Clergy
in the Diocese of Dunedin
1852-1919

a biographical directory of Anglican clergy
who served in
Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain

First edition 2003
Introduction

This biographical directory features all the Anglican priests who served in the southern regions of the South Island of New Zealand between 1852 and 1919.

1852 marks the licensing of John Fenton the first Anglican priest with pastoral responsibilities in the new town of Dunedin. 1919 marks the retirement of the first bishop of Dunedin, Samuel Tarratt Nevill. Between these two dates some 200 clergy came and went from Otago and Southland, the region served now by the Anglican diocese of Dunedin. All of them here receive attentive research. They prove to be a fascinating group of people, whose backgrounds, careers, and connections offer a unique insight into colonial Otago.

George Augustus Selwyn, the bishop of New Zealand (from his appointment on 10 October 1841 to his resignation in May 1869) was the epitome of a missionary—going everywhere fast, staying nowhere long in his efforts to reach everyone in every place. He met the leading colonists and church members in Dunedin in 1848, but had no priest to offer them until after the two dozen ships and chaplains of the Canterbury Association had arrived two years later in Canterbury.

From the beginning of January 1852 John Albert Fenton, one of the more able of these Canterbury Association priests (and with finances of his own to keep him afloat), was licensed as resident priest for the whole Otago settlement. The only other priest around then was Henry Graydon Johnston; he was beaten up by the famous whaler and business man Johnny Jones.

From the end of 1856 Henry John Chitty Harper a sturdy competent man was in office as bishop of Christchurch, a see which at first included the southern regions of the South Island. Harper’s arrival relieved Selwyn of direct pastoral responsibility for clergy in Otago and Southland. However as senior bishop and as a man of high mana, Selwyn continued to be influential, and would be crucial twice in the search for a bishop for the diocese of Dunedin.

Harper made over a dozen pastoral visits from his see city, Christchurch, far to the north. He was effective in ensuring the growth of a network of parishes and successful in finding a supply of clergy to staff them. His first visits were more in the style of an itinerant parson, visiting farms and settlements for baptisms and marriages. Yet those annual visits made on horseback or by coach by a bishop nearly as old as the century itself could not provide sufficiently effective leadership.

Local leadership of clergy and laymen centred in a Rural Deanery Board for Otago and Southland. Harper urged them to raise £10 000, the sum necessary to fund the costs of a bishop’s office. Only with that secured could the church appoint a bishop based in Dunedin to serve the pastoral expanses of Otago and Southland. While the unexpected discovery of gold in Central Otago brought a flow of migrant miners and quick money, Anglican sheep and land owners were unwilling to fund new pastoral work in the goldfields, and showed even less interest in funding a prelate.
Local money was little. While the bishop of Christchurch used his English connections to collect a few thousand pounds, the full endowment was never raised. That initial short-fall has been the source of innumerable problems in the diocese ever since.

In 1865 Selwyn came back for a couple of months of visitations and instructions for the lay leadership of the Anglican church. He convinced them (or convinced himself) that they were ready to make the decision to form a new diocese of Dunedin. His advice: first get the bishop, then the money will flow in for his support. Confident that they had asked him to do so, he wrote to the archbishop of Canterbury inviting him to select this bishop.

In January 1866 Selwyn wrote two fateful letters: to the Rural Deanery Board with the happy news that the archbishop of Canterbury had found them a bishop, to the man nominated congratulating him on his selection by the archbishop. Later in the year Selwyn travelled the Otago goldfields to raise money and enthusiasm for this new bishop, consecrated on 24 August 1866 by the archbishop of Canterbury, intending he be the bishop ‘for Dunedin’, Henry Lascelles Jenner.

Jenner was from a sound church family, well placed in church and state. As the diocese of Dunedin was not yet fully formed, and lacked the funds to pay for him, their new bishop preached the needs of Dunedin in churches across southern England. While this apologetic mendicant raised barely a couple of thousand pounds towards the endowment, he understood his appointment to be secure, and delayed nearly three years before sailing to New Zealand. A fateful error of judgement.

Those years of delay gave space for New Zealanders to come and look at him. From them word went back to the colony that Jenner had been sighted in Ritualist churches (such as S Alban’s Holborn and S Matthias’ Stoke Newington), clearly enjoying himself, looking and behaving alarmingly like a Roman Catholic prelate. Panic spread, fanned by anti-Catholic bigotry, Presbyterian resentment, and the easy negative emotions enjoyed by those with free chance to express them. With such controversy raging around the nominated bishop, the chances of raising funds for his support diminished.

Three years after his appointment, Jenner made an unhappy tour of the towns and farms of Otago and Southland, giving a few public addresses. Most of the clergy were happy enough with him, and probably the lay membership would have accepted him if he were already acknowledged as the bishop and in office. But this tour was too late and his impact too slight. Jenner’s controversial reputation as a high churchman had blown away all funding hopes for the bishopric endowment. The tide of uncertain complaint and hysterical hostility had risen over the heads of the moderates. Without taking his seat Jenner was rejected from the see, on procedural grounds.

Uneasy and embarrassed men were keen to fill that seat with another candidate and expunge the memory of Jenner as quickly as possible. With encouraging commendations from Selwyn (in Lichfield now, but still influencing the New Zealand church from the English Midlands), Samuel Tarratt Nevill sailed out on an extended visit to family members in the North Island. It had been hinted to him that at least one bishop was needed in New Zealand, for Wellington was vacant, and Dunedin was now officially vacant.
While he lacked the high connections of ill-fated Jenner, Nevill had an attribute of more use in the raw colony, money from his wealthy wife. If elected bishop by either diocesan synod, he could be expected to fund himself. Wellington was not interested, and made other arrangements. Dunedin was waiting to check him over, and liked the bargain. Nevill was elected and seated as the first bishop of Dunedin.

Once in that seat (on 4 June 1871) Nevill stayed in it. He retired in 1919, after consecrating the nave of the new cathedral, a crowning satisfaction of his forty eight years in the see. Yet for generations he had been a problem for his clergy and lay church people, and a frustrating despair across the leadership of the Anglican world. Even bishops had written in complaint to the archbishop of Canterbury, matter of factly stating that Nevill was mad. If God were gracious, so now God might kindly grace heaven with Nevill, and so relieve earth of the burden of having to deal longer with him.

When Nevill took up his office in 1871, a dozen priests had already come and gone of those licensed by Bishop Harper for Otago and Southland. Several others lasted well into the episcopate of Bishop Nevill. Notable examples are Edward Edwards in Dunedin, Algernon Gifford in Oamaru, and in Southland William Oldham and William Tanner. All but Tanner had major public rows with their bishop, with full details printed in the newspapers – and Tanner had too little personality to row with anyone.

Nevill even had rows with other people’s clergy. William Cooper, the incumbent of Akaroa in Christchurch diocese, took in Nevill’s dying brother and offered to raise money for the support of the orphans – Samuel Tarratt Nevill wrote in fierce complaint to the bishop of Christchurch, outraged at the impudence of the intrusive Cooper.

The initial pattern continued through all the years of his episcopate. With vision reaching high and deep, but promises outstripping possibilities, possibilities partially achieved with the inheritance of the bishop’s first wife, possibilities often frustrated by the contrary and autocratic demands of the abrasive bishop himself.

All his ministry Nevill was committed to training clergy in Dunedin. In his party of 25 on arrival in 1872 came a couple of priests (Penny and Jackson Smith) to run a theological college, and three students to be trained in it. None persisted. No theological college was built or likely to be built. Indignant Penny went north to a more secure post in Christchurch, Jackson Smith returned to England, and of the three imported ordinands, one (Dunkley) was rejected, Leeson and Withey lasted in the diocese but three years.

A generation later in 1892 Nevill tried again, and once again using his own money (supplemented with a grant from SPG) opened Selwyn College, a residential college at the University of Otago but principally a theological college. Attracted by the fine words and promises, the first warden John Prince Fallowes came out from England, with his wife (Agnes Catherine Vierville Champion de Crespigny); after just two years they returned acrimoniously to England. Nevill did some tutoring himself.
Yet from the abortive beginnings in 1872 and then more securely from 1892, Selwyn College produced a better run of local priests than the neighbouring mother diocese of Christchurch could achieve. The young men did come forward for training, they were ordained and placed in parishes, and then they left. For a softer climate, for more secure pay, possibly for an easier bishop.

Nevill appears to have been particularly snobbish, attracted by big names and offering them fine positions. The Revd William Jervois son of the governor of New Zealand was offered the non-existent position of dean, in the unavailable cathedral church of S Matthew (for the parishioners of this parish church rejected its elevation); after a few polite months in the diocese, Jervois went home to England to a major Ritualist church in London. Similarly the Revd William Purey Cust, with aristocratic connections and son of the dean of York, was marked out for great things in Dunedin, but after ten applauded months, he sailed on to Tasmania and home.

No colonial bishop had grounds to hope for big names to staff his diocese. Like other colonial prelates Nevill took on clergy with poor track records or low ability simply because he needed them to hold parish life together. It was not far to Australia. From Hobart and Melbourne sailed ships to Bluff and Port Chalmers, easily bringing priests anxious to leave Australia and disappear into the quieter reaches of rural Otago and Southland.

Despite the mutual need of bishop and priest, the chronic lack of finance meant that unless these wanderers were gifted as well as desperate, they were unlikely to stay long. The inadequate priest would not be paid by a critical congregation. Blaming the cold weather, or the health of the family, but often because unpaid for years, the priest would sail on again. Examples of these wanderers include Thomas Ash, George Elton, Albert Edwards, Vivian Grey, James Knipe, Appleton, Falwasser, possibly Edward Granger. Keating clearly had gifts, but also problems; he accepted and resigned one appointment four times within a year. Some had serious moral breakdowns; the lack of extant correspondence or reports from the period make it hard to catch the facts. Platts may stand as an example of a competent trickster. And his successor at Port Chalmers, Thomas Kewley particularly asked God to be merciful to him a sinner - but as he set that on his tombstone and in Latin, the facts are obscure.

Clearly only a wealthy bishop could have achieved so much for the diocese. Just as clearly, Nevill annoyed and distressed even those closest to him by his style and attitudes. In one year (1878) half his parish clergy resigned. A loss the more crippling with the bishop out of the country, again looking for more clergy. He lost more than he found that year.
Every bishop was stuck with those he could get. Yet for all the misfits, a high proportion of the clergy show us a patient commitment to the community and the church. Many were lightly educated, but willing to work from poor housing in isolated townships, to travel regularly over broken roads, in fierce weather, and to stay among their communities. A number of priestly vocations emerged from the town and country families. One family, the Blathwayts, provided four priests in two generations; three Wingfields were priests. Long respected ministries by remarkable men like William Curzon-Siggers, George Beaumont, academic contributions of such as Frank Walter Churchill Simmons, Robert Henry Belcher, and later Louis Grenville Whitehead and Robert Augustus Woodthorpe anchor the identity of the era. Vivid low church priests like Lorenzo Moore and Charles Byng stirred up excitement. With notably wide and liberal sympathies the Fitchett family, women and men, made large contributions to Dunedin life over generations.

My own reading of the 200 clergy of his episcopate suggests that there is a higher proportion of markedly high church priests in Nevill’s Dunedin than elsewhere in the contemporary New Zealand church. Yet Nevill came to Dunedin after the noisy rejection of the Ritualist Jenner. To sedate the ghosts, he had distanced himself very carefully from comment or action that might arouse similar resentment against himself. Thus he shows a particularly hostile unease about minor ceremonial gestures when Hubert Carlyon, a priest in Christchurch diocese, was put on trial for such offences. Among the judging bishops of New Zealand Nevill took a strongly hostile stand and ensured Carlyon’s admonition and suspension in 1877. A high church prelate thus had used his position and undoubted intelligence to destroy the ministry of a high church priest. Yet, as the decades calmed prejudices, even a few years ahead and certainly by the end of his reign his diocese was taken to be the most high church diocese of New Zealand.

A full range of clergy was licensed under Nevill, extremists high and low with most in the mild middle. Among the older generation running on from Harper’s years, Coffey, Dasent, Fenton senior, Edward Edwards, Gifford, Barton Parkes, Keating, Kerkham (protests threw him out of Mornington) and Penny were all known and named as high church. However it is in the next generation that the colour grows stronger. Edward Dering Evans, Harry Joseph Goldthorpe, John Lawrence Mortimer stand out among the early twentieth century clergy of New Zealand as markedly Anglo-Catholic. There were plenty more who called themselves Anglo-Catholic or aligned themselves in public with these youthful stirrers. (Examples include Whitehead, Fenton junior, Coates, Neale, Roberts, and Curzon-Siggers.) Perhaps no other bishop in New Zealand would take them at the time? Perhaps they settled to the bottom of the country grateful and forgotten for a while. One such from the end of Nevill’s episcopate, Alfred Laurie Canter found another way out of the diocese – he became a Roman Catholic, and a radio sports and racing commentator.

A few were ordained from Methodist or Independent ministries (Alfred Robertson Fitchett, McKenzie Gibson, Francis White Martin, Henry John Davis). Two priests (Ewart, Jamieson) had been Presbyterian ministers, and indeed Jamieson seems to have become one again before his death.
His fellow bishops particularly the low church ones disliked and criticised Nevill, and often the *odium theologicum* (that is, the particular spiteful nastiness of theological disagreement) was a motive behind their attacks. Yet I now think the dominant issue in the controversies of his ministry was his arrogant imperialist nature and not his high church beliefs or ceremonies.

By 1919 when Nevill retired, the golden years of the later nineteenth century had long closed. Otago was no longer the financial heartland of New Zealand. The close of his episcopate also meant the end of those generous subsidies which Nevill had provided for half a century. Now, church institutions cajoled into existence by a determined prelate but set up with inadequate financial bases weighed more heavily on the diocesan budget. The diocese needed to start again in reduced circumstances and to own its own issues for the first time on its own terms. The frustrating disappointments known by Bishop Harper, way back in the 1860s, squeezing blood from the stones of the Rural Deanery Board’s penury, were fully present and now undisguised.

Not two years into his retirement, Bishop Nevill died, still wealthy despite his munificence. His estate was valued at £38 000.
**Technical terms**

The **incumbent** was the priest with responsibility for an established parish. (For instance, Alfred Robertson Fitchett was incumbent of the major parish of All Saints Dunedin.) Before 1894 the parish priest was technically known as the incumbent; after 1894 the parish priest was known as the vicar. The word ‘parson’ was often used informally.

A **cure** was the official word for a parish administered by a priest. Often a cure was a secondary parish, not so well established and without the power to nominate its own parish priest. The priest of such a parish was the **curate** until 1894; after 1894 the priest was then known as the vicar. (For instance, Richard Coffey was curate of Whakatipu and the goldfields.)

A **vicar** was the priest licensed by the bishop of the diocese (or in his absence by his commissary acting on his behalf) for pastoral responsibility of a parish or parochial district. This word was used officially only from 1894 across the church of the province of New Zealand. (For instance, Edward Dering Evans was vicar of the parish of S Peter Caversham.)

An **assistant (to a vicar) curate** was a priest or deacon in a position of subordinate responsibility in a parish. An assistant curate was licensed to another priest by the bishop. (For instance, George Edgar Moreton was licensed to George Fenton.)

A **lay reader** was chosen by the local priest and the local people to be a leader of services, particularly in the absence of the parish priest. A lay reader particularly in rural areas had significant pastoral responsibilities. (For example, John Dewe.) Later in the period, students in training for the priesthood at Selwyn College might be licensed for parish lay reader duties as part of their training. (For instance, Gerald Boucher Nanson.)

A **licence to officiate** or **permission to officiate** was given to a priest who though without parish responsibility was in good standing with the bishop and available for duties in a parish when invited.

A **locum tenens** (Latin: looking after the place) was a priest licensed for a short appointment during the absence of the parish priest from the cure. A **priest in charge** was one appointed for a limited period or while under the bishop’s supervision.

A **commissary** was a priest officially appointed by the bishop during his absence to be the acting leader of the diocese. (For instance Edward George Edwards served as the senior priest and then commissary for the bishop.) Or, a priest in England appointed by the bishop to act as his recruiting agent when clergy in England applied to come to New Zealand. (For instance, William Arthur Purey Cust was a commissary for many years for Bishop Nevill.)
In the church of England: a **rector** was the priest of a parish, often of medieval foundation, where he had control of the local endowments. The term (albeit without such endowments) is commonly used in the Anglican church of Australia.

A **vicar** was the priest of a parish, often of more recent foundation, who did not have control of the endowments of the parish. In New Zealand from 1894 this became the usual term for the parish priest.

A **perpetual curate** was commonly styled a vicar, but technically his was a less secure or significant a position. A new parish or mission district might once have had a perpetual curate.
### Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AKC</td>
<td>Associate of King’s College London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD</td>
<td>Bachelor of Divinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTS</td>
<td>Board of Theological Studies (from May 1874, Church of the Province of New Zealand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cl Mod</td>
<td>Classical Moderations (lesser Classical degree Oxford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMS</td>
<td>Church Missionary Society (founded 1799 England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Litt</td>
<td>Doctor of Letters/Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD</td>
<td>Doctor of Divinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Div Test</td>
<td>Divinity Testimonium (theology certificate from Trinity College Dublin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPhil</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSc</td>
<td>Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM</td>
<td>Her Majesty’s (as in HM Prison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lit Hum</td>
<td>Literae Humaniores (Classical degree Oxford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LittD</td>
<td>Doctor of Literature/Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>Master of Laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTh</td>
<td>Licentiate in Theology (New Zealand standard certificate for theology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Doctor of Medicine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MHR        Member of the House of Representatives (New Zealand)
MLC        Member of the Legislative Council (New Zealand)
MPC        Member of the Provincial Council (colonial New Zealand)
Mus Bac    Bachelor of Music
NZABM      New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions (from 1922)
NZCMA      New Zealand Church Missionary Association (from 1892; from 1916 Society)
SPCK       Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (founded 1698 England)
SPG        Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts (founded 1701 England)
SS         Steam ship
SSC        Societas Sanctae Crucis Society of the Holy Cross (founded 1855, London)
ThA        Associate in Theology (from 1846, King’s College London)
ThL        Licentiate in Theology (Australian College of Theology)
UMCA       Universities’ Mission to Central Africa (from 1857)
Acknowledgements

The compiler is grateful to a number of people who have provided information on Dunedin clergy and their families. Contributions are acknowledged in the biographical entries. Additional information and corrections are welcomed. Please send them to me at PO Box 28087 Kelburn Wellington New Zealand.

For a decade now I have had the pleasure of exchanging information with my friends Leonie and Ken Cable in Sydney. From their many years of research into the clergy of Australia, New Zealand researchers have had great benefit. My thanks for the friendship and the information. This new biographical study is dedicated to them.

For this volume crucially valuable has been the research done in Dunedin by Alan Edwards and those with him on the Dunedin diocesan archives committee, Val Laing, Don Ferguson, and Mark Hughes. Only through Alan’s work has so much information on Dunedin families become available for this biographical directory.

My thanks to Sue Lynch, and to David and Jenny Blain, whose hospitality enabled me to spend time in libraries in Dunedin and in Invercargill.

Ren Kempthorne has gone through material held in the archives of the diocese of Nelson for information on clergy who served both in Nelson diocese and in Dunedin. My thanks for what he found among the meagre remains from that era. Jane Teal helped with information to be found in the Christchurch diocesan archives, and in the Canterbury public library. Blair Robertson read the introductory essay and helped me clarify the expression.

While the layout of this biographical directory follows that of four companion volumes, the internet with more available resources has now improved the range of information. It may be of interest for readers to check for other clergy in these volumes.

Clergy in the diocese of Christchurch 1850-1890 a directory and
Clergy in the diocese of Christchurch 1890-1925 a directory are available from The Archivist, Anglican Centre, PO Box 4438 Christchurch New Zealand

Clergy in the diocese of Wellington 1839-1894 a directory is available from The diocesan office, PO Box 12046 Wellington New Zealand

Clergy in the diocese of Auckland 1814-1868 a directory of Anglican clergy is available from The Archivist, The diocesan office, PO Box 37 242 Auckland New Zealand

Finally, my thanks to the bishop and standing committee of the diocese of Dunedin for the invitation to research and compile this study of their early clergy.

Please send corrections and additions to Father Michael Blain, <mwblain@paradise.net.nz>
Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

Clergy
in the

diocese of Dunedin

1852-1919
Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

a biographical directory
ALLEN, CHARLES RICHARDS  
born 03 May 1885 Notting Hill London  
died 14 Mar 1962 aged 77 Dunedin buried 16 Mar 1962 Northern cemetery  
brother to ALLEN Edina Mary, married MONTGOMERY William H politician and landowner of Little River  
son of ALLEN Colonel the Honourable Sir (1917 KCB) James  
born 10 Feb 1855 South Australia died 28 Jul 1942 Dunedin, New Zealand politician (1887-1920) minister defence, finance, education; patron Selwyn College  
son of ALLEN James of South Australia and New Zealand  
marrried 23 Aug 1877 Evercreech England, and RICHARDS Mary Jane Hill  
born 1855 Alford Somerset died 13 Jun 1939 daughter of RICHARDS John of Alford Somerset;  
marrried 1949, STUBBS Florence Julia died 1952 daughter of STUBBS John (18348287209)  
Education  
1899-1901 Wanganui Collegiate school (331)  
1903 Otago Boys high school  
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin  
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)  
not priested  
Positions  
17 Mar 1911-1916 assistant (initially to GOULD; then FITCHETT) curate Woodhaugh parish All Saints diocese Dunedin (151)  
while licenced to FITCHETT Dean at All Saints, free lance journalist and literary work  
hereditary problem with retinitis pigmentosa,  
1912 resigned after operation for cataract and went blind  
1925 residing 5 Hans Crescent Mansions, 50 Hans Crescent London SW1  
-1931-1941- residing 110 Clyde St Dunedin New Zealand  
1942-1943 president Selwyn College students’ association (92)  
1961 residing Arana, Lawrence, Central Otago (20948318325)  
1962 resident Cherry Farm psychiatric hospital Warrington (183)  
Other  
nd Silver Medal Inst. de Litt. de France [maybe: Panton Arts Club] (92)  
1912 verse The Child in the Sun  
1931 verse Darley Steps and other verses, London and Henley, The Author’s Press 53pp  
1925 fiction The Ship Beautiful, a two-fold tale, etc. London and New York, F Warne, 278pp  
1926 fiction Brown Smock the tale of a Tune, London and New York, F Warne 275pp  
1929 Pierette Cheats the Publisher, a fantasy in one act. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 35pp  
1929 The Four Foundlings, a fantasy in one act, Oxford, Basil Blackwell 43pp  
1931 poem The Sundial  
1933 Cinna the Poet, and other verses Henley-in-Thames, The Author’s Press, 47p  
1927 fiction Tarry Knight etc London, John Hamilton, 256p  
1936 A Poor Scholar  
1937 Hedge Sparrow  
[1938] Tales by New Zealanders. Edited by C R Allen, etc. London, British Authors’ Press, 276p and plays  
1929 When Mr Punch was Young A fantasy in two scenes. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 55p  
1931 second prize for verse and essay international competition for the blind  
founder editor Wooden Horse periodical  
1962 in memoriam p14 synod report diocese Dunedin (347)  
16 Mar 1962 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times
ANDREW, JOHN CHAPMAN
born 09 Mar 1822 Whitby Yorkshire
died 07 Dec 1907 Ica Whareama Wellington province buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
second of three sons of the Revd James ANDREW incumbent Whitby Yorkshire
  born 25 Oct 1780 died 03 Dec 1843
  married 11 Jan 1819
and Jane CHAPMAN ‘of a Whitby sail-loft and banking family’
died 1876
daughter of John CHAPMAN of Whitby;
made (1) 06 Dec 1855 Crambe Yorkshire,
  Emma FENDALL
died 04 Jan 1920 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
daughter of the Revd Henry FENDALL
  born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire died 27 May 1882 Timaru
  son of William FENDALL
and Jane
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died Mar 1841
daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;
made (2) 19 Jul 1880 Wellington,
  Emily Sarah MORGAN
died 04 Jan 1920 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
youngest daughter of John MORGAN of Hobart (121;124;22;49;165;287)

Education
Whitby
  S Peter’s York (49;165)
  1840 Scholar University College Oxford
  1844 BA (double 2nd class) Oxford
  1846 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College
  1847 (1875 (181)) MA Oxford
  30 May 1847 deacon Oxford
  18 Jun 1848 priest Oxford (301;8;22;49)

Positions
1846-1855 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College Oxford
  1847-1849 curate S Michael city and diocese Oxford
  07 Jun 1856 arrived Lyttelton with wife, daughter, Charles FENDALL (wife’s brother)
  and Philip Bouverie LUXMOORE (nephew to Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY) WESTMINSTER
  01 Mar 1857-c1866 lease of Otematata run North Otago (165;22;49)
  1859-1900- licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)
  1861 curate Moeraki and Waitaki parochial district diocese Christchurch (DUHO: but not in bishop’s register)
  1867 farming Mount Ica Tinui Masterton near Castle Point Wellington province (165;22;49)
  1867-1899 honorary parish priest Whareama (Wairarapa East Coast) diocese Wellington (140)
  1867-1876 Member Provincial Council Wellington
  1871-1877 MHR for Masterton
  1874 member senate University of New Zealand
May 1876 classics master Nelson College New Zealand
Nov 1876-Jun 1886 principal Nelson College (190)
  Apr 1880 member for Nelson general synod Christchurch
  1881 clergyman registered Wairarapa North electorate, and college principal registered Nelson (266)
  1882 owner land worth £30 000 Eastern Wairarapa (36)
  1886-1903 vice chancellor University of New Zealand (22;49)
  22 Mar 1904-1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

Other
Oxford tutors: Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (later bishop of Colombo), Arthur STANLEY (later dean of Westminster), Mark PATTISON (academic and author), (49;165)
Jan 1908 p10 obituary (140) (165)
APPLETON, WILLIAM
born possibly around 1829

Education
11 Nov 1847 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
23 Dec 1848 migrated to Queens’ College Cambridge (2)
1860 deacon Nova Scotia
1862 priest Worcester (8)

Positions
1865 not in Crockford
c1867 curate Gleadless Sheffield diocese York (8)
Easter 1868 licensed curate Suburban North dioceese Nelson
also master Wakapuaka school
1869 not mentioned in diocese Nelson (177)
mid-1870 wanted to be priest at Clyde Otago dioceese Dunedin, but was sent away (9)
1880 curate Leverington Cambridgeshire [but had gone very soon afterwards] (8)

ASH, THOMAS EDWARD
born Old Swinford Worcestershire baptised 17 Oct 1839
died 16 Jul 1901 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia
son of John Hatton ASH wine merchant
and Mary;
married, Margaret JEFFREY (111)

Education
1855-1859 Shrewsbury school
schools Hull and East Riding College
1859 matriculated Michaelmass
08 Oct 1859 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1863 BA S John’s College Cambridge
01 March 1863 deacon Chester for Lichfield
22 May 1864 priest Lichfield (111)

Positions
16 Mar 1863 stipendiary curate West Felton diocese Lichfield
13 Aug 1867-c1870 curate S Michael Liverpool dioceese Chester
‘was for some time acting chaplain at Buenos Ayres and was appointed’;
22 Sep 1871-30 Aug 1873 unpaid vice consul at Frey Bentos Uruguay South America (Foreign office list)
11 Dec 1873 curate S Andrew Hoxton co Middlesex dioceese London
27 Jan 1875 exhibited letters testimonial (dated 27 Oct 1874) from Bp London to Bp Adelaide
27 Jan 1875 missionary chaplain dioceese Adelaide
04 Oct 1875 voted out of Moonta
01 Nov 1875 license cancelled (111)
Aug 1876 ‘BA S John’s College Cambridge’: given six month license temporary incumbent S Mary Riverton dioceese Dunedin
Feb 1879 resigned cure Riverton, and left for warmer drier climate (69;151)
Mar 1879 incumbent Clyde S Michael and Dunstan
ca May 1880 resigned and left in poor health (9)
n d chaplain Montevideo Uruguay (111)
BACON, QUARTUS
born Sep 14 1859 Preston co Lancaster
died Jan 1937 aged 77 Shaftesbury buried 11 Jan 1937 Great Gonerby Grantham Lincolnshire
fourth son of the Revd James Henry BACON (rector Great Gonerby nr Grantham) of Preston co Lancaster
born c1827 London co Middlesex buried 15 Feb 1900 aged 72 S Sebastian Great Gonerby Lincolnshire
and Mary A born c1826 London co Middlesex;
died unmarried (249;324;295;355)

Education
19 April 1879 aged 19 non-collegiate Oxford university
S John’s College Oxford
1882 BA Oxford
1885 MA Oxford
1882 deacon Ely
1885 priest KELLY for Salisbury (4)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 aged 21 undergraduate of Oxford residing with family Great Gonerby (249)
1882-1883 curate All Saints Huntingdon diocese Ely
1884-1886 curate Wyke-Regis with Westham diocese Salisbury (8)
1886-1890 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1890-1893 curate Hilmarton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1893-1898 curate Atworth Wiltshire
1898-late 1936 vicar Ansty S James Wiltshire
1898 and of Swallowcliffe (total population 500) (324)

Other
01 Apr 1937 p35 obituary Church Envoy

BARTLETT, JOHN GEOFFREY SHERRY
born c1869 Dorset England [possibly Mar 1/4 1868 Bridport: or, possibly Mar 1/4 1870 Wareham]
died 17 Dec 1934 aged 65 Stoke Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery;
marrried 1908 New Zealand
Jane Pirrie STEWART
born 1874 Foxton Manawatu died 02 Aug 1949 aged 75 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery (124;121;324)

Education
1895 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)
1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1897 deacon Salisbury for Wellington
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (242;308)

Positions
26 Mar 1898-1900 curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington
03 May 1900-1902 curate S Paul Wellington
03 Aug 1902-1907 assistant curate S Mark Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington for Oamaru diocese Dunedin
23 Feb 1908 vicar Oamaru
02 Mar 1911 left Dunedin for Wellington (151)
05 Mar 1911-1914 vicar Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington
1914-1922 vicar Featherston
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1924 cathedral chaplain bishop Nelson (8)
1924 organising secretary Cathedral Erection Board diocese Nelson
29 Nov 1929-Dec 1934 vicar Stoke (177;33)
1934-1934 editor Nelson Diocesan Gazette (69)
BARTON PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES
born 08 Jun 1858 Walsall Staffordshire
died 23 Jun 1912 ‘aged 52’ Taiping hospital Perak buried Taiping cemetery
son of Benjamin James PARKES and Sarah;
moved 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS jnr
by the Revd FC DEWSBURY (Wesleyan Methodist);
Matilda TOMPKINS of a staunch Methodist family in Sanson Manawatu
born late 1858 daughter of John TOMPKINS settler of Sanson Manawatu Wellington province
(304;341; 121;220;111;family information)
Education
'Merchant Taylors’ school’ but not in the register (350)
'Balio College Oxford” but not in the register (8)
23 Dec 1883 deacon Wellington
20 Nov 1885 priest Wellington (242)
Position
1880 he a teacher Wanganui at time of marriage
1881 PARKES Frederick James, school master Turakina electorate Rangitikei (266)
Oct 1882 to HARPER bishop of Christchurch offered for service as teacher on Chatham islands diocese
Christchurch; but also sought ordination (70)
-23 Dec 1883 schoolmaster lay-reader Turakina Rangitikei
24 Dec 1883 licensed to officiate diocese Wellington
08 Jan 1886-25 Aug 1886 six months license (1st) assistant (to STILL J) curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington,
stipend £150 (140)
Sep 1886 in office as incumbent Waikouaiti
24 Oct 1886-early May 1889 instituted incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (151;220)
1886 correction in government lists, Frederick James Barton PARKES (51)
15 Jul 1889-Oct 1890 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Bulimba diocese Brisbane
1890-1893 incumbent Holy Trinity Bowen diocese North Queensland
1893-1897 incumbent Charters Towers
  16 Feb 1905 arrived Western Australia
21 Feb 1897-01 Dec 1899 inducted, rector Coolgardie diocese Perth
  04 May 1897-1899 admitted to office, archdeacon Coolgardie and Eastern Goldfields
28 Dec 1899-1905 inducted, rector York
  03 Feb 1900 installed, archdeacon of York and canon in the stall of the Venerable Bede cathedral S
George Perth
16 Jul 1905-1910 instituted rector S John Fremantle
  07 May 1907 with wife sailed on leave for England
  25 Sep 1910 preached S George Carnarvon on leaving Western Australia
11 Oct 1910 arrived Singapore for SPG chaplaincy Taiping North Perak Federated Malay States diocese
Singapore (220;111)
Other
PARKES Frederick James at his marriage and his ordination, but later always BARTON PARKES (121;111)
06 Mar 1887 Amy Harriet Dorothy BARTON PARKES aged 10 months, died of meningitis, her father the ‘parish
priest’ at Waikouaiti (124)
Ritualist/Anglo-Catholic
Jun 1912 obituary Times of Malaysia
BATES, DANIEL CROSS
born 09 Jun 1868 Spalding Lincolnshire died 07 Aug 1954 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
son of Noah BATES a farmer of 48 acres Spalding
    born c1841 Spalding Lincolnshire
and Louisa
    born c1842 Burton Derbyshire;
marrried 1893 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia,
Elise Lille ABIGAIL
died 25 Jun 1957 Wellington buried Karori cemetery (63;124;111;121)

**Education**
Spalding grammar school
Salisbury Cathedral school
-1890 College of S Augustine Canterbury
17 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
25 Sep 1892 priest Newcastle (111)

**Positions**
1891-1892 curate S Paul Murrurundi NSW diocese Newcastle
1892-1893 incumbent S John Lambton (8)
16 May 1893 curate S John Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn
30 Oct 1894-07 Jul 1896 incumbent Germanton
17 Aug 1896-30 Apr 1897 incumbent Temora
02 May 1898 on arrival diocese Dunedin went to Bluff MONOWAI
21 May 1898-1902 vicar All Saints Gladstone with Bluff Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151;9)
    19 Mar 1902 from Wellington sailed SS DEVON chaplain to North Island regiment
    New Zealand Forces 9th Contingent in South Africa, his wife given as next of kin C/- post office
Auckland
    invalided on loss of his voice after the war
    Boer war decorations: Queen’s South African medal, 2 clasps
    trustee New Zealand Veterans Association (354;209)
1902 locum tenens Hamilton diocese Auckland New Zealand (164)
    c1902 collection of lantern slides of Japan offered to Japan
    1903 in ill health obliged to retire from stipendiary ministry (164)
1903 joined staff (assisting HAMILTON A) Colonial Museum Wellington
05 Oct 1903-31 Dec 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington
1903-1906 government meteorologist Botanic Gardens Wellington
1905 originator Wellington zoo (209)
1906-1909 assistant director Weather Bureau (on its amalgamation with meteorological office)
1909-1927 director Weather Bureau
    1916 attempted to enrol Victoria University College Wellington (164)
on retirement held various temporary charges in diocese Wellington, and in Christchurch, Nelson, Waiapu (308)
    1924 JP
    26 Jun 1928 license to officiate (in charge Ashburton) diocese Christchurch (69)
    1928-Jan 1929 locum tenens (for ill JERMYN) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69)
    07 Mar 1930 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu
    1930 locum tenens Rotorua diocese Waiapu (164)
    1931-1933 1st president New Zealand Numismatic Society
consulting meteorologist to the government Wellington, residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington
01 Jan 1931-06 Sep 1937- permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Aug 1938 for pastoral services to Greek Orthodox community honoured by Archbishop T EVANGELINIDIS
1948 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society New Zealand (308;69;209;111;5)
-1954 residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington (183)

**Other**
    nd Fellow Royal Meteorological Society
    fluent in Greek
    president South African Veterans Association
    honorary lieutenant colonel reserve of officers
    nd member Marine Engineers’ Guild
BEAUMONT, GEORGE PRICE
born 1829 Dublin Ireland
died 31 Jan 1909 aged 74 Auckland buried 02 Feb 1909 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Henry BEAUMONT a gentleman;
marrried 29 May 1878 Greenfield station Tuapeka,
Margaret Martin SMITH of Lawrence Central Otago
born 21 Jul 1857 Moneymore co Derry Ireland
died 15 December 1928 aged 72 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
daughter (fifth child) of James Chapman SMITH of Greenfield station
    born either 1827 or 1838 Dundee Scotland
    cousin to the Revd Thomas BURNS a founder of Dunedin settlement
and Margaret MARTIN
    daughter of John MARTIN
    born c1766 died 1838 aged 72
    and Sarah ESPIE died 1838 (173;121;152;family information)
Education
Nov 1845 aged 18 a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
1851 BA Dublin
1856 MA Dublin (173)
1858 deacon Bath and Wells
1859 priest Bath and Wells (8)
Positions
1858-1865 curate Monksilver Taunton diocese Bath and Wells
    chaplain Ebbw Vale miners Exmoor (8)
    arrived New Zealand GREAT BRITAIN (family information)
1866-Christmas 1869 stationed (with HARPER Henry) Hokitika goldfields, responsibilities for Greymouth to
    Ross, dioceses Nelson and Christchurch (8;13;33;70)
    22 May 1869 from Nelson arrived Lyttelton CHARLES EDWARD (20)
25 Apr 1870 licensed to cure Lawrence, Blue Spur and Waitahuna, in diocese Dunedin (3)
    1881 archdeacon Invercargill and Queenstown diocese Dunedin
1899 resigned cure Lawrence but continued as archdeacon (8)
1900 retired residing Tuapeka and soon: (140)
1900 moved to Dunedin
    21 Aug 1900 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
1907 residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
Other
obituary
01 Mar 1909 p25 New Zealand Guardian
01 Mar 1909 Church Chronicle
BEAVAN, ARTHUR DOWRICK
born 11 Nov 1868 Treverven House, West Teignmouth Devon
son of John Griffiths BEAVAN a magistrate for Devon and co Radnor, a landowner and farmer
    born 1827 Elvetham Hampshire
    only son of Henry BEAVAN of Fleet House Hampshire
    married 1860
    and Mary DAVIS of Winterbourne Dorset
and Emily DAVIS born c1835 Ashcot Somerset;
married 1903 New Zealand,
Florence Ellen HIBBS (121;266;96;164;287;300)

Education
Devon county school
Blundells school Tiverton Devon
-1881- Surrey county school Cranleigh (249)
1895-1898 College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)
28 Mar 1899 deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1902 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions
after schooling, worked in solicitor’s office, and helped father on his Devon farm (97)
15 Dec 1898 from S Augustine Canterbury accepted as candidate SPG London for New Zealand work, in response
to letter requesting clergy from Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (WTU)
28 Mar 1899-1901 deacon curate Rakaia diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1901 assistant curate Rangiora with Fernside, Flaxton and Ohoka
21 Dec 1902-03 Jul 1903 assistant curate Rangiora (91;96)
14 Aug 1903-1906 vicar Riverton Thornbury and Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
    1906 returned to England
1907-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
1908-1913 assistant curate Bromfield diocese Hereford
1913-1939 vicar Clunbury Aston-on-Clun Shropshire (84)
    1918 orderly renal hospital Mentone France (164)
1941 residing Glen Fern, Landscore Rd, Teignmouth Devon (8)

Other
14 letters archive College of S Augustine Canterbury
**BEDFORD, HUBERT HENRY**

born 29 Nov 1879 Pukerimu near Cambridge Waikato New Zealand baptised Ohaupo (by Archdeacon WILLIS)
died Jul 1942 Auckland buried 21 Jul 1942 aged 62 Purewa cemetery East Auckland
a younger son of Bernard Samuel BEDFORD,
25 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland ALICE CAMERON
1881 teacher Ohaupo ele torate Waipa
schoolmaster West Tamaki, of (1904) Whitford Park Turanga Creek
born England died Glenfield Birkenhead Auckland buried 30 Jun 1915 aged 75 Purewa cemetery
married 1867 NSW
and Fannie Eliza SCRUTTON ‘a half-caste Indian from the north of India’
born Australia baptised 1848 cathedral S Andrew Sydney Australia
died 23 Epsom Ave Epsom Auckland buried 06 May 1939 aged 91 Purewa cemetery
daughter of Joseph H SCRUTTON and Eliza (121;328;266;332;129)

**Education**

1892-1896 until aged 17 S John’s College school (later King’s College Auckland)
12 Jul 1897-22 Nov 1901, and 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
Note: at admission to college wished to work in Melanesia, a wish recorded as appropriate inasmuch as he had
Indian blood (328)
1913 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (328)
1917 L Th Board of Theological Studies (83)
Auckland University College
21 Dec 1904 deacon Dunedin
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

21 Dec 1904 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1906-c1907 assistant master Selwyn Collegiate school Dunedin 330 Castle Street
1906 residing 227 Castle St Dunedin
26 Aug 1909-1912 licensed vicar parochial district S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (151)
01 Mar 1912-08 Oct 1912 locum tenens (vice EVANS ED) Caversham diocese Dunedin
1914-c1920 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1919 priest-in-charge Onehunga
1920-1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1922-1924 curate Northcote
1924-1929 vicar Birkenhead, resigned in ill health
temporary charge of vacant parishes
1934-1938 vicar Papatoetoe
1938-Jul 1942 vicar New Lynn (69)
Jul 1942 residing 23 Epsom Avenue Epsom Auckland (121)

**Other**

1942 in memoriam p27 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
BELCHER, ROBERT HENRY
born 06 May 1846 Saltash Cornwall died 1916 aged 72 Lewes Sussex England
son of Dr (from Edinburgh university) John BELCHER of Stoke Damerel Devonshire
  born c1810 Stoke Damerel died 1871
and Emma Mary POOLE of Callington co Cornwall
  born c1817 Stoke Damerel died 1874;
married 26 Dec 1868 Kensington London,
Katherine Emily BEARD
born c1851 London co Middlesex died 05 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
daughter of John BEARD banker of London
  born c1820 Finsbury Middlesex London (249;287;295;56;5)

Education
King’s College school London
1864-1868 King’s College London
1867 BA (2nd cl honours Mental and Moral Science) London
1868 MA (Mental and Moral Science)
1879 LL D London
1868 deacon Jamaica for Exeter
1870 priest London (8)

Positions
1851 residing aged 7 with his parents, two brothers, and one servant
  25 Clarence Place Morice, Stoke Damerel Devonshire (300)
1868-1869 curate St Ives Cornwall dioceese Exeter
1869-1871 curate St John Baptist Kensington dioceese London
1871-1874 assistant master King’s College school London
1874-1886 master and chaplain King’s College school London
  1881 residing ‘clergyman without care of souls’ 63 Warwick St Paddington London with his wife, son
Henry MF BELCHER aged 11, Florence E BELCHER aged 8, George FW BELCHER aged 2, and Charles W
DUNKERLY a visitor aged 16, and three servants; the children were all born in Kensington (249)
  1885 fellow King’s College London
1885 license to officiate dioceese Dunedin (151)
  1885 selected by Sir Francis Dillon BELL, and Dr MacDONALD of Glasgow:
Mar 1886-Dec 1895 rector Otago (Boys) high school and examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (330)
  1889 president Savage club Dunedin
  1890 president Otago Philosophical Institute
1896-1916 rector S Michael Lewes (patron the Revd EH CROSS) dioceese Chichester (8)

Other
1873, 1888 author and editor Degrees and ‘Degrees’, Or traffic in theological, medical and other “diplomas”
exposed. London, R. Hardwicke, 64pp
1874, 1879 Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition, and examination papers in Latin grammar, etc. London,
Macmillan, 2 pt
1875 A Key to Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition. London, Macmillan. 49pp
1876 The Bonney Kate: a story of adventure, etc. London, J.T. Hayes. 292pp
1883 A Key to the Second Part of Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition. London, Macmillan. 60pp
1882 T Livii Patavini Historiarum Romanorum quae supersunt. Liber secundus, editor with notes, translations,
and appendices
1885 (with Alexander DUPUIS) Manuel a l’usage des candidats au examens publics. A selection from the French
1983 [1892, 1894], A New Elementary Latin Grammar based upon the ‘Grammaire latine’ of Michael Breal... and
Leonce Person... and adapted for use in English schools. London, Hachette. 2 pt
Papers recently set at public examinations in England, with translations and notes. London, Hachette. 377pp
BIDDLE, CYRILLE GORDON
born 12 Feb 1876 Hampstead London co Middlesex died mid-1945 aged 69 Devon
son of Arthur C BIDDLE merchant
born c1845 St Marylebone London
married Dec ¾ 1869 Hampstead London,
and Kate Augusta UNDERWOOD
born c1847 Sydney NSW Australia;
moved Mar ¾ 1903 registered Marylebone London,
Mabel Gertrude SHOPFEE (249;295;266;224;96)

Education
1898 Hatfield Hall Durham (84)
1898-1900 organ scholarship Durham University (26)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
1881 aged 5 residing with his family 75 Fellow Rd Hampstead London co Middlesex
his sister Evelyn K aged 3, Annie N UNDERWOOD his father’s sister in law, and three servants (249)
1901 residing Hampstead an undergraduate (345)
20 December 1903 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
28 Jul 1905 chaplain to Brotherhood of S Andrew (151)
22 Jan 1906-1907 vicar Halswell diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-Jul 1909 vicar Leeston (91;96)
01 Dec 1909-29 Jul 1910 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapu (221)
Oct 1910 departed for England (223)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Mary and S James Grimsby diocese Lincoln
1914-1917 vicar Bardney
1918-1930 vicar S Mary Eldongrove Sculcoates Hull diocese York
1930-1941 vicar Bishop’s Teignton South Devon diocese Exeter (95)

BISHOP, HEINRICH/HENRY SHOLTO
born c1856 Leicester England died 09 Apr 1936 aged 79 Dunedin private interment Dunedin
son of Edward BISHOP police inspector
and Mary THOMAS;
moved Sheffield Yorkshire mid-1883,
Emma Elizabeth SAGE
born c1861 died 23 Aug 1938 Dunedin
[possibly: baptised 20 Apr 1862 S George Leicester, daughter of Joseph Clarke SAGE of Leicester
and Emma (56); which person was (1881) a draper’s assistant, a boarder in Wigston Magna Leicester (249)]
(249;121;183;266)

Education
20 Mar 1904 deacon Riverina
19 Mar 1905 priest Riverina (111)

Positions
06 Mar 1904 curate diocese Riverina
04 Apr 1905 priest-in-charge Moama
09 Apr 1906 locum tenens Broken Hill with Railway Town
07 Dec 1906 priest-in-charge Broken Hill with Railway Town (111)
08 Mar 1909 license given to him in person, vicar parochial district Mosgiel including Outram and Allanton
diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1909-Nov 1911 vicar parochial district Tapanui and Clinton
03 Dec 1911-1918 vicar parochial district Kurow cum Dun troon
01 May 1918-Jan 1924 vicar Port Chalmers (151)
1924-1927 vicar Queenstown
1927-death license to officiate residing Dunedin (8)
Apr 1936 residing 12 Chapman St Roslyn Dunedin (149)
BLACKBURN, HARRY GORDON
born 06 Mar 1868 Auckland New Zealand died mid-1944 aged 75 registered Ashford Kent
son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN(E) Master (SPG funded) (1860-1868) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
    born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield died 15 Sep 1897 Bournemouth
    son of the Revd John BLACKBURN perpetual curate (1817-1852) of Attercliffe
    born Lincolnshire died 12 Apr 1870
and Elizabeth WALTON
    born c1827 Attercliffe Sheffield died late 1897 England;
    married Jun ¼ 1906 registered Knaresborough Yorkshire,
    Gertrude Eleanor LANPHIER
        daughter of Dr Richard LANPHIER, (1852 Trinity College Dublin)
        medical officer Alford distric
tEducation
    n d Newton Abbot College
        -1881- S Michael’s College Tenbury (249) (founded 1855 closed c1990)
        08 May 1889 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
        1892 BA Cambridge
        1898 MA 3rd cl Hist Tripos Cambridge
        1892 Ely Theological College (founded 1876)
        1893 deacon Bath and Wells
        23 Dec 1894 priest Bath and Wells (2;221)
Positions
    1881 boarding with Sir the Revd Frederick A Gore OUSELEY, Tenbury Wells (249)
    1893-1894 curate Highbridge Somerset diocese Bath and Wells
    1895-1899 minor canon Bristol cathedral diocese Bristol
        1898 chaplain Colston almshouse
    1900 curate-in-charge S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland New Zealand
    01 Dec 1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (26)
    1901-1904 vicar Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapu (54) [no dates found in diocesan records]
    1904-1906 curate-in-charge Belchford with Oxcombe county and diocese Lincoln (26)
    19 Sep 1906-Aug 1909 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch (91;96)
    01 May 1909-31 Dec 1909 permission locum S Peter Wellington (140)
    1910 Mission of Help, All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (9)
    06 Feb 1910-1915 vicar Kilbirnie with Miramar city and diocese Wellington
    04 Jun 1915-1924 vicar Palmerston North, resigned ill-health (2)
        1922-1924 superintendent church work among immigrants (8)
        1922 president New Zealand Bible Class Union (112)
    1924-1925 assisting at Alassio Liguria (Riviera) Italy diocese Gibraltar (2)
    Aug 1925-1929 vicar Tilmanstone Kent diocese Canterbury (140)
    1929-1944 vicar Sandgate Canterbury (2)
Other
    n d president Church of England Men’s Society New Zealand
    memorial oak screen around the Lady chapel, Sandgate church (Mrs Shirley WHITE and Rob HUDSON)
BLATHWAYT, HENRY (HARRY) ARTHUR WYNTER
born 15 Aug 1870 Otanomomo estate South Clutha Otago died 02 Feb 1945 Tilston rectory Malpas Cheshire
brother to (the Revd) Hubert BLATHWAYT
brother to (the Revd) John Calvert George BLATHWAYT
second son of Wynter BLATHWAYT
    born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
    married (1) 1863, and Mary McCOLL
    born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;
    married 21 Oct 1914 S M Mary Wyndham by the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT,
Ruth Glanfield CARR
born c1884 Leiston Suffolk died after Feb 1945
daughter of William Henry CARR landowner
and Fanny THURSTON (245;336;324;121)
Education
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1913 priest Dunedin (151)
Positions
- 1894-1896 native-school teacher residing with BLATHWAYT Wynter and Bessie, Hampden
- 1912 head teacher native-school residing Waikouaiti (266) until changes in the government educational policy
  brought the closure of all such schools
09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1912 deacon in charge Waimea Plains (151)
21 Sep 1913-1916 vicar (at Lumsden) Waimea Plains
    21 Sep 1915 ‘left for Hastings’ (151)
30 Mar 1916 departed Dunedin for Wellington en route to England, to Blaydon-on-Tyne, England (151)
1916 curate Winlaton Newcastle on Tyne diocese Durham
1917-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces, particularly with Royal Horse Artillery in Palestine (with
General ALLENBY)
1916-1931 rector Thorpe Abbots diocese Norwich
1931-1945 Tilston co Cheshire diocese Chester
    1941 residing Tilston rectory Malpas (patron Marquess of CHOLMONDELEY)
Other
1945 son Wynter BLATHWAYT also a priest, of Herne Bay Kent
May 1945 p51 obituary Church Envoy
BLATHWAYT, HUBERT CORNELIUS RHAMN COUZENS
born 1878 Waihola Tokomairiro Otago
died 28 Jan 1951 aged 72 hospital Napier cremated Hawkes Bay crematorium Hastings
brother to (the Revd) John Calvert George BLATHWAYT
brother to (the Revd) Henry Arthur Wynter BLATHWAYT
son of Wynter BLATHWAYT
  born 25 Aug 1939 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
  married (1) 1863, and Mary McCOLL
    born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;
    married 18 Apr 1912 Arrowtown by PACKE the Revd Horace,
    Fanny Raphael PATERSON then aged 43
    born c1869 Arrowtown extant Jan 1951
daughter of William PATERSON runholder Ayrburn near Arrowtown
and Elizabeth SMITH (152;245;123;339;92;121)

Education
1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
  grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 deacon Dunedin
12 Mar 1911 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions
21 Dec 1908-1911 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
07 Jul 1911-1915 vicar Wyndham (151)
1919-1922 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu
11 May 1924-1943 vicar Takapau Southern Hawkes Bay
-1951 residing Greenmeadows, assisting All Saints Taradale (Daily Telegraph Napier)

Other
Mar 1951 p6 obituary Church and People
BLATHWAYT, JOHN CALVERT GEORGE DUNCAN
born 1864 East Taieri Otago
died 1946 aged 82 Palmerston North buried 10 Nov 1946 Kelvin Grove cemetery
brother to (the Revd) Hubert Cornelius Rhamn Couzins BLATHWAYT
brother to (the Revd) Henry Harry Arthur BLATHWAY
son of Wynter BLATHWAYT
    born 25 Aug 1939 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
    married (1) 1863, and Mary McCOLL
    born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;
    married 27 Jan 1898 S Stephen Hampden North Otago,
    Mary Agnes GRUBB (of full age at marriage) of Martinborough
    born Christchurch New Zealand died 1950 Wellington
    daughter of John GRUBB civil servant
    and Janet BROWNE (245;124;121)
Education
1901-1903 possibly at Selwyn College Dunedin
29 Mar 1903 deacon Dunedin
14 Mar 1905 priest Dunedin (at Invercargill) (151)
Positions
    -1898- schoolteacher of Temuka South Canterbury
    08 Apr 1903 licensed assistant curate All Saints Dunedin
    30 Jun 1904-1908 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (151)
    17 Feb 1908-1912 vicar parochial district Balclutha Kaitangata Stirling Owaha (151)
    10 Jul 1910 vicar parish Port Chalmers
    21 Feb 1912 departed diocese Dunedin to take charge of the Maori school at Otaki (151)
    1912-1919 headmaster Native College Otaki diocese Wellington
    23 Nov 1919-1937 vicar Island Bay
    04 Aug 1933 letters of institution to the cure of souls Island Bay (308)
    1937-1939 vicar Manaia
    06 Apr 1939-1940 assistant chaplain to public institutions Wellington
    1940-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Other
Nov 1946 obituary Manawatu Standard
BLATHWAYT, WYNTER
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk
died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki buried 30 Nov 1906 S John’s churchyard Waikouaiti North Otago
son of the Revd John Calvert BLATHWAYT MA perpetual curate (1837-1874) Leiston with Sizewell Suffolk
baptized 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
and - Ann Charlotte;
made 09 Jun 1863 at house of Duncan McCOLL by the Revd John McNICOL (Free Church of Scotland),
Mary McCOLL of Otakia
born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South
daughter among seven children of Duncan McCOLL from Glasgow settler of Invercoe Taieri
married (2) 1882, Elizabeth (Bessie) DAVEY
(245;2;121;96;21;154;56;33)
Education
1839 arrived Otago single on TAMORA (343)
1881/1899 arrived Otago single on TAMORA (343)
1891-1904 licensed assistant curate locum tenens (vice LIVESEY CE on leave) Kaikoura diocese Nelson
(177; 87;33)
29 Oct 1906 license to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
Other
crest, and motto ‘Virtute et veritate’ (124)
death notice
05 Dec 1906 Otago Witness
BOWDEN, CHARLES STUART
born 06 Nov 1860 Portsmouth Hampshire died 03 Sept 1909 Riccarton Christchurch
second son of Herbert George BOWDEN, major 22nd regiment,
of Lochfield House near Dumfries Kirkudbright Scotland
born c1822 Ireland
and Caroline Letitia STEWART
born c1837 Westminster London;
married 14 Jul 1891 Christchurch S Michael,
Jessie GOULD born 1866 Christchurch,
daughter of George GOULD merchant gentleman and run-holder of Springfield North Canterbury
born 1823 Hambleden Oxfordshire died 28 Mar 1889 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
Christchurch
married early 1850
and Hannah/Elizabeth LEWIS died 1867 (249;257;5;6;21;96)
Education
-1876-1877- Fettes College Edinburgh (6)
18 Oct 1880 Hertford College Oxford
1882 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1884 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford (4;68)
1895 MA Oxford (8)
16 Jun 1889 deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael) (3)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (26)
Positions
1886 emigrated to New Zealand (Mornington parish history)
16 Jun 1889-1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
24 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1894-1906 vicar Mornington city and diocese Dunedin
1896-1899 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (26)
14 Dec 1906-1909 vicar Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
Other
obituary
09 Oct 1909 (41)
Oct 1909 p7 (69) (30)
BRADDOCK, HENRY
born 29 Jul 1857 Yercand India
died 1932 Picton buried 02 Jun 1932 ‘aged 74’ Tua Marina cemetery Picton Marlborough
son of John BRADDOCK engineer on Madras railway
and Catherine Magdalene;
made 1891 Victoria,
Jessie Russell McCRACKETT
born c1855 died 14 Apr 1954 (not in New Zealand) (334;111;124)
Note: his father was probably the author of
A Guide to chemical testing and analysis. Madras, 1840
A Guide to the Sculptures... known as ‘The Seven Pagodas’
A Memoir on Gunpowder. London, 1832

Education
1884 applied to enter CMS College Islington but on grounds of ill health:
1884-1886 S John’s Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later, London College of Divinity)
19 Dec 1886 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest Truro (111)

Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
rejected by CMS Islington on health grounds and sent to Highbury
19 Dec 1886 assistant curate S John Kensal Green diocese London
30 May 1888 assistant curate S John Pendeen diocese Truro
15 Apr 1890 assistant curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
11 Mar 1891 locum tenens S Hilary East Kew
05 Apr 1892 minister Bradford and Tallarock (111)
1899-1905 Australasian agent, Church Parochial Mission Society London (33;26)
12 Feb 1900 general license diocese Melbourne (111)
Apr 1901 licence for three months Bunbury region diocese Perth (334)

Note: ‘There is evidence of his teaching in schools at Bunbury, Picton, Collie, Wagerup, Brunswick and Harvey,
as well as at Subiaco and Beverley nearer Perth.’ (334)

May 1903- for the Church Parochial Mission Society series of Missions Nelson, New Zealand (33)
28 Jan 1903-1905 permission to officiate dioceses Nelson and Waiapu (177;151)
14 Aug 1903-15 Sep 1903 permission to officiate diocese Wellington, for mission at Petone (140)
09 Oct 1904 permission to officiate for six months on missions diocese Christchurch (residing Nelson)
18 Nov 1904 permission to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Dec 1905-1908 licensed curate Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177)
18 Sep 1909 license to officiate diocese Waiapu
11 Mar 1909 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177;221)
1910-1919- wife and daughters residing 60 Britannia St Petone New Zealand but Henry not with them (266)
BRAY, RALPH

born Dec ¾ 1877 Dawlish Newton Abbot Devon died 23 Mar 1963
son of George Edmund BRAY coal merchant Dawlish, clerk (1897) Queen St Dunedin
   born c1844 Devonport Devon
   married 1869 Newton Abbot Devon
and Lucy Bovey PILLER
   born c1848 Denbury Devon
daughter of
   Thomas Lowe PILLER farmer of Newton Abbot born c1794 Denbury Devon
   and Elizabeth born c1811 Abbots Kerswell Devon;
marrried 1914,
Alice C TARBEll (249;337; 92;300)

Education
1906-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1920 BD Auburn Theological seminary
24 Feb 1907 deacon Dunedin
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions
1881 aged 3 residing with his family 53 Cowick St St Thomas the Apostle parish, Exeter co Devon (249)
12 Mar 1907-1909 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin
01 Mar 1909 curate All Saints Dunedin
30 Mar 1910 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
1910 officiating Trinity chapel New York city diocese New York
   Jan 1911 received into the Episcopal church USA
1912 officiating Emmanuel church Boston diocese Massachusetts
Dec 1914 from USA returned to New Zealand to temporary work diocese Wellington (324)
Dec 1914-1915 curate-in-charge Kelburn in parish of S Peter Willis St Wellington
   and warden Hadfield College Kelburn, and returned to USA:
1915 rector S Luke Los Gatos diocese California
   19 Nov 1916 formally transferred canonical residence from New Zealand to diocese Central New York
1917-1920 rector S John Auburn New York
1920-1953 rector S Mark Riverside Rhode Island
1956-1959 assistant priest Providence Rhode Island
1917-1920 diocesan chaplain BSA and visiting chaplain prison Auburn New York
1953-1956 retired residing 77 Ide Avenue East Providence 14 (337)

Other
2000 son BRAY the Revd Frank Elwood born c1925 Providence Rhode Island died Jamaica Plain Boston USA
BROOKE, HAROLD JOHN
born Mar 14 1860 Huddersfield Yorkshire
died 07 Oct 1903 aged 44 of cancer Queenstown buried 10 Oct 1903 Queenstown cemetery
son of John BROOKE;
married 1888 New Zealand,
Caroline Julia HALES
born c1867 baptised 03 Nov 1867 Horley Surrey (31 Mar 1881 school pupil Hove Sussex)
died 15 Jun 1930 aged 63 United States of America ashes interred Queenstown cemetery
daughter of Edward HALES corn and seed merchant of The Grove Horley Surrey

Education
Clifton College Bristol
BA (51)
1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin
29 Jun 1899 priest Dunedin (152; 92;8)

Positions
Mar 1881 with Joseph TURNER visiting Belmont Villa, Watchet Somerset England (249)
1897-1900 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Dunedin (9)
residing Howe St
Apr 1900-07 Oct 1903 vicar newly-defined parish Wakatipu (Queenstown and Arrowtown)
residing vicarage Queenstown (152)

Other
14 Oct 1903 death notice Otago Witness

BROWNE, WILLIAM HENRY
born c1865 [possibly in Ireland where the family had land; possibly Mar 14 1864 Altrincham Cheshire]
died early 1933 aged 68 Truro Cornwall (295)

Education
1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 Board of Theological Studies
1899 Hatfield Hall Durham
20 Sep 1896 deacon Dunedin
[19 Dec] 1897 priest Dunedin (152)

Positions
1896-1897 curate Warrington diocese Dunedin (9)
1897-1898 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Apr 1898-1902 vicar parish Dunstan (previously named Clyde and Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
 Aug 1899 left with two years sick leave of absence, but did not return
1902-1916 vicar St Gennys Bude Cornwall diocese Truro
1917-1922 rector Whitstone Holsworthy Cornwall
 1917-1921 rural dean Stratton Cornwall
1922-1933 vicar St Agnes diocese Truro
 1931 rural dean Powder (8; 25)

Other
21 Mar 1901 Fellow Royal Historical Society
19 May 1904 resigned (362)
BURGESS, THOMAS CONEY
born 13 Sep 1869
died 05 May 1917 Hobart Tasmania buried Cornelian Bay cemetery Hobart Australia
son among fourteen children of Francis BURGESS farmer of Belchford near Horncastle Lincolnshire
and Martha;
mari 1893,
Isabella CORNISH
born 31 Aug 1867 died 04 Nov 1948
daughter of James CORNISH (96;183 DARC;111)

Education
Lincoln Theological College (founded 1874)
18 Jun 1905 deacon Dunedin
24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (151;11;26)

Positions
Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
12 Mar 1907 vicar Kurow Duntroon and Ngapara
01 Jun 1909 vicar Maniototo (151;26)
01 Aug 1911-Feb 1913 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (91;96)
25 May 1913 general license diocese Perth
08 Aug 1916 general license diocese Tasmania (111)
BUSH-KING, CHARLES JOHN
born 03 Mar 1875 Wellington
died 01 Nov 1950 aged 75 at sister-in-law’s residence 16 Shoal Bay Rd Devonport of Huntly Rd Campbells Bay Auckland buried Waikumete soldiers cemetery
brother to Herbert J KING,
brother to the Revd E F BUSH,
brother to Marion who married an HARPER,
brother to Frank BUSH of Bennydale
son of Thomas Edmund BUSH-KING died 1926 Auckland previously of Dunedin and Annie CATT;
died unmarried (352;209;112)

Education
attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 L Th Durham
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (209)

Positions
1902-1907 lay missionary King Country and North Auckland gum-fields diocese Auckland
18 Mar 1911 assistant (to CURZON-SIGGERS W) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
chaplain Missions to Seamen
1911 chaplain New Zealand military forces
1909 founder regimental institute work in New Zealand
1914-1918 served New Zealand Expeditionary Forces, based France and on troopships World War 1;
nominal roll volume 1 2/626 chaplain-captain, in main body, field artillery, single, clerk in holy orders, address S Matthew church Dunedin, his mother Mrs A as next-of-kin Milton Rd off Dominion Rd Auckland; he appears again in the 9th reinforcements, with next-of-kin address Messrs Moore Moore and Nichol solicitors Stuart St Dunedin; and again in 35th reinforcements, now a 4th class chaplain and clergyman. (354)
08 Jan 1918 returned from France
28 Feb 1918 left with 35th reinforcements (151)

Note Family says he became a chaplain-major (family information 2003)
1919 curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
02 Mar 1921-1924 vicar Mosgiel (151)
29 Oct 1922 preached 1st sermon broadcast on New Zealand radio (209)
31 Jan 1924 left diocese Dunedin (151)
1924-1925 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
1926-1927 vicar Otorohanga diocese Waikato
22 Apr 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kawhia
01 May 1929-1933 vicar parochial district Huntly with Ngaruawahia (352)
29 Dec 1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
1939-1941 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1951 residing 145 Beach Road highway Mairangi Bay Auckland (209)

Other
Freemason; ‘prominent Greek and Hebrew scholar who coached many students at Auckland university and a chaplain war veterans association’

Author
1916 When God comes, a Christmas message to those bereaved, London, Mowbray. 29pp
1951 in memoriam p23 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
obituary
02 Nov and 03 Nov 1950 New Zealand Herald
02 Nov 1950 Taumarunui Press
02 Nov 1950 Auckland Star
01 Dec 1950 p6 Church and People
BUTTERFIELD, MATTHEW WILLIAM
born 22 July 1869 St Albans Christchurch baptised 18 Mar 1882 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
died 27 Nov 1949 Wairoa buried 29 Nov 1949 Wairoa cemetery
son of Robert BUTTERFIELD shingler and carpenter
 born c1833 died 05 Jul 1904 buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch
and Sarah Ann
 born c1839 died 23 Apr 1929 buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch;
marrried 1894,
Alice KLEE
 born 01 Mar 1873 Geraldine Canterbury died 21 Oct 1953 buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes bay
daughter of W KLEE of Winchester Canterbury (112;21;124)
Education
St Albans Normal school Christchurch
1881-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
1881-1891 College House
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1903 Scholar of Theology (Honours) Australian College of Theology
1903 BD University of Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch
29 Sep 1894 priest Dunedin (221;91;28)
Positions
1892 assistant master Warwick House Christchurch (28)
18 Dec 1892 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
 12 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
 Apr 1894-1895 vicar S Mark Green Island with Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
1895-1898 vicar (by exchange with CHRISTIAN G) Riverton and Winton (151;28)
 01 Sep 1899 permission to officiate
 as vicar three months S Matthew Auckland
 locum tenens S Peter Hamilton
Apr 1900 left diocese Auckland for Wellington (277)
 locum S Peter city and diocese Wellington (112)
1898-1902 vicar Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapu (28)
 26 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
1900 vicar Wairoa
 1902-31 Mar 1908 also vicar Turanga parochial district (residing Waerenga-a-hika) (223)
 1904 interest in his founding a church grammar school in Nukualofa Tonga
 01 Sep 1905 applied to be principal College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
Mar 1908-1915 principal Native College Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne (28)
1914 acting vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland (69)
 05 Jul 1915-1917 vicar Puketapu parochial district diocese Waiapu
15 Sep 1917-Nov 1927 vicar Waipawa
 1918 canon Waiapu
13 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (28;91)
 1912-Dec 1927 editor Waiapu Church Gazette
1930-1949 archdeacon of Waiapu (54)
 1930 examining chaplain Bishop of Waiapu
 1930 member general synod (209)
 1931 assessor bishop’s court
1937 diocesan chaplain Waiapu (28;91)
Other
1882 father owner land Selwyn county and St Albans Christchurch worth £302
Feb 1949 p4 obituary and report of solemn requiem (125)
BUTTON, ALFRED CLEAVE HAMMOND
born 04 May 1886 Lyttelton baptised 06 Jun 1886 S Saviour West Lyttelton Canterbury
died 16 Mar 1950 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Alfred Sampson BUTTON railway clerk and resident West Lyttelton
   born Maidstone Kent
   son of BUTTON Alfred farmer [may mean agricultural labourer]
   and Amelia OVENDEN
   married 01 Dec 1883 Holy Trinity Lyttleton,
and Louisa Jane JONES, in 1883 a minor of Port Lyttleton,
   born 25 Sep 1865 Port Adelaide South Australia
   daughter of John Probart JONES librarian
   and Louisa CLEAVER;
married 14 Jun 1916 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
   Winifred Clare SPEDDING aged 29
   born 1888 Dunedin died 08 Nov 1972 Dunedin ashes buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
   daughter of Donald Mackenzie SPEDDING auctioneer
   born 17 Jan 1834 Ayr Scotland died 29 Jan 1911 Dunedin
and (2) Clara COUSENS died 30 Oct 1938 at her home Dunedin (152;183;124;245;209;121)

Education
1900-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
1908-1914 Selwyn College
22 Dec 1912 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions
01 Feb 1913 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate cathedral district diocese Dunedin
   canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
   21 Apr 1915 left for Lawrence (151)
22 April 1915 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence)
01 May 1916-1918 vicar Waimea Plains (151)
07 Jul 1920-1925 vicar parish Tuapeka (Lawrence)
30 Jul 1925-31 Nov 1935 vicar S Peter Caversham
   1927 canon cathedral S Paul
   01 Jul 1934 archdeacon of Central Otago (324)
01 Dec 1935-1940 vicar parochial district Waikouaiti
1940-1944 vicar S John Roslyn
1945-1950 dean and vicar cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin (9)
Mar 1950 residing Waikouaiti (183)

Other
n d local Unemployment Commission (209)
obituary
18 Mar 1950 obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times
16 Mar 1950 Evening Star
BYNG, CHARLES JAMES
born 14 Sept 1833 Madras South India
died 15 Nov 1904 the rectory Bexley Hurstville NSW buried Sutherland cemetery
son of General John Edward BYNG
and Clara Frances STIRLING;
married 26 Nov 1864 cathedral S Andrew Sydney Australia,
Mary MIDDLETON
born 13 Nov 1845 died 23 Dec 1919 Rockdale Sydney NSW
daughter of James MIDDLETON
and MURRAY (111)

Education
1860-1862 Moore Theological College
21 Dec 1862 deacon Melbourne for Sydney
18 Oct 1864 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions
served in British army
1863-1868 incumbent Tumut diocese Goulburn
1869-1871 incumbent Corowa
20 Jan 1869- officiating minister Wahgunyal diocese Melbourne (this is just across the Murray River so he
ministered to both)
1871-1877 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn
Feb 1877 charge of Dunedin S Matthew with stipend £500 offered to him, now in Queensland (69):
29 Apr 1877 arrived in Dunedin from Australia
06 May 1877 held his first services in S Matthew Dunedin: very different from the order in PENNY’s time, for
BYNG has his stall facing the people, will not allow a processional entry, nor choral services, but favours ex-
temporary prayer; an eloquent preacher notably at the Young Men’s Christian Association (69)
30 May 1877-18 Nov 1883 incumbent S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151;9)
1881 clergyman residing Grant St electorate Dunedin South (266)
    left because of the burden of heavy debt on the building: proposals to make it the cathedral and so arouse
    financial support from the diocese, were not successful (69)
02 Nov 1883 motion of appreciation for his services carried by acclamation, including for his ”...zealous
    and benevolent labours amongst all classes, and especially amongst our poor brethren...” (347)
08 Feb 1884-1885 locum tenens S Luke Fitzroy diocese Melbourne
1885 assistant minister S James pro-cathedral Melbourne
1885-1886 incumbent S Michael Carlton “left in summary way”
01 Sep 1886-1887 curate S Stephen Newtown diocese Sydney
28 Jan 1889-27 Sept 1898 minister in charge Bexley cum Arncliffe
27 Sep 1898-1904 incumbent Bexley cum Arncliffe (111)

Other
very Low church (69)
17 Nov 1904 obituary Sydney Morning Herald (111)
CACHEMAILLE, ERNEST PETER
born 18 Nov 1836 Sark Channel islands died 11 Mar 1933 Torquay Devon
son of the Revd James Louis Victor CACHEMAILLE perpetual curate (1834-1877) of Sark
author of Essai sur la Resurrection, Le Palais de Crystal, Quelques signes des dernier temps,
died 30 Jan 1877 aged 71 Sark, Channel Islands
and Margaret GRUT;
married Dec ¼ 1868 St Giles London,
Susan Elizabeth WRIGHT
born c1839 Kensington Middlesex died after 31 Mar 1881
dughter of Mary born c1810 Stoke next Guildford Surrey (33;249;2;56;122)

Education
Queen Elizabeth College Guernsey
26 Jun 1856 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1856-1860 Scholar of Gonville and Caius
1860 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
08 Jul 1860 deacon Winchester
07 Jul 1861 priest Winchester (323;211;2)

Positions
1860-1863 assistant curate Christ Church Camberwell diocese Winchester
1864-1869 assistant curate St Pancras diocese London
1869 assistant curate S Dunstan Stepney
1869-1876 vicar S Peter Stepney
1876-1894 vicar S James Muswell Hill London (26;33)
Jun 1894-Sep 1895 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson New Zealand (122)
07 Oct 1894 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
06 Jan 1896 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151;26)
1896 priest-in-charge Johnsonville in parish Porirua diocese Wellington (141)
21 Feb 1897-Apr 1898 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham for SCOTT EA diocese Christchurch (91)
1899-1913 secretary South American Missionary Society
1915-1931 licensed priest diocese London (2)

Note: His father’s writings were published in English as follows
The Island of Sark [translated from the French by Louisa Harvey] Edited by Laura E Hale. London, A.G.
Reynolds, 1928 305p
Narrative of a Journey to the Holy Land during the Feast of Tabernacles. Translated from the French, etc.
London, Smart & Allen; Guernsey, Frederick CLarke, 1873 72p1881 family at Hornsey (249)

Other
n d eleven years editor The Record (122)
A Harmony of the Visions of Daniel. 1926
Light for the Last Days edited and revised by the Rev E.P. Cachemaille 1917
Historicist, Praeterist, Futurist; what are these? An historicist review. London, Prophecy Investigation Society,
1916. [Aids to Prophetic Study, no 7]
Historicist, Praeterist, Futurist; what are these?...Prophetic Symbolism.... Second edition. London, Prophecy
Investigation Society, 1928. [Aids to Prophetic Study, no 7,8]
A Church Sunday School Handbook: a manual of practical instructions... Second edition. London, Church of
England Sunday School Institute, 1873 2271p, Third ed. 1875. 246p
Daniel’s Prophecies now being Fulfilled. With a harmony in the words of the Revised Version. London, Hodder
& Stoughton, 1888 133p
The First Two Visions of Daniel, with continuous-historic explanation and a harmony of the two visions. London,
The Five Great Monarchies, in Daniel’s Prophecies, and in History. London, F.B. Kitto, 1870. 23p
History of the Papacy in the Word of Prophetic Scripture. London, C.J. Thynne & Jarvis, [1929], 16p
Instructions for Confirmation... with some suggestions as to instruction for Baptism. London, Church of England
Sunday School Institute, 1876
The Prophetic Outlook Today. Where are we now in prophecy? Essays on Second Advent subjects. [With special
reference to the Book of Revelation....] London, Morgan & Scott, 1918. 164p
Rev XIV. Counterview of Christ and His Faithful Ones.
The Seventy Weeks and the Messiah. Dan. IX etc. [Aids to Prophetic Study no 13] London, Prophecy Investigation Society, 1918. 45p
The Three Angels of Rev. XIV, 6-11 and their parallels, etc London, C.J.Thynne, [1922] 21p
The Warfare of the End.... Addresses... with remarks by other speakers. [Aids to Prophetic Study no 19] London, Prophecy Investigation Society, 1920. 79p
Palestine: and the Warfare of the End... New edition... A paper read to the Prophecy Investigation Society, revised and enlarged London, C.J. Thynne, [1921]. 29p
The Work of the Church among Aborigines of South America. [Pan-American Papers. S.E.4b] London, SPCK, 1908. 4p
01 Sep 1933 obituary Church Gazette (129)

CAMPBELL, THOMAS ANDREW MOORE (or MOORE-CAMPBELL, but not so in New Zealand)
born 09 Jul 1880 Prahran Victoria
died 22 August 1934 rectory Stanley Tasmania and buried there
son of Andrew CAMPBELL
and Dorcas MOORE;
marrried 1914,
Jessie MATTHEWS (separated) (111)

Education
1904- S Columb College Wangaratta
1905 ACT
21 Dec 1909 deacon Wangaratta
20 Feb 1914 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
1909-1911 deacon, and then priest curate parochial district Bright Victoria
10 Feb 1910 a license issued (111)
13 Mar 1911 arrived at Gore
17 Mar 1911 licensed assistant (to WINGFIELD A) curate Gore diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Sept 1912 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1912-1914 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
15 Jan 1913 a license issued
11 July 1915-1917 vicar King Island Tasmania
1917-1921 furlough
1921-1922 curate-in-charge Kempton Tasmania
30 Nov 1922-01 August 1925 incumbent Zeehan (111)
1925 residing Tasmania (8)
31 Jan 1926 incumbent Stanley

Other
memorial window in S Paul Stanley
obituaries
06 Sep 1934 Australian Church Record
23 Aug 1934 Mercury (111)
CANTER, ALFRED LAURIE
born 13 Dec 1889 Dunedin died 17 Jul 1972 aged 82 Devonport Auckland
son of George William CANTER tobacconist and Express proprietor of Castle St Dunedin,
and Sarah Ann KENNARD;
mixed 09 Jul 1917 Christchurch S Michael,
Ruth Agnes HAYWARD
born 1893 Dunedin extant Jul 1972
dughter of Charles Henry HAYWARD furniture manufacturer ‘North End Furnishing Co Dunedin’
   born c1864 Dunedin died 21 Jan 1932 Dunedin
   son of Charles Edward HAYWARD master mariner
   and Agnes Weir LEES
and Laura Maria EYRE
   born 1870 Dunedin daughter of John Charles EYRE saddler
   and Rebecca Elizabeth RICHARD (266;183;21;96;149)

Education
1912-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1914 LTh Durham
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (151;92)

Positions
24 Feb 1915-30 Feb 1917 assistant (to MORTIMER John) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (151)
   20 Feb 1917 departed Dunedin for Christchurch (324)
22 Feb 1917-1918 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Waikari
10 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton
   1920-1924 chaplain Paparua gaol
18 Feb 1924-1925 vicar Chatham Islands (91)
   21 Mar 1922 -20 Feb 1927 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
25 Sep 1925-Apr 1928 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin
01 May 1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island
   1930 radio commentator (4YA) for first broadcast rugby test, British Isles and All Blacks
28 Feb 1931 resigned cure Mosgiel (Taieri)
10 Mar 1931 license to officiate
   [perhaps 1932] became a Roman Catholic (326)
25 Jan 1933 removed from list of officiating priests by order of RICHARDS I bishop Dunedin (151)
1933 working with the Otago Daily Times Dunedin
Mar 1937-1958 racing and sports editor Weekly News Auckland (149)

Other
01 Nov 1923 p11 photograph (69)
obituary
18 Jul 1972 New Zealand Herald
18 Jul 1972 Evening Post
18 Jul 1972 Otago Daily Times
CHRISTIAN, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 09 Jun 1861 Christchurch died 25 Mar 1932 Christchurch buried S Matthew’s churchyard Courtenay
son of Captain John CHRISTIAN born 1835 Aalborgh Denmark died 10 Aug 1913 Christchurch
law clerk, later master mariner of Dunedin, and coastal skipper
and Mary Atkinson BLAND;
marrried 17 Apr 1888 Holy Trinity Avonside,
Mary Tuthill CLARKE
born 1868 Hokitika Westland buried churchyard Courtenay Canterbury
daughter of Edward CLARKE barrister and solicitor of Rangiora Nth Canterbury
and Anna Maud YOUNG (6;family information;124;96;21;46)

Education
Lyttelton
Dunedin (6)
1873-1873 Otago Boys high school (330)
grade III Board Theological Studies, in Christchurch diocese
06 May 1892 deacon Dunedin
n d 1893 priest Dunedin (in S Paul Dunedin) (151;26)

Positions
'studied law Dunedin and Lyttelton’ (6)
school teacher
lay reader S John Woolston diocese Christchurch
06 May 1892-1896 vicar Riverton Thornbury and Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
1896-1897 vicar S John Milton
1897-1905 vicar Maniototo (Naseby) (26)
07 Mar 1905 vicar parochial district Port Chalmers (151)
01 Jun 1910-1913 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
29 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Lower Riccarton (91)
17 Sep 1920 officiating minister (‘after severe nervous breakdown’) (69;26)
1921 residing 522 Worcester St Linwood Christchurch (96)
school teacher
01 Apr 1928-1932 vicar Courtenay (91)

Other
his family early parishioners All Saints Dunedin (182)
photograph (6)
asthmatic
obituary
May 1932 (69)
26 Mar 1932 (41)
CLARK, THOMAS HUMPHREY
born 26 Aug 1892 Auckland died 15 Mar 1942 buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane
son of Thomas Fraser CLARK
and Annie Elizabeth (266;121;111)

Education
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin
29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (151;26;92)

Positions
07 Apr 1914 lay evangelist (under archdeacon of Invercargill) on Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)
1916 deacon in charge Pembroke
23 Oct 1916–10 Jan 1918 vicar Palmerston South (151)
29 Jan 1918–1919 assistant curate Sydenham and mission chaplain diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919 clerk in holy orders married residing with parents 205 Colombo St Sydenham (266)
25 Nov 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Bundaberg diocese Brisbane
25 Sep 1920 assistant curate Lutwyche
01 Oct 1923–1926 rector S Luke Rosewood
1926–31 Mar 1929 incumbent Killarney
01 Jan 1930–31 Jan 1932 vicar S John Biggenden
01 Feb 1932–31 Mar 1935 vicar S Mary Kilcoy Queensland
01 Mar 1936 retired diocese Brisbane (111)
nd priest-in-charge Beaudesert (92)
COAT(E)S, ROBERT GEORGE
born 1882 Christchurch died 24 Mar 1953 Green Lane hospital Auckland aged 71 cremated Waikumete
son of Robert COATES landscape gardener
buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch
and Janet DOUGLAS died 10 Oct 1941 aged 82 buried Papanui churchyard;
marrried 15 Nov 1916 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Note: his name then was registered as COATS (152)
Elizabeth BROWN of Dunedin
born Owaka died 13 May 1956 (Member of the British Empire) Owaka Balclutha
named (or daughter) of William BROWN sheepfarmer of 'Dalpeddar' Dunedin
and Elizabeth LEITH (183;121;151)

Education
four years Normal College (for teachers) Christchurch
22 May 1910 deacon Waiapu (221)
29 Oct 1912 priest Dunedin (84)

Positions
1901-Dec 1908 lay missionay for diocese Melanesia:
  1902 teacher Norfolk Island
  1902 with STEWARD bishop of Melanesia at Guadalcanal (261)
  19 Sep 1905-31 Mar 1906 special lay-reader’s license, to preach own sermons diocese Dunedin (151)
  1908-Dec 1908 organising secretary Melanesia Mission (140)
From Solomon islands came home with malaria, returned to teaching Normal College Christchurch (223)
c1909 lay assistant for work with Church of England Men’s Society Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
(223)
23 May 1910-1911 assistant curate S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapu
01 Jun 1911-1912 assistant curate Wairoa (223)
20 Jun 1912 permission to officiate, deacon diocese Christchurch (91)
26 Oct 1912-1914 assistant (to EVANS ED) curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
01 Dec 1914-1916 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay
  05 Oct 1915 leave of absence Australia
13 Aug 1916-31 Aug 1919 vicar Wakatipu
  residing Queenstown (152)
10 Oct 1919 license to officiate
17 Jul 1920 temporary license in charge S John Invercargill (151)
27 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
17 Aug 1921 acting vicar parochial district Kingsland
05 Feb 1922 vicar Epiphany Newton
01 Feb 1931 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
17 Nov 1938 vicar S Matthew Auckland
  05 Apr 1938 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Parnell
01 Jul 1946 officiating minister
06 Apr 1951-31 Dec 1951 license officiating minister (127)

Other
1882 father owner land worth £60 Selwyn country
Anglo-Catholic
COFFEY, RICHARD
born 14 Sep 1836 West Meath Ireland died 14 Mar 1907 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
son of Michael COFFEY farmer
and Bessie GAFFNEY;
married 1876 Westport New Zealand,
Jessy THOMPSON
born 09 Aug 1821 died 25 Mar 1911 Wellington buried Karori cemetery (124;6;34;63)

Education
Santry school College Dublin (6)
Jul 1861 entered Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
1866 Div Test
1894 MA Dublin (173)
25 Feb 1866 deacon Tuam (Thomas Span, 2nd Baron PLUNKET)
23 Sep 1866 priest Cork (GREGG) for Tuam (211;8)

Positions
1866-1867 curate Aughaval (or Westport) Sligo diocese Tuam (306)
  1868 with a throat infection departed Ireland; arrived Port Chalmers CHILI (222;6)
  Dec 1868 visited Whakatipu goldfields diocese Christchurch
25 Jan 1869 cure Whakatipu and goldfields
  Aug 1872 resigned cure but remained to end of Dec 1872 (222)
02 Feb 1873-ca Oct 1876 cure Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin (151;3)
  06 Jan 1874 resigned from standing committee in ill health (344)
Oct 1876 licensed curate-in-charge S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Feb 1879 - 1907 curate S Mark Wellington (211;8;34;242)
  Feb 1892 member general synod (140)
  1892, 1893 office bearer (with WATERS WC) Church Union in New Zealand
  01 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 leave of absence in England (242;140)
  Feb 1907 paralytic stroke

Other
1882 owner land worth £140 (£100 Lake, £40 Milton) (36;24)
old-style Irish high church
11 Apr 1907 will probate £7 000
photograph (6)
obituary
Apr 1907 p52 (140)
20 Mar 1907 20a (226)
COOPER, SAMUEL JAMES
born before 1895 Cumberland England died 06 Jul 1954 Christchurch cremated Linwood; married, Jane who was in FitzGerald House Avonside Christchurch c1970 (MWB;121;CDA)

Education
attended some lectures Selwyn College (92)
26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin
12 Nov 1919 priest Dunedin (1st ordinations in the new cathedral of S Paul) (CDA;151)

Positions
Home mission work in Alberta Canada
returned to England to work among sailors and miners
came to New Zealand as a Home missionary (CDA)
26 May 1918-1919 deacon in charge Taieri Plain and Green Island diocese Dunedin
residing Gordon Rd Mosgiel (266;9)
04 Apr 1919 (15 Mar 1919 licence dated) vicar Taieri Plains with Green island
16 Sep 1920 with family sailed from Auckland RIMUTAKA
15 Jul 1921 from England arrived Dunedin
27 Jul 1921-31 Oct 1929 vicar parish S Mary Mornington (151;121)
01 Nov 1929-Jan 1933 chaplain and superintendant diocesan orphanges Dunedin
01 Feb 1933-1937 vicar Addington diocese Christchurch (69)
during the Depression conducted a relief depot for the unemployed (CDA)
July 1937-1944 vicar S James Riccarton (91)
04 May 1944-1948 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (324)
Aug 1944-1948 archdeacon North Otago
1948-1949 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
1949 retired, officiating minister diocese Christchurch (CDA)
Jul 1954 residing 496 Barbadoes St St Albans Christchurch; funeral at S Stephen Shirley (41)

Other
son a priest (MWB)

COTES, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 23 May 1861 Highworth Wiltshire baptised 26 Jun 1861 Highworth
died 04 Nov 1900 Denford Kettering Northamptonshire
first son of Charles COTES solicitor of Highworth Wiltshire
and Lucy Hannah SAWYER;
married 05 April 1894 New Zealand,
Brenda Marian TRAILL
daughter John TRAILL of Penarth South Wales (111)

Education
Abingdon school
30 Oct 1880 aged 19 Pembroke College Oxford
1884 BA Oxford
21 Dec 1884 deacon Llandaff
20 Dec 1885 priest Llandaff (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his aunt COTES Mary, gentlewoman of Purton Wiltshire (249)
21 Dec 1884 curate Roath diocese Llandaff
17 Sep 1889 curate Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne (111)
28 Jan 1891 incumbent S Mary Mornington with Green Island diocese Dunedin (151)
Apr 1892 incumbent Mornington only (151)
1894-1896 vicar Wakatipu (9)
09 Jun 1898-death vicar Denford with Ringstead diocese Peterborough (111)
COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL (from c1913: DE CAUX)
born 1866 Birmingham
son of James W COUX bank cashier
  born c1830 Liverpool
and Charlotte born c1833 Gloucester;
married 1891 New Zealand,
Helen Hammond BRANFILL
daughter of Colonel Benjamin Aylet BRANFILL, supporter Scripture teaching in schools
  (1891) of Brook St Nelson
  born c1828 Upminster Essex died 09 Jan 1899 aged 70 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
(33;249;121;322)

Education
1886-1889 Bishopdale Theological College Nelson
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
1890 BA Senior scholar University of New Zealand
1891 MA 1st cl honours Otago University of New Zealand
1891 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies
06 Jan 1890 deacon Nelson
28 Dec 1890 priest Dunedin (in S John Roslyn) at request of bishop of Nelson (151)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire (249)
  bank clerk in England
Jan 1891 temporary license S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
1891-1893 curate Takaka diocese Nelson
13 Apr 1893 licensed to cure Westport
  15 Nov 1894 instituted to cure Westport (177)
  1896-1903 examiner in Mental Science Auckland University College
08 Nov 1900 vicar Wanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
Sep 1902-Jan 1913 vicar Waipawa diocese Waipau (322)
1913-1914 organising secretary CMS for Northern Division of Ireland
1914-1918 organising secretary CMS for South Wales
1918-1922 organising secretary CMS for dioceses Norwich, St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1922-c1926 rector Billingford diocese Norwich
1927 gone from Crockford
CRUDEN, WILLIAM C
born 06 Dec 1832 Pitsligo Aberdeen Scotland baptized Roman Catholic church
died 17 Aug 1911 Lower Riccarton Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
son of William CRUDEN
and Mary BURNETT;
married,
Flora
born c1842 Scotland died 03 Sept 1923 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton (21;6)
Education
All Saints and St Marylebone grammar school
1855 BA Trinity College Toronto: an original student
1887 MA Trinity College Toronto
1857 deacon Fredericton
1858 priest Fredericton (6)
Positions
His Presbyterian parents emigrated to Canada (69;13;47)
1857-1861 mission priest Nelson and Blackville Fredericton diocese
1861-1877 rector Derby, Nelson and Blackville
1873-1875 SPG missionary Blackville (47)
1877-1878 rector Picton Nova Scotia
1878-1881 incumbent S Paul Lanark Ontario (8)
21 Jun 1881-21 Jun 1882 assistant (to STACK JW) curate Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)
1882-1883 assistant curate Otago Peninsula diocese Dunedin (72)
1883-1890 cure Hampden Maheno Otepopo and East Coast mission district (9)
Mar 1890-1901 cure Flaxton Eyreton Ohoka diocese Christchurch (3;26)
02 Jan 1901-1904 assistant curate Rangiora (91)
01 Apr 1904 retired on pension (96)
1904 assistant curate S Stephen Tuahiwi (26)
Other
Aug 1911 p14 obituary (69)
CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM

[NOTE: In North Queensland register and in SPG records: WILLIAM SCUTCHER SIGGERS]
born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex baptised 03 Apr 1860 Edwardstone church Suffolk
died 20 Sep 1947 aged 87 Ashburn Hall Dunedin buried 22 Sep 1947 Andersons Bay cemetery (149)
son of William SIGGERS a merchant baptised 07 Jun 1830 Independent chapel Bocking Essex
married 28 Jan 1859 Edwardstone Suffolk and Elizabeth
married (1) 09 Dec 1887, Annie BROOK died 21 May 1916 Dunedin
married (2) 07 Nov 1917 S Matthew Dunedin by BRYAN KING VG, Edyth (or, Edith) Maude HERTSLET of Waikouaiti North Otago
born 1864 Melbourne Australia died ca 26 Aug 1951 sister to Fanny Eveline HERTSLET who married the Revd Edward Hadden GRANGER
daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Dec 1901 sister to Je[ssie ORBELL who married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
died 14 Jan 1879 aged 78 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard and Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 aged 75 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard

Education
Colchester grammar school
1877-1879 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)
1879-1882 College of S Augustine Canterbury (senior student)
University College Durham
1885 BA Durham
1889 MA Durham
1882 deacon Pretoria
21 Dec 1886 priest North Queensland (6;111;164;209)

Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1882-1884 bishop’s vicar S Alban cathedral Pretoria
1882-1884 classical and mathematics teacher S Birinus cathedral school
1885-1886 curate-in-charge Ashmansworth Newbury Berkshire diocese Winchester
1886-1887 curate Ravensworth diocese North Queensland
1887-1889 vicar Normanton
1886-1889 secretary diocesan synod North Queensland
26 Jun 1889-1890 priest-in-charge S Andrew Lutwyche with Albion
06 May 1890 general license diocese Ballarat
1890-1891 minister Hamilton Victoria
31 Jul 1891-1895 in charge S Stephen Ballarat
01 Dec 1908 instituted canon of Ballarat (111)
1895 for his wife’s health, to New Zealand
1895 curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1895 curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
25 Aug 1896-1922 vicar S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151)
1898 founder editor the New Zealand Guardian (6)
09 Sep 1901 from New Zealand CMS sought appointment and contribution towards stipend of a priest for
Maori work based at S Matthew’s church: unsuccessful (328)
1908 canon Dunedin
07 Jan 1920-1933 archdeacon of Invercargill (151)
1931 serious nervous breakdown (69)
1933 on full retirement, archdeacon emeritus
1941 residing 61 London St Dunedin C2

Other
24 letters in archives College of S Augustine Canterbury
n d diocesan secretary Church of England Men’s Society Dunedin
n d president Society for the Protection of Women and Children, and Prison Reform
n d Fellow of Guild of Church Musicians
founder Competitions Society
initiated pension fund for clergy and widows diocese Dunedin
presented tenor bell to church S Matthew Dunedin
Tractarian (9)
author
*Travels in Africa*
*The Immortality of the Soul*
*Life of our Lord*
1909 *Christianity and Man*
1901 editor *New Zealand Guardian*
1900 *Religion of Science and the Bible*
1895 *Historical review of the immortality of soul*
1896 *The teacher’s Church Catechism*
1898 *The Catholic Faith; etc*
05 Dec 1947 death reported *Church Standard*
obituary
22 Sep 1947 p4/1 *Otago Daily Times*
01 Dec 1947 p2 *Church and People*
20 Sep 1947 *Evening Star*
CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY
born 25 Mar 1855 Kesteven Lincolnshire died 28 Sept 1938 Spilsby Lincolnshire
son of CUST the Very Revd Arthur Perceval Purey dean (1880-c1891) of York
  born 21 Feb 1828 Lee Kent died 23 Dec 1916
  fourth son of the Honourable William CUST
  son of 1st Baron BROWNLOW
  and Sophia NEWNHAM
dughter of Thomas NEWNHAM of Southborough Kent
  married 06 Jun 1854
and the Honourable Emma Bess PBLIGH
  born 1833 Cobham Kent died 27 Jul 1917
  younger daughter of Edward, 5th Earl of DARNLEY
  born 25 Feb 1795 died 12 Feb 1835;
married 14 Feb 1882 Australia,
Lucy Caroline JERVOIS
  born c1857 Paddington co Middlesex London died 03 Oct 1916
  sister to the Revd WHH JERVOIS commissary to the bishop Dunedin, vicar S Mary Magdalen Munster Square
  daughter of Major General William Francis JERVOIS GCMG CB RE governor of South Australia
(249;345;111;287)
Education
1868-1873 Eton school
1874 Christ Church Oxford
1878 BA 2nd cl natural science Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
  nd Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Sep 1879 deacon RYAN for Ripon
22 Jan 1882 priest Tasmania (PUREY CUST was on his way to be married in [South?] Australia (111))
Positions
21 Sep 1879-1880 curate Kirkstall Yorkshire diocese Ripon
15 Jan 1881 appointed for brief ministry in cure Portobello diocese Dunedin
01 Sep 1881 resigned Portobello, with thanks for his ten month stay, returned via Tasmania, to England (151)
08 Sep 1882-1910 rector Belton Grantham diocese Lincoln
  1883-1910 commissary for the bishop of Dunedin (151)
  31 Mar 1901 residing with Lucy clergyman of Belton (345)
12 Dec 1910-1925 perpetual curate S Peter-in-Eastgate with S Margaret Lincoln
  residing S Margaret’s vicarage city and diocese Lincoln (8)
  20 Jan 1916-death prebendary in cathedral church of Lincoln
17 Feb 1925-31 Oct 1935 incumbent Skendleby otherwise Skendlesby (111)
Other
prolific publisher of his own sermons (8)
DASENT, ALEXANDER COLQUHOUN
born 30 Apr 1819 Kingstown St Vincent West Indies
died 22 Sep 1905 aged 87 Karori Wellington buried S Mary’s churchyard Karori
brother to John Bury DASENT (1806-1888) county court judge Southwark
brother to Sir George Webbe DASENT (1817-1896) Icelandic scholar assistant editor The Times
brother to the Revd Charles Underwood DASENT (1827-1895)
third son of John Roche DASENT sugar planter, attorney general (1803-1832) St Vincent West Indies
and Charlotte Martha IRWIN
died 02 Apr 1908 aged 82 Karori buried S Mary Karori churchyard Wellington
daughter of the Honourable George Colquhoun GRANT colonial secretary and treasurer St Vincent West Indies
and Anne MORE-MOLYNEUX
Education
Westminster school
King’s College
12 June 1843 Codrington College Barbados (70)
06 Aug 1843 deacon Barbados (at Holy Trinity church Kingstown)
14 Aug 1844 priest Barbados (239;211;70)
Positions
working commercial house
09 Aug 1843 assistant curate S George St Vincent diocese Barbados
04 Nov 1843 curacy parochial chapel S Paul Calliaqua in same parish
09 Jan 1844-1851 rector S George and S Andrew Tobago
23 Apr 1851 curate-in-charge S John and S Mark Grenada
18 Dec 1851 rector Bequia and Grenadines
1856 with yellow fever returned ill to England (239)
1856-1862 assistant (to HEBERDEN Frederick) curate Wilmington Dartford Kent diocese Canterbury (70)
10 Aug 1863 arrived Lyttelton with seven children EPSOM (20): scarlet fever killed three children,
and another priest (BAGSHAW JC) was appointed to Holy Trinity Avonside
(unhealthy area and house) in his (previously offered) place (6;9)
Oct 1863 arrived The Spit Waikouaiti North Otago
18 Aug 1863-1875 cure Waikouaiti (at first SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47;220;9;46)
Note: this cure included the coast from Warrington to Blueskin Bay, inland to Upper Taieri, Hyde, Naseby,
Kyeburn, Macgraes, Hampton, as well as Palmerston
15 Jul 1875-1881 Patea (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
01 Jan 1882-May 1897 cure Karore (later Karori)
17 May 1897-31 Dec 1897 officiating minister (242;140)
26 May 1897 pension granted diocese Wellington
Other
high churchman
1882 his wife (trustees) owner land worth £900 Patea Taranaki
portrait by JM NAIRN (WTU) (239;36;24;47;60;162)
DAVIDSON, GERARD WALKINSHAW
born 30 Nov 1872 Waikaia Southland baptised Switzers by NEVILL Bishop S T
died 17 Aug 1948 Palmerston North buried (old) Woodville cemetery
brother to Robert Ernest DAVIDSON
son of William Hussey DAVIDSON [who single arrived Otago 1859 on ALPINE]
genleman of 'The Glen' Mornington Dunedin, bank manager (1872) Switzers Central Otago
born 1836 died 29 Jan 1916 aged 79 Napier St Belleknowles Mornington Dunedin
married 09 Feb 1871 at home of George LLOYD, Green Island Dunedin by GRANGER E H
and Frances Rose LLOYD died 25 Jul 1936 Dunedin;
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 1878 Ahaura Westland
daughter of James HOLMES farmer
and Mary Ann SMITH (Otago Witness;152;183;63;92;121;9)
Education
-Sep 1881 William St school Dunedin
-Sep 1881-12 Dec 1888 Mornington school (school admission register)
1894-1897 Selwyn College Dunedin
1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (152; school admission roll; 92;211;308)
Positions
1897-1900 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1900-1903 vicar Riverton Otatara
02 May 1903-1908 licensed vicar Balclutha with Kaitangata and Stirling (151)
08 Feb 1909 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1909-1910 curate Taradale diocese Waiapu (no dates given in diocesan records)
01 or 13 Nov 1910-1913 vicar Tolaga Bay
05 Jan 1914-1924 vicar Otane
01 Nov 1924-1936 vicar Woodville with Te Rehunga
01 Oct 1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing 32 South Street Palmerston North (308)
Aug 1948 residing 148 Russell St Palmerston North (Manawatu Evening Standard)
Other
01 Oct 1948 p14 obituary notice Church and People
DAVIS, HENRY (earlier: HARRY) JOHN
born later 1851 Tottenham Middlesex
died 06 Oct 1932 aged 80 St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
son of John Nathaniel DAVIS a clerk
and Eliza POTTS;
made (1) 28 Jul 1880 S Peter Caversham by Bishop NEVILL,
Sarah Harriet CANTRELL of Caversham
born 1859 died 02 Aug 1882 aged 23 parsonage Naseby buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Richard Seaward CANTRELL from Redways Court Watchet Windsor, MPC and MHR for Caversham, hotel keeper
born c1825 died 11 Aug 1872 aged 47 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
and Elizabeth BEDBOROUGH
married (2) 16 Apr 1891 S Peter Caversham,
Grace Mary FISHER, of St Clair Dunedin
born c1870 Glamorganshire Wales
daughter of Rowland FISHER draughtsman
and Sarah Louisa HOWELL of The Woodlands St Leonards Dunedin, died 09 Jul 1912 (Otago Witness;334;183;121;152;151)

Education
Theological College Dunedin
1879 grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
six years (on leaving school) housemaster S Margaret’s school Dover (324)
and ran a private school, which collapsed (70)
and schoolmaster Te Houka South Otago (324)
07 Apr 1876 lay-reader while a theological student (151)
21 Dec 1879-1880 curate-in-charge Caversham (separated from Port Chalmers parish) diocese Dunedin (9)
21 Sep 1880-1892 vicar Naseby (Maniototo) (151;75)
Jun 1893-1896 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington (140)
01 May 1896 priest to assist OTWAY E at Lincoln diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge three months Cust (91)
1896-1899 vicar Wyndham Fortrose diocese Dunedin (151;9)
1899-31 Dec 1926 vicar Hampden-Maheno (324)
21 Sep 1927 officiating minister (151;9)
1932 residing St Clair Dunedin (324)

Other
photograph in cathedral vestry Dunedin
01 Nov 1932 p151 obituary The Church Envoy
DE LAMBERT, RICHARD
Born 20 Sep 1880 Ceylon died 20 Jan 1949 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetry Christchurch
Son among four sons and four daughters of De LAMBERT Josias John commission agent, tea importer Oamaru
died 02 Mar 1887 Oamaru buried 04 May 1887 aged 39 Oamaru cemetery
and Jane GRAY
born Ceylon died 15 Aug 1919 Waimate buried 18 Aug 1919 aged 69 of Lune Street Oamaru cemetery;
marged 1911 New Zealand,
Louise Wingate MIDDLETON born 21 Aug 1888 registered Oamaru North Otago
youngest daughter of Thomas MIDDLETON station manager (26 years) Benmore station Waitaki North Otago
and at last (1899) manager Station Peak
died 06 Jul 1900 crossing Waitaki River near Otekaike Hakataramea Canterbury
and Christina Briggs (183;124;96;46;121;151)

**Education**
Oamaru school North Otago
18 Dec 1910 deacon Nelson (177)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (140)

**Positions**
1892 in postal service
18 Dec 1910-1913 licensed assistant curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
24 Apr 1913 after nomination by the vestry inducted and licensed vicar Westport (177)
09 Mar 1918 license to officiate diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1918 curate S Paul parish and chaplain to the Anglican Boys Home
01 Sep 1919-Oct 1923 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222;151)
08 Nov 1923-22 Dec 1928 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
10 Jun 1928-1937 vicar Riccarton S James Christchurch
22 Dec 1929 vicar of new parish Riccarton S James
20 Sep 1937 officiating minister
23 Sep 1938-1942 vicar Waikari
Sep 1941 chair Divine Healing Fellowship (69)
01 Oct 1942 officiating minister (91)
1948 locum tenens Picton
Jun 1948 locum tenens Oxford-Cust (125)

**Other**
strict Evangelical
n d CMS supporter, rejected as missionary candidate
obituary
21 Jan 1949 p2 (41)
Mar 1949 p7 (125)
DEWE, JOHN

born 04 May 1818 Parwick Derbyshire
died 13 Sep 1880 aged 62 Gladstone Southland buried 16 Sep 1880 S John’s churchyard Invercargill
first child of the Revd John James DEWE perpetual curate of Parwick and Alsop, vicar (c1820) Alstonfield
under Dr SIMPSON’s Cathedral
and Mary SIMPSON, died c1840 aged 68

married 18 Nov 1840 S Werburgh,
Eliza Matilda WOODHEAD of Friars Gate Derbyshire

born c1811 died 12 Dec 1899 aged 88 at home of daughter Agnes HERBERT and John Francis HERBERT,
Ardmore near Kelso Otago buried Tapanui cemetery
daughter of Abraham WOODHEAD
died 09 Nov 1860 aged 69 Tokomairiro Otago (124;183;2;5)

Education
Sandbach grammar school Cheshire, under Dr SIMPSON
‘Cambridge University, briefly for his father’s death cut his funds’: not registered
09 Mar 1873 deacon Dunedin
15 Mar 1874 priest Dunedin (at Lawrence) (151)

Positions
apprenticed to William BEMROSE bookseller of Derby
bookseller Leamington Warwickshire; migrated:
04 May 1848 departed England BLUNDELL for New Zealand
21 Sep 1848 arrived Canterbury with wife and five daughters BLUNDELL, then to Otago
1848-1850 residing Port Chalmers: then
1850 residing The Grove, farming Tokomairiro Otago
1863-1870 resident magistrate and coroner Waitahuna
09 Mar 1860 Bishop HARPER of Christchurch consecrated a chapel locally
03 Jun 1863-13 Dec 1863 member for Tokomairiro Otago Provincial Council (64)
- Jul 1871 lay-reader Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch then of Dunedin
-1871 farming then to be ordained
-c1871 lay reader (for BEAUMONT George) S George Roxburgh
-Sep 1873-30 Mar 1875 incumbent Roxburgh (151)
Note: Roxburgh became part of the parish of Clyde and Dunstan until 1916
16 Jan 1876-1878 also curate Cromwell diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-1880 cure All Saints Gladstone North Invercargill (9)

Other
Freemason in Grand Lodge of Scotland
obituary
Oct 1880 p388 New Zealand Church News
08 Oct 1880 Otago Daily Times (149)
Diggens, William Alfred
born 1852 Newport Shropshire baptised 02 Jan 1853 Lilleshall Shropshire
died 15 Apr 1916 registered St Germans Cornwall
son of William Diggens and Emma;
marrried (1) 09 Sep 1879 S John Leamington Priors Warwickshire,
Eliza Isabella Young
married (2) n. d.,
Annie Scott Thompson
born c1858 Manchester (349;345;111;2;56)

Education
1873 non-collegiate University of Cambridge
1877 BA Cambridge ‘of S John’s College’ (151)
24 Sept 1876 deacon Manchester
17 Mar 1878 priest Chester (111)

Positions
24 Sept 1876-1878 curate S Stephen Hulme diocese Manchester
30 Jan 1878-1879 curate S Thomas Stockport and chaplain Barnes convalescent home
01 Feb 1879-Dec 1890 rector S Paul Rockhampton Australia
1886-1890 rural dean
28 Jan 1891-1896 incumbent S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
1894-1896 canon Dunedin
28 Sept 1896-1913 rector S Keverne diocese Truro
1903-1913 chaplain to high sheriff
09 July 1913-1916 vicar Saltash Cornwall (111;2)
DODD, THOMAS FRANCIS (FRANK)
born c1835 Chichester Sussex died 20 Oct 1908 aged 74 Dunedin buried Mosgiel cemetery
son of Ambrose Thomas Sturges DODD surgeon
and Fanny HEATHCOTE;
marrided (1), Fanny CRYER
born c1844 died 10 Jul 1883 aged 39 Ellesmere Rakaaia Canterbury buried S James churchyard Southbridge
daughter of Moses CRYER
and Hannah MATHEWS;
marrided (2) 07 Jul 1885 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Marion MANDER aged 40 of Dunedin
born c1845 Staffordshire died 28 April 1912 aged 67 at Dunedin buried Mosgiel cemetery
daughter of William MANDER
and Mary Ann GILLARD (Otago Witness;152;13;183;121;13;266)
Education
attended lectures College House Christchurch
n d 3rd grade Board of Theological Studies, recommended by Dean JACOBS of Christchurch:
13 Mar 1881 deacon Dunedin
19 Mar 1882 priest Dunedin (151)
Positions
farmer of CRYER land at mouth of Rakaa River (13)
03 Apr 1872 licensed lay-reader Ellesmere parish diocese Christchurch
  1872 churchwarden S John Southbridge
  1875-1876 vestry member Ellesmere
1873-1875 licensed lay-reader Southbridge
1876-1877 licensed lay-reader Ellesmere
1878-1879 lay-reader, unattached (3)
  1879-1880 secretary the Cathedral Guild (70)
13 Mar 1881-1883 curate East Coast Mission district (Hampden, Otepopo, Maheno) diocese Dunedin (151)
  1881 clerk in holy orders residing Hampden electorate Moeraki (266)
1883-1903 incumbent Balclutha with S Peter Clinton, S Mary Inchclutha and Kaitangata (1886 synod list)
  1895-death canon Dunedin (8)
1903-1908 vicar Taieri (9)
  residing Mosgiel (183)
Other
1882 owner land worth £450 Linwood Christchurch; he also had land near Southbridge on the Rakaa (13;36)
close friend of the Revd Vincent Bryan KING (183)
21 Oct 1908 p51 death notice Otago Witness

DOORLY, WILTSHIRE STOKELY
brother to Captain James Gerald Stokely DOORLY, whose ship was in Port Chalmers (Oct 1914),
and who was on the polar expedition (1902-1904) of Sir Robert Falcon SCOTT
and later with Sir Ernest SHACKLETON
(05 Nov 1956 p5, with photograph Otago Daily Times)
Education
1877 deacon Trinidad
1878 priest Trinidad
Positions
1877-1895 curate and organist of cathedral of Holy Trinity diocese Trinidad
  1894 honorary canon and precentor Trinidad cathedral
1895-1929 rector S Paul and curate-in-charge of S Matthew Trinidad
  1899 residing San Fernando Trinidad West Indies (1899 Clergy List)
30 Oct 1914 license to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
  1917 rural dean Southern Deanery diocese Trinidad
1929 archdeacon (8)
Note
04 Nov 2002 WILSON Roger the noted bass baritone is a descendant of the DOORLY family. His grandfather
DOORLY Gerald died in old age in Dunedin. (Radio New Zealand)
DOUBLEDAY, WILLIAM HENRY
born 1884 Kaiapoi North Canterbury died 04 Dec 1964 (not registered New Zealand) buried Kaiapoi cemetery
est son of William DOUBLEDAY mechanical engineer, farmer, and mayor of Kaiapoi
born 1854 Norwich England died 04 Jun 1929 North Road Kaiapoi buried Anglican cemetery
and Alice MERRIN
died 15 May 1950 buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
dughter of J MERRIN of Kaiapoi (124;6;13)

Education
Kaiapoi school North Canterbury
1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (92;151)
not priested

Positions
1906 housemaster and part-time assistant teacher Selwyn Collegiate school for boys Dunedin (92)
16 Dec 1907 assistant (to PACKE H) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
Jun 1908 ‘returned his license and left for Christchurch’, Bishop NEVILL ‘says that he behaved strangely’ (151)
05 Jun 1917 from Wainui Banks Peninsula enquired about service with (New Zealand) CMS; the contact was not
followed up (MWB)

DRAKE, WILLIAM TASMAN
born 02 Dec 1884 Hobart Tasmania
died 15 Apr 1946 aged 61 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried Hastings cemetery
son of Elias DRAKE a builder, of (1896) Main Rd North East Valley Dunedin
born Devonshire England died 06 May 1922 Dunedin
and Emma BATE
born [possibly mid-1850 Newton Abbot daughter of BATE Henry and Mary] Devonshire England
died 22 Jul 1933 Dunedin;
marrried 16 Dec 1914 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Mary MITCHELL aged 27
born 1887 Waverley Sydney NSW died 25 Aug 1968 aged 81 buried Hastings cemetery
daughter of Adam MITCHELL photographer
and FANCOURT formerly MITCHELL né Jessie E BLACK (300;295;152;63;335;121)

Education
- Jun 1896 Invercargill South school
08 Jun 1896 North East Valley school Dunedin
1908-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
18 May 1913 priest Dunedin (school admission roll; 92;151)

Positions
09 May 1912-1914 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1914-Apr 1918 vicar Maniototo parochial district
17 Apr 1918 ‘left for Gisborne’ (151)
14 May 1918-1921 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Gisborne diocese Waiapu
06 Apr 1921-Apr 1922 vicar Puketapu
04 Nov 1922-1929 vicar S Andrew Napier
1929-1931 organising secretary diocese Waiapu
06 Sep 1931-1938 vicar Waipawa
01 Mar 1938-death vicar S Matthew Hastings
canon Waiapu (92)
EDGELL, WILLIAM HENRY
born 29 Nov 1873 Preston next Wingham Dover Kent died late 1960 aged 87 registered Ipswich
eldest son of James EDGELL solicitor of Holm Leigh Hampshire
born c1845 Uggeshall Suffolk
and Mary Beatrice JENNER
born c1851 Anthony Cornwall died 18 Nov 1932 Martham Norfolk
eldest daughter of Henry Lascelles JENNER
vicar (1854-1898) Preston-next-Wingham, Bishop for Dunedin (164);
moved 08 Feb 1910 Holy Trinity Devonport by Bishop COWIE,
Dorothy Speedy Jenner MELLSOP of Devonport aged 18 his second cousin
born c1893 Mangere Auckland
daughter of James MELLSOP schoolmaster (1910) of Devonport
and Emma Lascelles WILY (1910) of Devonport
daughter of Emma V JENNER
and Major WILY (295;ADA)
Education
1893-1895 College of S Augustine Canterbury
1897 deacon Melanesia
1899 priest Melanesia
Positions
1881 residing with family Holme Leigh Brading Hampshire (249)
1897-1905 with sponsorship from parish S Matthew Dunedin, missionary New Hebrides diocese Melanesia
         17 Dec 1901 permission to officiate (at S Matthew) diocese Dunedin
1905-1907 Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland
1907-1910 and 1911-1914 mission priest
1914-1916 vicar Te Aroha
1916-1920 temporary chaplain royal navy
1920-1921 license to officiate diocese S Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1924-1925 acting chaplain Sliema Malta diocese Gibraltar
1921-1925 vicar Stow-Bedon with with Breccles diocese Norwich
1925-1930 chaplain Smyrna, Boudjah, Bournabat
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
Jan 1932-1941- rector Chelmondiston co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
Other
18 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

EDWARDS, ALBERT
born 17 Jun 1863 London died late 1902 Te Aroha Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Robert EDWARDS (111)
Note
1900-1902 Albert EDWARDS a carpenter and Margaret Jane EDWARDS domestic duties, residing
Waiorongomai near Te Aroha (266)
Education
1888 Trinity College Melbourne
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
15 Jul 1889 deacon Milawa diocese Melbourne
22 Dec 1890 priest Milawa (111)
1892-1893 curate Pyramid Hill (8)
25 Nov 1893 priest Rochester (111)
Aug 1895-31 Oct 1897 by exchange with GHENT T, vicar Clyde with Cromwell and Dunstan diocese Dunedin –
left unpaid (151)
1896-1897 clergyman residing Clyde, the only EDWARDS enrolled at that address (266)
1900 last entry in Crockford
EDWARDS, EDWARD GEORGE
born 06 Jan 1823 Silsoe Bedfordshire died 28 Sep 1904 Dunedin aged 82 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
fourth son of John EDWARDS esquire of Silsoe Bedfordshire
and Charlotte;
married 1858 Bath,
Mary AWDRY
born early 1839 Wilton Taunton Somerset
died 28 Jun 1934 aged 96 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin (295;184;124;121;2;56;152)

Education
Bedford grammar school (184)
1842 to Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
1845 BA Hertford College Oxford
1876 MA Oxford (2)
1846 deacon ?Gloucester and Bristol [but no record (298)]
1847 priest Chester (155)

Positions
n d assistant curate Cound near Cressage Shropshire diocese Lichfield
n d assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Seagry near Chippenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol
n d assistant curate Draycot near Chippenham (8)
09 Nov 1858 residing Cheltenham (70)
n d assistant curate Langley-Burrell, and Kington Langley Chippenham Wiltshire (57)
04 Jun 1859 arrived New Zealand MARINER (184)
06 Jun 1860 licensed to cure Dunedin diocese Christchurch
21 Apr 1863 rural dean Dunedin and bishop commissary
02 Feb 1864-1895 licensed to cure S Paul Dunedin (including Caversham) diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (3)
1873-1896 archdeacon Dunedin (2;9)
Oct 1904 residing Castle St Dunedin

Other
High church party but not a Ritualist
1882 owner land worth £260 (36;24;70)
05 Oct 1904 obituary (184)
EDWARDS, HENRY JOHN
born 11 Dec 1831 baptized 23 Dec 1834 Congregational church
died 20 Oct 1915 aged 85 at residence son-in-law HUNT WD Waikiwi Invercargill buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Bexley Kent
and Mary HATTEN;
married 25 Oct 1861,
Margaret Scott CHRISTIE
daughter of Robert CHRISTIE of Hope Park Auckland New Zealand
died 10 Feb 1913 at 17 Onslow St St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin (327;111;121;154)

Education
1853-1854 King’s College London
A Th 2nd cl London University
03 Jun 1855 deacon London
11 Jun 1865 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
06 Jun 1855 curate S Jude Upper Chelsea diocese London
09 Jan 1861 curate S John Belfast diocese Melbourne
01 Apr 1862 curate All Saints St Kilda Melbourne
22 Dec 1862-14 Oct 1865 minister St Arnaud
22 Feb 1865 general license St Arnaud (111)
24 Feb 1866-31 Dec 1867 minister Barrabool and Highton
13 Mar 1868 curate in mission district between Inverleigh and Beaufort
13 Sep 1868-12 Sept 1870 minister Ballan
07 Dec 1870 locum tenens All Saints St Kilda Melbourne (111)
04 Jun 1873 surrogate license for marriages diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1873 licensed to cure Christchurch S Michael*
Note: the parochial nominators regretted HARPER HW turning down the living,
and resolved on a temporary engagement only for EDWARDS, later made permanent. (69)
05 Aug 1873 granted letter of institution to Christchurch S Michael
10 Aug 1873-17 Jul 1876 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
03 Aug 1876 letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER to bishops of New Zealand and Australia (3)
20 Aug 1876 preached S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (69)
16 Nov 1876-July 1877 Tapanui (SPG funded) at stipend £300 diocese Dunedin (69;326;151;9;47)
17 July 1877 dated letters testimonial from Dunedin
13 Sep 1877 minister Oatlands diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Dec 1878 incumbent Westbury
02 Feb 1879 incumbent Forth (111)
Oct 1879 indicated to NEVILL Bishop Dunedin his eagerness to return from Tasmania (69)
Dec 1880 with family returned to Dunedin (69)
1881 residing with son at Ahipara North diocese Auckland (277;8)
15 Sep 1882-1882 in charge S Peter Hamilton
03 Oct 1883 temporary in charge S George Shortland parochial district (277)
until 25 Jul 1885 temporary in charge S Mark Remuera (67)
1887 mission priest diocese of Auckland
1887 residing Ponsonby Auckland unattached (8)
1887 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney Australia (277)
29 Mar 1888 general license diocese Tasmania
31 Jul 1888 registrar diocese Tasmania
09 Apr 1889 curate S David cathedral Hobart
11 Jul 1890 incumbent Longford Tasmania
20 Dec 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania
24 April 1901 presented to bishop of Adelaide
31 Mar 1900 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat
07 Dec 1900 general license diocese Melbourne
24 Apr 1901 locum tenens S Luke Adelaide diocese Adelaide
09 Jan 1902-01 Jun 1903 incumbent S James West Adelaide
and mission district Plympton and Keswick (111)
27 Oct 1903 vicar parish Wakatipu ‘until 31 December 1903 and no longer unless with consent’ diocese Dunedin
02 Nov 1905-31 Dec 1905 license to cure Tapanui Clinton (151)
      May 1905-Dec 1905 in charge Tapanui (326)
Mar 1907-Aug 1907 six months license locum tenens S Paul city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand (9)
22 Feb 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
Jun 1910 returned from Invercargill and residing at Musselburgh Dunedin (324)
**Other**
1882 owner land worth £350 Mongonui Ahipara in the far north of Auckland (36;15)
27 Oct 1915 obituary notice *Otago Witness*

**EGGLETON, ALBERT SYDNEY**
born 1892 Thornbury Riverton Southland died 10 Dec 1951 aged 59 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
son of Jeremiah EGGLETON, (1881) surfaceman Thornbury Wallace
and Caroline housewife, later of 73 Chrystal St North Richmond Christchurch;
married, Alicia
born c1886 died 22 Aug 1974 aged 88 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth (63;124;121;329;266)
**Education**
1906-1907 Southland Boys high school (329)
1913 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin
not priested
**Positions**
24 Feb 1915 curate Owaka district Balclutha diocese Dunedin
27 Sep 1915 left diocese Dunedin for diocese Christchurch:
‘now curate to the Revd Canon BURTON at S Michaels’ but no evidence of this (151)
corporal in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3, number 36827, next of kin Mrs A S EGGLETON, C/ Mrs
RICHARDSON Boundary Rd East Palmerston North, occupation clergyman (354)
farmer North Makarewa north of Invercargill Southland (329)
schoolteacher (92)
1938 animal expert, residing Huatoki Rd Vogeltown New Plymouth (266)
1951 medical herbalist (63)
ELTON, GEORGE
born c1808 parish St George Southwark or St Pancras (345) London died after Mar 1901 St Leonards Sussex
father to the Revd WH ELTON
to Annie Jane ELTON, who married the Honourable the Revd Arthur SUGDEN,
later of St Leonard Cottage Reigate Sussex
son of Thomas ELTON schoolmaster of London;
moved, Catherine (345;323;57;287)
Education
home
06 Oct 1837 aged 27 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
Bachelor Civil Law 3rd cl but did not graduate
1841 deacon Worcester
1842 priest Worcester (2)
Positions
master Pimlico grammar school
1842-1845 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Worcester
1846-1850 curate S Martin Worcester
1846-1850 master diocesan commercial school
1852-1855 headmaster Greenwich proprietary school
1856-1860 curate Winford Bristol Somerset diocese Bath and Wells
1860-1862 curate Nailsea Somerset
1862-1869 perpetual curate S Margaret Iver Heath near Uxbridge diocese Oxford (1863 Crockford; 1867, 1869 Clergy List)
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
01 Jul 1885-1886 incumbent Gladstone diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Jul 1886 licensed locum tenens only ‘until new incumbent instituted’ Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
-1897-1901- residing St Leonards Sussex ‘in extreme poverty’ (345;2)
31 Mar 1901 residing clergyman Hastings S Mary Magdalene (345)

ELTON, GEORGE
born c1808 parish St George Southwark or St Pancras (345) London died after Mar 1901 St Leonards Sussex
father to the Revd WH ELTON
to Annie Jane ELTON, who married the Honourable the Revd Arthur SUGDEN,
later of St Leonard Cottage Reigate Sussex
son of Thomas ELTON schoolmaster of London;
moved, Catherine (345;323;57;287)
Education
home
06 Oct 1837 aged 27 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
Bachelor Civil Law 3rd cl but did not graduate
1841 deacon Worcester
1842 priest Worcester (2)
Positions
master Pimlico grammar school
1842-1845 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Worcester
1846-1850 curate S Martin Worcester
1846-1850 master diocesan commercial school
1852-1855 headmaster Greenwich proprietary school
1856-1860 curate Winford Bristol Somerset diocese Bath and Wells
1860-1862 curate Nailsea Somerset
1862-1869 perpetual curate S Margaret Iver Heath near Uxbridge diocese Oxford (1863 Crockford; 1867, 1869 Clergy List)
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
01 Jul 1885-1886 incumbent Gladstone diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Jul 1886 licensed locum tenens only ‘until new incumbent instituted’ Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
-1897-1901- residing St Leonards Sussex ‘in extreme poverty’ (345;2)
31 Mar 1901 residing clergyman Hastings S Mary Magdalene (345)
EVANS, JONATHAN
born 11 April 1849 Carmarthen Carmarthenshire Wales
baptised Methodist 02 Nov 1851 Leamington Warwickshire
died 21 September 1922 St Bartholomew’s Hospital London
son of Samuel EVANS, coachman (1851), coal merchant
born c1815 St Peter Carmarthen
and Mary BEVAN
born c1815 Thornbury Gloucestershire;
married 12 Dec 1872 Gloucester Victoria Australia,
Mary Sanger CREED born 26 Apr 1844 died c1900
daughter of John CREED (345;111;300)

Education
02 Jul 1873 deacon Goulburn
23 Feb 1877 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
1851 residing aged 3 with his parents five sisters and one brother, 4 Bell Row Warwick, with no servants (300)
1873-1876 curate Albury NSW diocese Goulburn Australia (9)
19 Feb 1877 letters testimonial from bishop Goulburn (111)
1877-1880 incumbent Cullenswood with Fingal diocese Tasmania (9)
23 Jan 1880 chaplain church of S Mark Deloraine diocese Tasmania
28 Apr 1886 curate S Leonard
04 Apr 1887 temporary general license diocese Sydney
17 Nov 1887-30 Sep 1888 curate S James Sydney
06 Jan 1890 letters testimonial from administrator diocese Sydney
Jun 1890-1891 for 16 months incumbent All Saints Gladstone diocese Dunedin (111)
1891 license revoked (151)
18 Mar 1892 temporary general license diocese Riverina
01 June 1894 missioner Ivanhoe and Mossgiel
31 Mar 1901 at Berkswell Warwickshire (345)
05 May 1902 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy Act in province Canterbury
02 Sep 1904 curate S John Sparkhill diocese Worcester
23 Jun 1905 curate S Thomas Stourbridge
26 Feb 1906 curate Maxstoke diocese Birmingham
03 Feb 1908 curate S Michael and All Angels with Holy Trinity Langley
18 Jul 1911 curate Upper Warren diocese Worcester
01 Mar 1921-21 Sep 1922 perpetual curate Bishopton diocese Coventry (111)

Other
Bishop (MONTGOMERY) of Tasmania in his Black Book says ‘Half mad’ and was certainly eccentric (111)
EWART, WILLIAM WILSON
born 24 Jun 1871 Victoria Australia
died 24 Feb 1945 aged 73 Dunedin cremated;
married 09 Apr 1903,
Ada Leah CHITTERN
died 29 Aug 1973 Dunedin (183;124;333;324)

Education
06 Oct 1918 deacon Dunedin
12 Nov 1919 priest Dunedin (1st ordinations in the new cathedral of S Paul Dunedin) (151)

Positions
Presbyterian minister in Queensland, and then Tasmania:
1903 from Tasmania to New Zealand
1905 home missionary Halkett Mid-Canterbury Christchurch presbytery
1907 resigned appointment
1909 re-instated
1909 minister Taihape Wellington province Wanganui presbytery
1913 minister Waikawa Southland presbytery
1916 minister Invercargill Southland presbytery
30 Sep 1918 resigned ministry to become an Anglican (333)
06 Oct 1918-1919 deacon in charge parochial district Tapanui diocese Dunedin
15 Mar 1919-Jan 1924 vicar parochial district Tapanui cum Clinton (326)
31 Oct 1924-1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island (151)
1928-1935 vicar Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1935-1938 vicar parochial district Taieri with Green Island (324)
20 Apr 1938 officiating minister locum Rangiora diocese Christchurch (91)
Feb 1945 residing 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin (124)

Other
Apr 1945 p35 obituary Church Envoy
FALLOWES, JOHN PRINCE
born 05 Oct 1856 'The Piriwell' near Stone Staffordshire died 04 Nov 1941 aged 85 registered Basingstoke
only son of Richard FALLOWES died before 1876;
married 04 Nov 1891 S George Hanover Square London,
Agnes Catherine Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY
born 02 Jan 1861 Malden Essex died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire
seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, baronet
born 25 Jun 1818 died 11 Aug 1868
and Mary TYRELL second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL baronet (249;287;286;56)

Education
privately and
Wolverhampton grammar school (92)
05 Oct 1876 admitted pensioner aged 20 Pembroke College Oxford
1880 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
1879 deacon York
1880 priest York

Positions
1879-1881 curate Kirkby-Misperton diocese York
31 Mar 1881 boarding in household of a farmer SIMPSON John (249)
1881-1884 curate S Paul Knightsbridge diocese London
1884-1885 domestic chaplain to the Marquess of LOTHIAN
1885-1886 curate Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset diocese Bath and Wells
1888-1890 curate Coatham co Yorkshire diocese York
1890-1892 perpetual curate Coatham
24 Dec 1892-1894 1st warden and chaplain of newly-constituted Selwyn College diocese Dunedin (151)
and curate College Districts (with students, leading services Andersons Bay, North East Valley,
Woodhaugh, Ravensbourne, Warrington, Seacliff, Portobello) (92)
07 Nov 1894 resigned appointments Dunedin; ruled by Bishop to be not a member of the synod
(347;151)
1895-1930 rector Heene Worthing diocese Chichester
1936-1941 permission to officiate diocese Winchester, residing Stratfieldsaye near Reading Berkshire (2)

Other
author
1902 sermons The King’s Fountain
1930 Facts and Falsities
1939 editor Luther on the letter to the Galatians (92;8)
FALWASSER, EDMUND GRANT
born c1850 Sherborne Dorset England
brother to the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER MA born Florence baptised 21 Apr 1831 died 06 Mar 1890
son of John Frederick FALWASSER
born c1807 Maidenhead Berskhire
oldest son of John Frederick FALWASSER of Maidenhead Bershire gentleman
and Rosetta Jane born c1811 Stockwell Surrey, residing (1881) a widow Epsom Rd Leatherhead Surrey
(300;2;249)

Education
1871 BA University College Durham
1881 MA Durham
1872-1873 Salisbury Theological College (founded 1860)
1873 deacon Salisbury
1874 priest Salisbury

Positions
1873-1876 curate Christ Church Warminster co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1876-1878 curate Chippenham co Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1879-1880 curate Harnham diocese Salisbury
31 Mar 1881 not married, aged 31 temporary curate and residing 34 Silver St Brixton Deverill Warminster Wiltshire (249) [1923 this parish had a population of 90 (8)]
Apr 1890-Dec 1890 nine months license (vice HAMPTON DO) Queenstown and Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (152)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in the British census (345)
1908 residing Oborne Norfolk Rd Littlehampton
1914-1920 address C/- Mrs PEARSE, Mark Beech Edenbridge Kent (8)
1921 gone from Crockford

Notes
02 Sep 1826 married at Old S Pancras church London, Mary FALWASSER and the Revd Frederick CHURTON, first priest appointed in Auckland
1841 died Maria FALWASSER aged 35 buried from S James Anglican church Sydney NSW
1857-1858 the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER his brother was curate with the Revd Henry John EDWARDS at the church of S Jude Upper Chelsea London (2)
Feb 1866 died Henry James FALWASSER editor Auckland Times (MWB)
FENDALL, HENRY
born 1795 [Hertfordshire (69)] Matson Gloucestershire died 27 May 1882 Timaru New Zealand buried Timaru cemetery
father to Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL of ‘Nunburnholme’ Leithfield North Canterbury,
and later in South Canterbury
grandfather to the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL
son of William FENDALL and Jane;
marrried,
Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died Mar 1841
daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON (121;124;46;56)

Education
n.d Eton
11 Jul 1811 adm pens Trinity College Cambridge
02 Apr 1814 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge
1816 BA Cambridge
20 Jan 1818 deacon Gloucester
06 Jun 1819 priest (2)

Positions
- 1823 curacy Gloucestershire
- 1823 vicar Nazeing Essex diocese Rochester (2)
- 30 Apr 1828-1839 rector Nunburnholme near Pocklington Yorkshire diocese York (7)
c1830 chaplaincy in France (69)
- 04 May 1839-1861 vicar Crambe New Malton near York, and perpetual curate Huttons Ambo (7)
  Jan 1857 arrived with daughter(s) Wellington ROSE OF SHARON (13;165)
  1858 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)
- 04 Apr 1858 cure (vice MACKIE C) Avonside diocese Christchurch
- 20 Jan 1859 synod member, no office (3)
- 04 Feb 1860-1862 curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)
  Apr 1860 charges of inhumanity against pupils Heathcote school (70)
  1862 sailed to England
  26 Dec 1862 arrived Lyttelton MERMAID (20)
- 29 Apr 1863 temporary license Waikouaiti North Otago (69;2)
- 14 Jul 1864 in charge Sunday school Timaru South Canterbury (39)
- Sept 1868-Jan 1869 in charge Oxford and Cust (3; cathedral chapter minutes CDA)
- 1869 assistant curate (3rd priest Leithfield), residing with his son FENDALL WC at ‘Nunburnholme’ Balcairn (69;8)

Other
- 17 Dec 1850 arrived FENDALL Henry [junior] Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
- 31 Dec 1850 bought 50 acres in Canterbury colony, in name of [his son] FENDALL WC (1)
- Jul 1882 p133 in memoriam New Zealand Church News
- 10 Jun 1882 obituary (40) (14;2;13;58)
FENTON, GEORGE HERBERT ROEBUCK OCEOLA
born possibly c1870 [one registered Wolstanton Staffordshire but not likely]
son of the Revd John Albert FENTON
born 16 Feb 1821 Sheffield Yorkshire died 28 Jun 1898 Dunedin Otago
and Mary LISTER
born c1827 died late 1907 London aged 80 home of her son FENTON HO registered Lewisham;
marrried 1908 Forest Hill Lewisham Kent
Minnie Florence H OLD of Forest Hill Kent (295;324)

Education
1894 BA New Zealand
1900 Ely Theological College (founded 1876)
1901 deacon Ely for Truro
1902 priest Truro

Positions
1896-1897 residing student Fernhill St Dunedin (266)
Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345)
1901-1904 curate S James Torpoint diocese Truro
1904-1908 senior curate S Michael with All Saints Lower Sydenham diocese Southwark
1908-1909 curate S Laurence Catford
1909-1910 priest-organist S Paul Cannes diocese Gibraltar (324;8)
1911-1914 curate All Saints Sydenham diocese Southwark
17 Apr 1915-1916 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1916-1927 vicar parochial district (Andersons Bay) Peninsula diocese Dunedin
residing with wife, Elliott St Andersons Bay
associate editor (at first with MORTIMER JL) of The Church Envoy (324)
18 Dec 1920 departed Dunedin SS REMUERA for England,
address Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue London WC (151)
c Aug 1927-1931 permission to officiate All Saints Upper Norwood diocese Canterbury
1930 residing 34 Harold Road Upper Norwood London SE 19
1931-1933 permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury London Southwark Rochester
1933-1935 curate S Andrew Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1935-1941- perpetual curate S Alban Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
residing 13 Manor Road Romford (8)

Other
musician, amateur photographer (see 324)

Note English-rite Anglo-Catholic – which matches the style of his own father, a chaplain with the Canterbury
Association, and matches also the style of a number in the Canterbury Association world and the world of
SELWYN GA, including ABRAHAM Charles John, and then his English-rite Anglo-Catholic son the bishop of
Derby (MWB)
FENTON, JOHN ALBERT  
born 16 Feb 1821 Underbank Hall Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire  
died 28 Jun 1898 aged 77 Montpellier [tiny suburb top of High St] Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin;  
married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton New Zealand,  
Mary LISTER  
born c1827 died late 1907 London aged 80 home of her son HO FENTON registered Lewisham  
youngest daughter of W LISTER esquire of Greenhill Hall Derbyshire (295;51;124;2)  

Education  
Sheffield grammar school  
01 Jul 1839 adm pens Corpus Christi College Cambridge  
1843 BA Cambridge  
1848 MA Cambridge (2)  
02 Jun 1844 deacon Lichfield  
18 May 1845 priest Lichfield (272)  

Positions  
1844-1851 curate Norton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield  
31 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain BANGALORE  
Aug 1851-Nov 1851 in charge Akaroa diocese New Zealand (11)  
Nov 1851 bought two sections on Cashel St Christchurch  
01 Jan 1852 from Lyttelton arrived Port Chalmers MARY  
01 Jan 1852-1859 S Paul Dunedin (by decision of Bishop SELWYN) (9)  
22 Jun 1853 purchased on behalf of the committee of members of the ‘United Church of England and Ireland at Otago’ section number 37 block 17 Dunedin (328)  
20 November 1855 license from Bishop SELWYN as ‘resident Pastor in the district of Dunedin’ (145)  
26 Nov 1855 at Otakou licensed surrogate for Otakou by bishop SELWYN (PATTESON JC deputy registrar) (272)  
01 Jan 1859-1862 cure Waikouaiti and Goodwood diocese Christchurch  
09 Feb 1860 rural dean, commissary for Bishop HARPER in Otago (3)  
14 Jan 1862 buried son FENTON Reginald John Mapplelock aged 8 days S John’s churchyard  
Waikouaiti  
20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod (37)  
1863-1881 ‘agent for rural deanery board’ [of Otago and Southland, and from 1870 for diocese Dunedin] (70;8)  
1869 residing Ripon (Clergy List)  
1878 residing Guildford Surrey; where Bishop NEVILL visited him and invited him back to Dunedin: yet  
1880 residing Hobart Town Tasmania, where he was unsuccessful in getting clerical work; so  
1880-1881 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin  
1881 settler Waikouaiti electorate Awarua (266)  
1881-05 Nov 1896 archdeacon of Oamaru (9;2)  

Other  
‘cousin of the late’ Mr H H FENTON of Akaroa (114, 1st edition)  
probably a cousin of Francis Dart FENTON, magistrate Auckland (22)  
1857 writer Cottage Lectures on the Seven Churches of Asia Minor  
tracts and hymn published by SPCK  
1882 owner land £500 Invercargill, £215 Mornington, £1 350 Oamaru, total £2 065 (114;36;7;13)  
Jun 1898 residing Montpellier Dunedin (183 DARC)  
memorial tablet S Matthew Dunedin, noting that the trumpet stop was added to the organ  
29 Jun 1898 death notice Otago Witness  
30 Jun 1898 p30 obituary (154)
FISHER, FRANCIS VIVIAN
born 1887 Dunedin died 11 Feb 1970 aged 83 Christchurch cremated Linwood
half brother to Thomas Richard FISHER junior (born 1837) tea and grocery merchant Christchurch
son of the Revd Thomas Richard FISHER, Wesleyan minister, businessman of Bristol, of Christchurch
born 20 Dec 1806 Winchcomb Gloucestershire of a Norfolk family
died 12 Jan 1890 aged 83 Cotswold House Addington buried Addington cemetery Christchurch
married (1), Frances Anne HADFIELD
and married (2), Sarah
married 03 Jun 1919 All Saints North Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Enid Fanny Hertslet FULTON of Dunedin
born 29 Dec 1893 Dunedin died before Feb 1970
daughter of Robert Valpy FULTON doctor of medicine, of Dunedin
born 19 Jan 1865 Outram West Taieri died 01 May 1924 Dunedin
son of James FULTON died 1891
and Catherine Henrietta Elliott VALPY
born 19 Dec 1829, arrived Jan 1849 Otago AJAX, died 06 May 1919
third daughter of William Henry VALPY of the East India Company
and Caroline JEFFREYS sister to Dr Julius JEFFREYS
married 30 Sep 1890 S Matthew Dunedin
and Lilias (or Lillian) Augusta HERTSLET
born c1863 Dunedin died 15 Nov 1955 Dunedin
third daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London, to Dunedin 06 Aug 1850 MARINER, died Dec 1901
married 1853
and Fanny ORBELL
born c1830 Essex England, to Dunedin 05 Jun 1849 MARINER,
died 28 Apr 1917 aged 87 widow Melville St Dunedin
sister to Jessie ORBELL who married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
daughter of John ORBELL of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti
born c1800 died 14 Jan 1879 aged 78 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
and – Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 aged 75 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
(see Sturdy sons, , Charles Holmes MILLER, Otago Daily Times and Witness Newspapers, 1958)
(22;152;41:183;CDA;287;121;124;304)
Note: 1849 to Otago on the AJAX came VALPY, FILLEUL, FRENCH families, and other cousins of the
JEFFREYS family (family information)
Education
1900-1902 Otago boys high school
1914-1915 1917-1918 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915-1917 New Zealand M C
M I D (92)
26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin
12 Nov 1919 priest Dunedin (1st ordinations in new cathedral of S Paul Dunedin)
Positions
26 May 1918-1921 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
01 Feb 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Wyndham and Fortrose
01 May 1924-1925 vicar parochial district Winton
01 Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)
28 Nov 1929-1937 licensed vicar Mornington (9)
08 Jul 1937-1948 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (91)
1941-1948 rural dean Central Christchurch
1952-1959 permission to officiate Christchurch
1956-1959 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1959-1963- honorary curate Opawa (8)
retired Christchurch
1970 residing 23 Chancellor St Shirley Christchurch (41)
Other
1882 father a very successful businessman, owned land in Ashley Buller Selwyn country districts, and in Christchurch worth a total of £24 990 (36); Freemason (69)

FITCHETT, ALFRED ROBERTSON
born 1836 Grantham Lincolnshire England died 19 Apr 1929 aged 93 Otago and cremated, ashes interred garden cathedral of S Paul Dunedin (209);
married (1) 1856 Victoria,
Mary Anne WILLSON died 1861 aged 24
daughter of George WILLSON
Note: They had 2 daughters both of whom died aged less than a year old
married (2) 1864 Victoria Australia,
Theresa Martin (‘Martha’, in burial records) WILLIAMSON
born c1840 Bolton Lancashire died 16 Dec 1921 aged 81 (209;111;5;325)

Education
University of Melbourne
University of Otago
1878 BA New Zealand
1882 MA honours in Political Science New Zealand
DD Trinity University, Toronto
05 Feb 1878 deacon Dunedin (231)
19 Jan 1879 priest Melbourne for Dunedin (111)

Positions
1863 Wesleyan minister in Australia
ca 1864 minister among Europeans in Wanganui at the end of the land wars (5)
1867 minister Trinity Wesleyan Methodist church Stuart St Dunedin
1870-1876 editor Christian Observer
1878 minister in charge Durham St Wesleyan Methodist church Christchurch (9)
intolerant of itinerant compulsion of the Wesleyan ministry, became an Anglican (5)
Feb 1879-1928 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1894/5-1929 also dean cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (9)
1906-1911, 1919, 1921 commissary bishop Dunedin
1890s lecturer in Latin and Greek at Selwyn College
served Australia (111)
1928 CMG

Other
memorial chapel All Saints Dunedin
author
Evolution and Ethics
Christian Ministry: Whence derived
regular contributor Otago Daily Times (5;9)
20 Apr 1929 obituary Otago Daily Times
FITCHETT, WILLIAM ALFRED ROBERTSON

born 06 Feb 1872 Christchurch baptised 14 Apr 1872 Wesleyan church Cambridge Tce Christchurch
died 05 Aug 1952 aged 80 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
nephew to Frederick FITCHETT (1854-1930) MP, and (1901) solicitor general, and (1910-1917) public trustee
son of Alfred R FITCHETT, CMG, Methodist minister, later Anglican dean of Dunedin
and Theresa Martin WILLIAMSON;
made Melbourne Cup day 1905,
Emily TAYLOR of Bury Lancashire
died 29 Jul 1968 Dunedin
daughter of Ratcliffe TAYLOR of Lancashire England (328;325)

Education
George Street school Dunedin (324)
1885-1889 Otago Boys high school (330)
1893 Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (with FRAER, LEACH, SMALL, WILSON HF)
May 1894-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies (83)
01 Oct 1895 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge (2)
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge (181)
28 May 1899 deacon Manchester
03 Mar 1901 priest Manchester
11 Jun 1934 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Dunedin) by Abp of New Zealand (AVERILL), Christchurch
(WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapu (WILLIAMS HW) (324)

Positions
1899-1901 assistant curate S Peter Bury Lancashire diocese Manchester
1902 with friend and colleague WOODHOUSE EL came to New Zealand:
03 Apr 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate (in charge S Thomas Newtown) diocese Wellington
28 Sep 1902-1911 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1911-1939 vicar parish S John Roslyn
1914-Sep 1931 manager and editor Church Envoy
11 Jun 1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1916-1952 member general synod
1920-1926 manager New Zealand Churchman
1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1922-1952 member standing committee general synod
02 Feb 1934 vicar general (vice STATHAM CH retired) (69)
- but briefly, as:
20 Feb 1934 at diocesan electoral synod elected bishop Dunedin
11 Jun 1934 enthroned 4th bishop Dunedin
1940-1952 standing commission general synod
1943-1952 ex officio chair board Selwyn College
31 Jan 1953 resignation to take effect but:
05 Aug 1952 died while still bishop Dunedin (9;8)

Other
nd member provincial pension board
nd member council University of Otago
nd board member Otago Boys high school (92;209;325)
memorial window S John Roslyn (family information)
FitzGERALD, LYTTIELTON
born 01 Jun 1859 Islington North London
died 18 Mar 1913 Ilfracombe Devon buried 22 Mar 1913 aged 53 Braunton churchyard
brother to the Revd Otho FitzGERALD
fourth son (fifth child of thirteen) of James Edward FitzGERALD
comptroller-general, formerly superintendent of Canterbury New Zealand
born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington
youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen’s co Ireland
born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen’s county
and Katherine O’BRIEN
daughter of Sir Lucius O’BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland
married 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury
and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER
born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington
daughter of George DRAPER merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;
died unmarried (259;233;111;5;6;22; Braunton register)

Education
‘member of the New Zealand bar’
1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne (277)
22 Dec 1889 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1881 law clerk residing Hawker St electorate Wellington South (266)
16 Oct 1885 lay reader Longwood in parish Seymour diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1889 deacon Christ Church Newport Victoria Australia
22 Dec 1890 priest Newport (111)
30 Jun 1893 locum tenens three months license Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
05 Nov 1893-31 Oct 1899 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)
17 Oct 1895 locum tenens S Paul Burwood diocese Sydney (111)
02 Feb 1896 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
08 Sep 1898-23 Aug 1899 chaplain Sailors’ Home Auckland
01 Sep 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
19 Oct 1900 general license diocese Sydney
24 Mar 1901 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (priest register)
12 Aug 1902 assistant curate parish Antony for district of Merifield Cornwall diocese Truro (111)
[maybe: 1904 - 1906 assistant Lannarth Cornwall]
Mar 1906 in interests of the Ministering Children’s League visited diocese Nelson (33)
24 Jul 1906 general license diocese Sydney
25 Sep 1906 general license diocese Melbourne
15 Aug 1908 assistant curate S Stythian with Perran-ar-Worthal Cornwall diocese Truro
Dec 1909-Oct 1912 assistant curate Saunton diocese Exeter (porch notice Saunton church)
07 Jan 1910 licensed assistant curate S Anne chapel Saunton parish Braunton Devon (111)
‘retired young after straining his heart on the hills of Auckland’ (123)
Mar 1913 residing Saunton (Braunton parish register)

Other
1860 godson of George, Baron LYTTIELTON a founder of Canterbury colony (Lyttelton papers CMU)
FORD, WILLIAM LEWIS  
born 19 Dec 1887 Wellington New Zealand  
killed 18 May 1918 in shooting accident on trip ashore from HMS SUFFOLK Vladivostock Russia; died unmarried (92;111;324;121)  
**Education**  
1907-1911 Selwyn College Dunedin  
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin  
18 May 1913 priest Dunedin (92;151)  
**Positions**  
year in parish work in Auckland  
1907 lay reader Holy Innocents Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin  
09 May 1911 assistant (to SWINBURN W) curate Stewart island  
18 May 1913 vicar Stewart Island (151)  
1914 departed for Sydney Australia (9)  
16 Apr 1914 assistant (to CROTTY Horace) curate S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney  
01 Sept 1915-31 Mar 1916 curate S John Shoalhaven (111)  
1915 residing Lane Cove Road North Sydney NSW (8)  
14 Mar 1916 letters testimonial from Abp Sydney to Abp Canterbury (111)  
1916-1918 chaplain HMS SWIFTSURE  
-May 1918 chaplain HMS SUFFOLK (324)  
**Other**  
obituary  
15 Sep 1918 *Church Envoy*  
24 May 1918 *Church Times*  

FORD-HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM  
born c1858 Rostrevor co Down Ireland  
brother to George Higginson FORD HUTCHINSON captain DSO,  
son of William FORD HUTCHINSON a country gentleman of Stranocum House Stranocum co Antrim; married, - (173)  
**Education**  
Mon[mouth?] Diocesan school (173)  
Jan 1876 entered aged 18 socius comitatis [Fellow commoner] Trinity College Dublin  
1880 BA Dublin  
1886 MA Dublin  
1887 Div Test (173)  
1887 deacon Killaloe for Limerick (84)  
1888 priest Limerick (26)  
**Positions**  
1887-1888 assistant curate S Michael town and diocese Limerick  
1888-1891 incumbent Annaghmore co and diocese Armagh  
1891-1893 Ballymoyer co Armagh  
1893-1911 incumbent Derrykeighan Antrim diocese Connor (26)  
from Ireland extended visit to New Zealand  
1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu (residing Dannevirke Hawkes Bay) (223)  
01 Jun 1912-1913 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (140)  
01 Apr 1913 locum tenens Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (91;69)  
1915 priest-in-charge two months Oamaru diocese Dunedin  
Dec 1915-1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)  
May 1916-Oct 1916 locum tenens (vice MAYO JF) (he residing in a boarding house for their convenience)  
Kiwitea Kimbolton  
23 Aug 1917 permission to officiate (residing Rotorua) diocese Waiapu (223)  
1924 permission to officiate diocese Down (98)  
1919 residing Eketahuna province Wellington New Zealand  
-Aug 1919 departed Wellington SS RUAHINE for home in Ireland  
1924-1929 residing Stranocum House, Stranocum co Antrim Ireland (84;98)
FORTUNE, PETER THOMAS
born 04 Sep 1867 Pakuranga Howick Auckland
son of John FORTUNE settler and farmer of Pakuranga Auckland
died 01 Sep 1899 Pakuranga;
martial, Hetty (266;304;121;96)

Education
educated at common schools (6)
Feb 1894-May 1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship for one term only (328)
1898 grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1896 deacon Christchurch for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral) (242;26)
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (211)

Positions
- 1888-1889 local preacher Te Awamutu Circuit of the Wesleyan Methodist church Waikato (304)
1889 member Central China Wesleyan Methodist Laymen’s Mission at Hanyang, Hankow Hupeh (6)
1892 CMS associate ministry Hangchow diocese Chekiang
Sep 1893 resigned from CMS connexion (6;50)
1896 lay assistant (vice HARRISON the Revd CFR) Petone diocese Wellington (214)
20 Dec 1896-1897 deacon curate Lower Hutt and Petone (140)
01 Jul 1897-1898 deacon curate Heathcote city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)
04 Mar 1898-1900 licensed to Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui missionary parochial district diocese Wellington
25 Oct 1900-1902 assistant (to SPROTT T) curate particularly for Wadestown district S Paul Wellington (140)
02 May 1902-1904 vicar Coromandel diocese Auckland
02 Dec 1904-1910 vicar Papakura (278)
04 Feb 1910-31 Dec 1910 vicar Winton with Otautau diocese Dunedin
19 Jan 1911 locum tenens S Mary Mornington
11 Jul 1911 departed Dunedin for Hawera (151)
Sep 1911-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate at Hawera diocese Wellington
09 Feb 1912-1918 vicar Rongotea Wellington (140)
1918-1938- retired, dairy farmer Raumati Rd Paraparaumu near Wellington (84;97)

Other
Oct 1882 father owner land worth £240 Pakuranga Manukau Auckland
FRAER, CHARLES ANDERSON
born 28 Mar 1871 Dunedin died 02 Mar 1932 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Linwood Christchurch
son of Michael FRAER stationer, mayor of Cromwell, of Lawrence,
and Jane ANDERSON—
eldest daughter of David ANDERSON Pleasant Creek Hokonui Otago;
made 08 Jan 1898 S Barnabas Warrington,
Annie Isabel McLEAN
(1927-1931) dominion president National Council of Women; JP
born 21 Sep 1868 Andersons Bay Dunedin died 08 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
eldest daughter of (1909 Sir) George McLEAN member legislative council
—
born 1834 Scotland died 17 Feb 1917
son of James McLEAN of Scotston Hill Elgin
and Isabella HOLMES—
daughter of Matthew HOLMES member legislative council (257;5;152;21;96;77;41;121;154)

Education
Lawrence school Otago
1892-1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1894 deacon Dunedin
1896 priest Dunedin

Positions
1894-1896 assistant curate Selwyn College districts (S Barnabas Warrington) diocese Dunedin (9)
14 Aug 1896-1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
14 Aug 1900-Jan 1904 vicar Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Feb 1904-1917 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi with Fernside Ohoka and East Eyreton diocese Christchurch (91)
—
1909 Maori girls school Ohoka diocese Christchurch (69)
Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael
02 Feb 1913-15 Mar 1914, 25 Mar 1920-06 Mar 1920 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
1915-1917 chaplain to the Forces but not apparent in (354) (77)
1916 assisting hospital for wounded Maori Walton-on-Thames (69)
03 Jan 1918-1932 vicar Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
—
1920 chaplain and chairman Te Wai Pounamu Girls College Phillipstown
chaplain Essex maternity home Linwood
assistant chaplain executive S George hospital Christchurch
15 Nov 1927 rural dean East Christchurch (77)

Other
member S Mark’s Guild (for Catholic priests)
chairman Society for the Protection of Women and Children
1925-1926 Dominion president Anglican Bible Class Union New Zealand
1929-1932 chairman and founding member committee S Martin House of Help
Jun 1913 pp5-6 report on church life Chatham Islands (69)
03 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (41) (105;107)
Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

FREELAND, HENRY JOHN
born 18 June 1854 Paddington London private baptism 04 Jul 1854 died 19 May 1908 Box Wiltshire
only son of John F FREELAND solicitor secretary South Eastern Railway
and Charlotte Anne (249;111)

Education
1868-1873 Eton college
1874 New College Oxford
1877 BA Oxford
1882 MA Oxford
21 Sep 1878 deacon Ripon
21 Dec 1879 priest Ripon (111)

Positions
21 Sep 1878 curate All Saints Bradford diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 unmarried boarder aged 26 residing 11 Claremont Tce Horton in Bradford (249)
13 Oct 1882 curate S Barnabas Heaton co Yorkshire
15 Apr 1884 priest cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide
09 Oct 1885 chaplain bishop of Adelaide (111)
1887 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1887 added to government list of licensed clergy (51)
20 Feb 1889 letter of resignation to bishop of Adelaide (111)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return Britain (345)
FRERE, HUGH CORRIE
born 15 Apr 1857 Cape Colony South Africa died early 1938 aged 80 Bishop Stortford Hertfordshire
nephew to Sir Henry Bartle FRERE governor Cape Colony,
fifth child of George FRERE of Twyford House, slave trade commissioner (1842 Cape of Good Hope)
   born 22 Feb 1819 died 26 Oct 1878 aged 68 Hanover Square London
   married 09 Apr 1842
and Margaret Ann CORRIE
   died 22 Dec 1891 aged 73 Hanover Square London
   daughter of Edgar CORRIE of Arlington Manor Berkshire;
moved (1) 05 Feb 1879 Prescot,
   Florence GRAY
   died 05 Jan 1905 Beirut
   youngest daughter of the Most Revd Robert GRAY DD bishop (1847-1872) of Cape Town
   born 03 Oct 1809 Bishop Wearmouth co Durham died 01 Sep 1872 Capetown
   married 1836)
and Sophia WHARTON-MYDDLETON
   daughter of Robert WHARTON-MYDDLETON of Grinkle Park, Easington Yorkshire (144; 287)
Education
Westminster school
1887 deacon Dunedin
1888 priest Dunedin (287;211)
Positions
1879 arrived Lyttelton POONAH and settled to farm for five years
1879 member Christchurch club
   20 Apr 1881- 1884 licensed lay-reader Kirwee (3;69)
1882 gentleman farmer Highfield land worth £2,025 Courtenay Canterbury (36)
   1884 returned to England
1887-1888 curate Waitaki mission diocese Dunedin
Jun 1888 curate Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district
   31 Jul 1890 resigned with effect from that date but continued:
      Mar 1891 left Waikouaiti (220)
1893-1894 curate Waitaki
01 Nov 1895-01 Oct 1896 vicar (Waverley) Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington
   Nov 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate (242;211;140)
   22 Apr 1897 reported: leaving New Zealand for Syria (226)
1897 locum tenens Gore diocese Dunedin
1898 curate Stanford in the Vale Berkshire diocese Oxford
1899-1901 vicar Tilshead diocese Salisbury
1901-1906 chaplain Beyrout diocese Jerusalem and the East
   -1906 archdeacon in Syria
1906-1908 rector Boxwell with Leighterton diocese Gloucester
1908-1935 rector Roydon (patron his cousin FRERE John Tudor) Diss diocese Norwich
   1919-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces
   1919 honorary chaplain to the forces (Crockford)
1936 residing Albury Little Hadham Hertfordshire
1938 residing Longmore, Bishop Stortford

Note: the FRERE family were friends with the family of (Sarah) RICHARDSON
FRIBERG, NILS ARNOLD
born 28 Oct 1867 Auckland died 13 Nov 1950 Christchurch ashes interred S Mary churchyard Halswell
only son of four children of Bror Erick FRIBERG pioneer settler Norsewood New Zealand
born 1839 Stockholm Sweden died 1878 Norsewood Hawkes Bay
married 1865 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein
and Cecilie Elizabeth BOEEMME, (1882) of Makatoka Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born Lübeck;
marrried New Zealand,
Elizabeth Baird LUXTON water colour artist (will;36;41;124;WTU)

Education
Napier Boys High school
Oct 1884-1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
three years terms University College Auckland
‘first section BA University of New Zealand’ but no in roll of graduates (181)
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch for Nelson (26)

Positions
fifteen years school teacher
1907-1908 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1908-1914 vicar Kaikoura
1914-1918 vicar Picton (26)
01 Jul 1918-16 Nov 1920 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Nov 1920-1927 vicar Shirley city and diocese Christchurch
28 Aug 1927-1936 vicar Leeston
23 Mar 1937 officiating minister (91)
Mar 1937-1939 vicar Halswell (21)

Other
Jun 1927 p4 photograph (69)
obituary
13 Nov 1950 p8 (41)
Dec 1950 p6 (125)
FYNES CLINTON, GEOFREY
born 17 Mar 1847 baptized 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell Nottinghamshire
died Jul 1934 Opawa buried Lr Heathcote churchyard (known as Woolston cemetery) Christchurch
brother to the Revd Dormer FYNES CLINTON CMS missionary (1858-1860)
brother to the Revd Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector (1876 - 1913) Blandford Forum Dorset
and uncle to his son the Revd Henry Joy FYNES CLINTON, born 1875 died 07 Dec 1959
rector (1921-1959) S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge diocese London
brother to the Revd Osbert FYNES CLINTON of S James Leyland Lancashire
sixth of seven sons (eleven children) of the Revd Charles John FYNES CLINTON rector (1828-death) Cromwell
born 16 Apr 1799 Westminster died 10 Jan 1872 of pleurisy at 3 Montague Place Bloomsbury
3rd son of the Revd Charles FYNES (from 1821-CLINTON), prebendary of Westminster
born 1748 died 1827
son of 2nd Duke of Newcastle
married 20 May 1829
and Rosabella MATHEWS
dughter of John MATTHEWS;
marrried mid 1873, S Pancras London,
Fanny SEARLE
died 24 Sep 1888 aged 39 S John parsonage Milton
daughter of Henry SEARLE (295;287;240;209;286;152;21;6;13;56;50)
Education
King’s College London
07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)
Positions
24 Aug 1873 embarked Liverpool
12 Dec 1873 arrived New Zealand CARISBROOK CASTLE (209)
1873-1877 clerk railway engineers office (70)
06 Oct 1876 licensed lay reader Heathcote Sumner diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant (to bishop) Governor’s Bay Little River
3 Jan 1878-Aug 1878 deacon assistant (to COCKS HB) curate, pastoral districts Colombo Rd and Phillipstown (77)
1878-1880 deacon assistant (to HARPER Adn H) curate Temuka
25 Jun 1879-30 Sep 1880 cure Temuka diocese Christchurch (3)
May 1880 bankrupt, resigned living (96)
1880-1881 Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin
1880- maker of church (and domestic) furniture
1883-1885 Clyde and Dunstan
1886-1890 Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
20 Mar 1890 cure Courtenay diocese Christchurch (3)
1893-Aug 1896 assisting at Lower Hutt and Petone diocese Wellington (140)
1896-1907 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin
1907-1914 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay
1914-1930 vicar All Saints Gladstone Invercargill
1914/5 canon Dunedin (209/9)
Other
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69) (6;13)
Note 1850- the Revd Henry FIENNES CLINTON was chaplain to the Duke of Newcastle (311)
GHENT, THOMAS
born 19 Mar 1862 Northampton baptised 28 Aug 1862 All Saints Northampton (GENT on baptism certificate)
died 14 Feb 1951 registered Scunthorpe Lincolnshire
son of Thomas GHENT master grocer and tea dealer born 1821 Weston Underwood Buckinghamshire
and (2) Johanna ILIFFE;
married 07 May 1890,
Frances KNOWLES born c1861 St Bees Cumberland
dughter of Canon Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES principal St Bee’s Theological College Cumberland
[probably cousin to Canon Francis KNOWLES of Christchurch]
born c1821 [no birthplace stated in 1881 census]
and Frances M born c1823 St Bees Cumberland (249;111)

Education
until 1877 Northampton grammar school
1883 S Bee’s College Cumberland
1889 BA Durham
1896 MA Durham
31 May 1885 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
20 Jun 1886 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (111)

Positions
1881 assistant master Thomas GENT aged 19 unmarried Highfield House boarding school Smeeton Leicester
England (249)
31 May 1885-1888 licensed stipendiary curate Christ Church Newcastle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
16 Jan 1888-1889 Ponteland diocese Newcastle
03 Jun 1890-1891 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania (111)
13 Jun 1892-1895 vicar Clyde and Dunstan with Roxburgh and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (347;151)
30 Jul 1895-1898 minister Rochester Victoria diocese Melbourne
13 Jul 1898 exhibited letters testimonial from bishop of Melbourne dated 30 Jun 1898 to bishop of Adelaide (111)
13 Jul 1898-1900 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide
20 Apr 1900 locum tenens Holy Trinity Lyndoch
23 Jul 1900-31 Dec 1905 rector Lyndoch with Williamstown and Pewsey Vale South Australia
17 Jun 1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Christ Church Forest Hill
23 Dec 1909-1914 curate S Andrew Stockwell Green
23 Nov 1913 verdict of case where he is accused of misconduct with a lady: no supporting evidence, jury disagreed:
on re-trial GHENT awarded damages Adelaide Advertiser (111)

Note: tried to effect an exchange with priest in Victoria, and was obliged to leave (111)
14 Jul 1914-1948 vicar Barney St Mary with Thursford diocese Norwich
29 Apr 1926-1948 rector united benefice Thursford (with Barney)
1941 residing Thursford rectory Walsingham Norfolk
GIBSON, M(ACK)ENZIE
born 07 May 1859 Bristol Gloucestershire died later 1940 Esher Surrey England
second son of William Middleton GIBSON merchant of Bristol
and Mary MOWAT
perhaps born 1823 Bath Somerset, a widow (1881) of 1 Redcliffe Parade West Bristol;
made 07 Aug 1884 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin,
Alice Mary Coates GIBSON of Dunedin
born 1855 England died 1935 Esher Surrey
daughter of Samuel Clarke GIBSON master mariner of London
and Mary Jane COATES (249;152;21;6;96)

Education
Bristol grammar school
Didsbury (Wesleyan) College
instructed by the bishop of Dunedin
provisionally baptised, and confirmed:
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (151:6)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1882 arrived Wellington NORMAN McLEOD (6)
1883 minister Wesleyan church, Cargill St Dunedin (17)
Sep 1883 licensed subdeacon and lay-reader S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Apr 1886-1887 cure Fernside Ashley and Loburn diocese Christchurch
2 Dec 1887-23 Sept 1890 incumbent Akaroa (3;26)
1890 locum tenens Timaru (26)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 exchange from Akaroa to Christchurch S Luke (91)
01 Oct 1892 curate-in-charge pro tempore S Saviour Sydenham (89)
26 Nov 1892-1896 vicar Cust (26)
01 Jun 1896-1914 vicar Waimate (6)
01 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Sumner (26)
1915-1919 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA,
2nd New Zealand General Hospital (141)
1919-1934 assistant curate Esher Surrey diocese Winchester (95)
1934 retired Kishmet Esher Surrey

Other
caricature (141)
obituary
12 Nov 1940 p10h (41)
12 Nov 1940 (149)
12 Nov 1940 p8 Otago Daily Times
GIFFORD, ALGERNON  
born 28 Oct 1825 Fulham London died 05 Jul 1909 Oamaru buried Oamaru cemetery North Otago New Zealand  
third son (fourth of twelve children) of Edward GIFFORD, Fulham 
civil engineer/architect and member of the Royal Academy  
and Janet JOHNSTONE;  
martial 04 Dec 1851 S Michael Coventry,  
Sarah Anne EVANS  
born 07 Jun 1828 died 15 Jul 1913 buried Oamaru (183;325;257;2;6;124)  

Education  
S Mark’s College Chelsea (47;70)  
no evidence of attendance in first year of the College of S Augustine Canterbury (71)  
‘BD’ (1886 synod notes but no evidence)  
S John’s Theological College Newfoundland  
1849 deacon Newfoundland  
1850 priest (FEILD E) Newfoundland (47;6;293)  

Positions  
teacher Agricultural and Commercial school Gloucester (70)  
1849-1859 SPG missionary stationed Forteau Labrador diocese Newfoundland  
1850 returned briefly to England and married  
1859-1861 stationed Portugal Cove (SPG funded) (47)  
23 May 1862 arrived the Revd and Mrs and two children Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20)  
10 Jul 1862 departed Lyttelton for Oamaru (70)  
1862 arrived Oamaru MAID OF THE YARRA  
08 Jul 1862-Jan 1890 cure Oamaru and Moeraki and Waitangi districts diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (3;9)  
1876 rural dean Oamaru diocese Dunedin (6)  
1887 member 1st cathedral commission (324)  
20 Oct 1890 licensed officiating minister (140)  
1890 retired in Oamaru residing the Parsonage The Glebe Oamaru  

Other  
1882 owner land Waitaki and Oamaru North Otago worth £3 060 (36;24;47;82;70)  
02 Aug 1909 p87 obituary New Zealand Church News  
07 Jul 1909 p37 Otago Witness
GILBERT, HANNIBAL JOHN CONGDON
born 20 Nov 1846 Perranuthnoe Cornwall
died 08 Mar 1900 off Lambton Quay Wellington harbour buried 10 Mar 1900 Karori cemetery
eldest son of Hannibal Lyne GILBERT mariner later an ordained elder of the Presbyterian church of Otago,
   born 22 June 1826 Gunwalloe Cornwall died 14 Sept 1895 Hillend Balclutha Otago
married Madron Penzance Cornwall
and Elizabeth CONGDON
   born 28 Mar 1818 died 04 Mar 1898
daughter of George CONGDON and Mary Ann;
married 04 Nov 1879 Christchurch S Luke by PASCOE Canon WA,
Mary Jane ALDRED
   born 1850 Wellington died 25 Feb 1933 aged 83 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
daughter of the Revd John ALDRED Wesleyan missionary (from 1840) to New Zealand
   born 1818 died Apr 1894 Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch
and Mary Australia LAWRY
   born 1825 died 12 Jul 1903 St Albans Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Walter LAWRY Wesleyan missionary (from 1822) to Tonga (will;17;21;56;69)

Education
22 Dec 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
10 Jan 1875 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
   1862 arrived Dunedin EVENING STAR
   1870 Wesleyan home missionary Balclutha
   1871 Wesleyan home missionary Kaiapoi
   1872-29 Oct 1872 Wesleyan home missionary Waikouaiti (17)
   03 Feb 1873 deacon curate Westland diocese Christchurch
   29 Jan 1875-22 Apr 1878 cure Stafford and Waimea (3)
   May 1878-1880 incumbent Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)
   18 Aug 1880-14 Apr 1899 temporary license in charge parochial district of Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (3)
      17 Mar 1886 allegations from James BOWLKER of being drunk in church,
      insufficient prima facie grounds for charges (3;119)
      1895 chaplain female refuge (69)
      May 1897 breakdown on Good Friday, six months leave: sailed Wellington MATAURA to England
      Dec 1897 returned to duty Phillipstown (89)
   14 Apr 1899 license withdrawn and revoked by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch after three months notice (91)

Other
20 Feb 1900 residing City Buffet Wellington: see coroner’s report
GOERTZ, HERBERT LOUIS (or LEWIS) BARTON
born mid-1873 Oxbridge Somerset England
died 11 Jul 1950 Paraparaumu Wellington buried Karori cemetery
youngest son of Frederick Louis Aldous GOERTZ of Windsor, schoolmaster
[Note 1844 his father was at Eton College and went with the bishop of Colombo to Ceylon, and later to Australia (Eton lists)]
and RYE Henrietta;
married 04 Mar 1902 All Saints Dunedin by AR FITCHETT,
Mabel Susan EVANS aged 29 of Andersons Bay Dunedin
born mid-1873 Seacombe Cheshire died 09 Aug 1952 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Paul EVANS brewer of Poulton cum Seacombe Cheshire
    born c1845 Birkenhead Cheshire
    and Elizabeth H (1902) of Andersons Bay
    born c1845 Ewloe Flintshire Wales (249;152;314;92;295;121;124)
Education
privately
1907-1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1916 grade II Board of Theological Studies
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin
25 Apr 1909 priest Dunedin (in Invercargill) (92;151)
Positions
seaman
1902 usually residing Mt Roskill Auckland
16 Dec 1907 licensed assistant (to STOCKER) curate district Stewart Island (151)
05 Apr 1912 Good Friday went to Port Chalmers
08 Apr 1912 curate-in-charge Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
    chaplain 3rd New Zealand General hospital and 3rd battalion New Zealand rifle brigade
30 Apr 1918 left Port Chalmers (151)
1920-1927 vicar Patea
23 Jan 1927-1929 vicar Eastbourne
11 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Pohangina
1937-1946 vicar Paraparaumu (308)
Other
son Grevis GOERTZ a priest
1950 Aug p5 obituary Church and People
GOLDSMITH, HARRY JOSEPH (and, not registered at birth: LIVINGSTONE)
born 1881 Kaiapoi North Canterbury died 23 Jan 1946 aged 64 Hereford England
son of Joseph Stanley GOLDSMITH of Kaiapoi labourer (92;121;36)
[Note: 1893 no mother in electoral rolls New Zealand]

Education
'Christchurch Boys high school’ but not in register
1911-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915 LTh Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions
20 Sep 1914-1915 assistant (to vicar of Dunstan) curate district Wanaka diocese Dunedin (151)
15 Nov 1915 vicar Wyndham with Fortrose
09 Jul 1916-1920 vicar Milton (151)
1920-1922 eighteen months organising secretary diocese Wellington
02 Jun 1922-1925 vicar Eltham Taranaki
residing clergyman King Edward St Eltham (266)
1925 gone to England to study for Bachelor of Divinity degree (308)
1925-1926 permission to officiate Felling on Tyne diocese Durham
1926-1927 curate Barnes diocese Southwark
1927-1928 permission to officiate Brill Aylesbury diocese Oxford
1928-1929 curate S Michael and All Angels Bedford Park diocese London
1929-1930 curate S Mary Primrose Hill
1930-1931 vicar Avondale diocese Auckland
1931-1933 vicar Dargaville
Jun 1933 sailed for England
1934-1937 vicar Grazeley near Reading diocese Oxford
1935-1937 chaplain Wokingham Institute
1937-1941 rector Chilton-Cantelo with Ashington Yeovil diocese Bath and Wells (8)
03 Jan 1942-1945 rector S Saviour (architect William BUTTERFIELD) Coalpit Heath diocese Bristol (pers comm Shirley MILLER)

Other
Anglo-Catholic
GOULD, HENRY GEORGE
born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Dunedin buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin;
married 28 Jan 1878 Christchurch S Michael,
Margaret Lucy CANE
born early 1854 Brighton Sussex died 21 May 1921 Dunedin buried Anderson Bay cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Thomas CANE of Christchurch
Canterbury provincial (1874-1876) architect (trained under Gilbert SCOTT) and artist
born 1830 Brighton died 1905 Christchurch (124;21;152;46)

Education
Maidstone grammar school
scholarship for Theology, Upper department Christ’s College (70;5)
21 Jun 1874 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael )
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael ) (3)

Positions
n d assistant master Maidstone grammar school
n d assistant master Sydney College Bath
1873 arrived Lyttelton CARDIGAN CASTLE
Sep 1874-30 Sep 1876 deacon assistant to the bishop Courtenay, Kowai [sic] and Malvern, diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1877 curate assistant pastoral district Woodend
01 Oct 1878 cure Leithfield
01 Oct 1883-01 Dec 1888 cure Hokitika
01 Dec 1888 cure Lincoln (3)
26 Nov 1889 left diocese Christchurch (96)
22 Jan 1890-31 Dec 1907 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;9;140)
1894 canon of Dunedin pro-cathedral
1896 archdeacon of Oamaru
1905-1907 grand chaplain Grand Lodge of New Zealand
05 Jan 1907-Sep 1914 vicar S Paul Dunedin
1909 canon Dunedin
01 Dec 1913-Sep 1914 archdeacon Dunedin (5;151)

Other
his father-in-law CANE Thomas was architect of the school hall at Christchurch S Michael’s
n d president St John Ambulance association
n d vice president New Zealand Chess association (6;13)
obituary
30 Sep 1914 (184)
01 Oct 1914 p266 Church Envoy
01 Nov 1914 p300 appreciation Church Envoy
30 Sep 1914 p47 Otago Witness
GRANGER, EDWARD HADDEN
born c1834 Bristol baptised 22 Dec 1834 Bristol Gloucestershire died 06 Jan 1905 Bristol England
son of Frederick GRANGER (1825 MRCS) medical practitioner Clifton
born 1791 died 1864
and (1) Eliza;
married (1) 24 Jan 1877 S John Invercargill by TANNER WP,
Louisa Jane BRUNTON of Invercargill
born 30 Jun 1851
died 12 Jul 1883 aged 42 Waipukurau buried 14 Jul 1883 Waipukurau cemetery Hawkes Bay;
made (2) 1889 Lewisham South London
Fanny Evaline Mrs SIME née HERTSLET
born 1860 Dunedin Otago
Note: married (1) 03 Jan 1879 at S John Waikouaiti by GRANGER EH, Ramsey Black SIME accountant
sister to Edyth Maude HERTSLET who married the Revd William CURZON-SIGGERS
daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Dec 1901
married 1853
and Fanny ORBELL
born Essex England died 28 Apr 1917 widow of Melville St Dunedin
sister to Jessie ORBELL who married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
daughter among ten children of John ORBELL of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti
born c1802 died 14 Jan 1879 ‘aged 78’ Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
and Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 aged 74 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
(121;183;152;2;220;272)
Education
09 Jun 1857 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1864 MA Cambridge
26 May 1861 deacon Gloucester (in Gloucester cathedral)
15 Jun 1862 priest Gloucester (in Bristol cathedral) (298;2)
Positions
1861-1863 curate Christian Malford Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (2)
1863-1864 curate Narberth Pembrokeshire diocese S David (2)
12 Jun 1864 arrived Lyttelton IVANHOE
22 Jun 1864 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Jan 1864 pastoral visit Dunstan and Wakatipu goldfields for rural deanery report (222;DUHO)
1864-1865 curate S Paul Dunedin diocese Christchurch (2)
Jan 1865 pastoral visit Queenstown and Dunstan goldfields (70)
1865-31 Dec 1872 incumbent All Saints (1871 diocese) Dunedin (2)
21 Apr 1869 licensed by Bishop HARPER for All Saints Dunedin diocese Christchurch (3)
04 June 1872 "Notice received of his intention to retire from the cure of All Saints on 31 Dec 1872"
(344) 1873 in ill health visited England
Sept 1874 licensed priest diocese Wellington (211)
Dec 1874-31 Mar 1875 accepted and resigned S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington (162)
25 Apr 1875-Apr 1880 incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (220;2;9)
ca Jun 1880 incumbent Queenstown (69;2)
Jul 1881 resigned and on account of wife’s ill health went to Napier (344;222)
Sep 1881 officiating minister, attended synod diocese Waiapu
1882-1883 incumbent Taradale Napier diocese Waiapu
Oct 1882 owner land worth £450 Taradale Hawkes Bay
04 Mar 1883-28 Mar 1886 incumbent (vice LONG FH) S Mark Waipukurau (221)
1886 returned to England
1887 retired residing Rotorua Durdham Park Bristol Gloucestershire
1899-1905 residing 212 Redland Rd City of Bristol
11 Dec 1905 his wife with son Edward Harold Hertslet aged 15 returned to Dunedin (183)
Other
17 Jun 1899 probate value of his will, particularly real estate Cardiff £20,621 (221;24;36;34)
GREEN, SAMUEL DUTTON
born 1830 Baldock Hertfordshire baptised 20 Jun 1830 Radwell Hertfordshire
died 21 Aug 1879 Prahran Victoria buried St Kilda cemetery
son of Job GREEN
and Martha DUTTON;
married (1) Mar 1/4 1854 London City,
Eliza DUTTON
born 04 Aug 1831 died 21 June 1872 parsonage Meeanee Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand;
married (2) 06 Feb 1877,
Harriet Amy SHEPPARD
died 14 Jun 1923 aged 85
daughter of Thomas SHEPPARD of Buninyong Victoria (111;109;13)

Education
1849-1853 S Aidan College Birkenhead (College register says, “from New Zealand” (111): but this is not intelligible, MWB)
09 Jul 1854 deacon Nova Scotia
13 May 1855 priest Nova Scotia (109)

Positions
1854-1856 Musquedoboit (SPG funded) diocese Nova Scotia (70)
1856-1857 curate Sutton Cheney and Shenton Leicestershire (311)
26 Jul 1858 curate Willingham St Ives Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111;70)
03 Sep 1861 ready to leave for New Zealand (70)
chaplain (SPCK funded) to emigrants (9)
Jan 1862 arrived cabin passenger with wife and two children Lyttelton MYSTERY (20)
1862 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (51)
15 Jan 1862 in charge Moeraki-Waitaki [Oamaru] district diocese Christchurch (9)
May 1862 resigned Moeraki-Waitaki district
29 Jun 1862 departed Oamaru for Adelaide South Australia
1863 half year’s stipend loan paid from the trust fund to the Clergy Passenger Fund (DUHO)
20 Aug 1862-1864 incumbent S Mark Penwortham
with S Barnabas Clare and Kooringa diocese Adelaide (109;70)
13 Jun 1866-May 1867 incumbent Strichen Scotland diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (311)
c1869-1871 teaching private school Akaroa in diocese Christchurch (70;13;39)
11 Jan 1871 Bishop HARPER does not give him a license to officiate at Akaroa, alluding that for his earlier problem he would not survive scrutiny by the churchwardens. The problem is not stated (145)
20 Feb 1872-Nov 1872 incumbent Clive, Havelock North, Meeanee, Puketapu diocese Waiapu (224)
12 Mar 1873 general license diocese Melbourne
01 Apr 1873-10 May 1874 minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood diocese Melbourne (111)
1874 visiting England
27 May 1875-31 Dec 1876 incumbent Chiltern archdeaconry Beechworth diocese Melbourne (111;70)
29 Jan 1877 incumbent Colac diocese Ballarat (111)

Note: Son DUTTON GREEN Arthur Vincent (born 1857 England died 1944), was bishop of Grafton and Armidale 1894-1900, and of Ballarat 1900-1915, and refused bishopric of Brisbane 1903, ‘one of the most distinguished prelates of his time’ (111)
A daughter became a religious sister at S Denys Convent in Warminster; another daughter was a school headmistress in Australia
GREY, VIVIAN TALBOT

Education
23 Sep 1910 deacon Bathurst
not priested (111)

Positions
09 Feb 1906 reader Uralla diocese Grafton and Armidale
23 Sept 1910-1911 curate Molong diocese Bathurst Australia
01 Feb 1912 curate Waratah diocese Newcastle
01 Dec 1912 curate Gosford
27 Sept 1913 general licence diocese Waiapu
14 Jan 1914 curate Gisborne (111)
25 Jul 1914 license as deacon to officiate diocese Dunedin
Jul 1914 temporary license in charge Middlemarch
02 Jun 1915 departed for Tasmania (151)
c.1923-1928 headmaster Cheltenham Boys’ College Sydney: ‘A researcher in Sydney on the school found no further trace of GREY’ (111)
1928 bankrupt Sydney (111)

GRIME, SYDNEY (JACKSON) but not in New Zealand) CALVERT

born 20 Mar 1852 Norfolk Island baptised 14 Apr 1852 Norfolk Island
died 12 Jan 1917 Newcastle NSW
son of Major James GRIME of 99th regiment
and Jane MURPHY;
mARRIED 26 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone Invercargill by HOBBS John,
Frances Elizabeth CROASDILL of England
born Newcastle NSW died 16 Jan 1904
daughter of William CROASDILL gentleman
and Harriet Mary HENDERSON (152;121;111)

Education
Glennyon school, Douglas, Isle of Man
1873-1876 College of S Augustine Canterbury
29 Jun 1878 deacon Auckland for Dunedin (Bishopscourt chapel Auckland)
14 Mar 1880 priest Dunedin (164;69;151)

Positions
turned down by CMS, later accepted by SPG
‘selected by Mr MARK of the Mission to Burmah from the S Augustine’s students for the service of that mission, accepted on Mr MARK’s recommendation for this dioce, was ordained deacon by the bishop of Auckland on S Peters Day 1878 at the request of the bishop on account of his absence from the dioce.’ (151)
1876-1877 at S Gabriel mission Rangoon Burma
Feb 1877 failed bishop of Calcutta’s examination and:
25 Jun 1877 arrived New Zealand
Sep 1878-1879 assistant curate for outlying areas parish Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1879-1884 temporary appointment, later confirmed, in charge Riverton Southland (69)
1881 clergyman residing Riverton electorate Wallace (266)
01 Mar 1887-04 Apr 1896 curate cathedral church of Christ Newcastle diocese Newcastle
16 Aug 1909 honorary minor canon cathedral church of Christ Newcastle
1915 residing Newcastle NSW (8)

Other
10 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury
obituary
19 Jan 1917 Church Record
13 Jan 1917 Newcastle Morning Herald
Sept 1918 S Augustine’s College Occasional Papers No 337 (111)
HAMBLETT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER HARRY
born 1879 Gisborne New Zealand died 11 Aug 1960 aged 81 Dunedin cremated Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of Henry HAMBLETT cook (1881), labourer, and janitor Gisborne
   born c1840 died 25 Sep 1905 aged 65 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne and Annie Sophia POND;
married 14 Jan 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by FITCHETT WAR, Ellen WEST aged 27 of Roslyn
born c1886 Palmerston North, Wellington province New Zealand sister to the Revd George WEST
one of three daughters of Joseph WEST police constable Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
   born c1858 and Elizabeth Frances FAIR
   born c1860 Galway Ireland died 28 Jun 1901 aged 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery (152;183;121)

Education
Gisborne district high school
1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
n d EM
1913 LTh Durham
22 Dec 1912 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
accountant Dunedin branch Union Steam Ship Company (obituary)
11 Dec 1907 lay-reader for Roslyn parish diocese Dunedin (324)
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to NEILD A) curate Taieri Plain
01 Jul 1914-01 Oct 1917 vicar Taieri
   1915 residing vicarage Mosgiel
   1916 with Green Island (9)
01 Oct 1917-1922 vicar Gore
21 Sep 1922-1952 vicar S Matthew Dunedin (151)
   1934 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
   1942-1945 canon S Paul cathedral
   1945-1949 archdeacon Central Otago
   1949 archdeacon North Otago (92;209)
retired Dunedin (92)
Aug 1960 residing 43 Preston Crescent Dunedin

Other
1882 father owner land worth £150 Gisborne
n d president Bible Society Otago and Southalnd
n d chairman South Island council of the Egypt General Mission and Nile Mission Press
23 years diocesan mission secretary and representative New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions
life member YMCA
n d member Dunedin choral society
12 Aug 1960 obituary Dunedin Evening Star
12 Aug 1960 p3 obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times (149)

Note: daughter Anne married McCAHON Colin, artist
HAMILTON, HUGH STAPLES
born 26 Oct 1894 Leeston Canterbury New Zealand
son of the Revd Staples HAMILTON vicar St Albans Christchurch
  born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch
and Rose Margaret WYLDE
  born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston;
died unmarried (328;69)

Education
Geraldine district high school
Feb 1908-1910 Christ’s College Christchurch
Mar 1926-26 Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 grades I II III IV Board of Theological Studies
05 Dec 1926 deacon Wellington (at Wanganui)
30 Nov 1927 priest Wellington (69;83)

Positions
  c1914-1918 lance corporal New Zealand rifle brigade
  17 Apr 1919 licensed lay-reader district Maniototo diocese Dunedin (324)
  05 Dec 1926 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington (308)
  01 Aug 1935 vicar parochial district Methven (8)
  1939-1945 priest at Woolston
  1939-1945 rural dean East Christchurch

HAMPTON, DAVID ORR
born 1841 Ballymagarrick parish of Knockamuck co Down died late 1924 Wellington;
married 06 May 1879 S Mark Opawa,
Louisa GARLAND
born 20 Nov 1859 Christchurch died 1921 Wellington
elder daughter of Edward GARLAND dairy farmer of Hillsborough Christchurch
  born 1824 died 28 Jan 1893 Christchurch
and Annie
  died 08 Sep 1908 (222;21;121)

Education
Upper department Christ’s College Christchurch
23 May 1869 deacon Christchurch (at Timaru)
28 Sep 1874 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
  1863 arrived a schoolmaster aged 21 Lyttelton CHARIOT OF FAME
  1866 teacher S Luke school Christchurch
  private school Timaru (13)
  1869-31 Mar 1873 assistant in charge Ross diocese Christchurch
  25 Apr 1873-1878 deacon mission curate to bishop SPG funded on Banks Peninsula (47)
  11 Jan 1879 cure Kaiapoi (3)
  1882 owner land worth £300
  Nov 1882-Mar 1890 cure Queenstown with Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (222)
  1890-1896 incumbent Milton (Tokomairiro) (9;72)
  1895-1901 vicar Green Island
  1901-31 Dec 1903 vicar Milton with Taieri district (72)
  1903-1915 permission to officiate (initially at Patea) diocese Wellington (140)
  Jan 1905-Apr 1905 priest-in-charge (vice YOUNG R) Carterton (parish history Carterton)
HARDING, GEORGE WILLIAM HENRY

born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire
died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident
son of Thomas Gibson Rice HARDING, (1881) commercial traveller boot trade; hat and shirt manufacturer of Clifton Bristol

  born 23 Jan 1840 Bedminster died 02 Aug 1897 Clifton Bristol
  married 14 Sep 1867 Thurloxton
  son of Henry HARDING commercial traveller

  born 16 Aug 1810 Dursley died 23 Jan 1901 Bristol Gloucestershire
  married 23 May 1831 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol
  and Mary Ann RICE
  daughter of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth
  and Charlotte Julia ATCHLEY
  born c1838 St George Gloucestershire;
  married (1) 07 Feb 1906 Prebbleton,
  Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher

born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

  born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 21 Apr 1935 Christchurch
  and Fanny RICE

  born 1840 Bristol died 16/18 Nov 1916 Christchurch
  daughter of Thomas RICE;

  married (2) 14 Jun 1920 Christchurch S Luke,
  Ellen Winifred STRONG

born c1885 Christchurch

daughter of Howard James Nash STRONG librarian
and Florence BACH (345;249;21;85;family information)

Education
private
Aberystwyth College
24 Jul 1895 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1897 Scholar College of S John Evangelist
1897 BA 1st in Mental and Moral Tripos Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1898 deacon Llandaff
1899 priest Llandaff (family information;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family and three servants 20 Hughenden Rd Clifton Bristol (249)
1898-1901 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (26)

  31 Mar 1901 residing S Mary Glamorganshire (345)
01 Jan 1902 temporary license three months for Roxburgh in parish of Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1902 locum tenens Dunstan parish (151)
01 Jan 1903/4 [conflict in 151] licensed vicar S Martin North East Valley parochial district
01 Aug 1909-30 Sep 1912 vicar Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)
06 Oct 1912-1918 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
10 Feb 1918-1920 vicar S Stephen Tuhiwi
04 May 1920-11 Sep 1920 vicar Prebbleton Templeton Hornby (91;family information)
HARPER, HENRY JOHN CHITTLY

baptized 09 Jan 1804 Holy Trinity Gosport Hampshire
died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch buried 01 Jan 1894 Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
brother to the Revd George HARPER curate Dorchester, (1851) a Roman Catholic
second of six sons (fifth of nine children) of Dr Tristram HARPER a physician S George hospital London
born 11 Sept 1760 died 1842 Bloomsbury London
son of Edmund HARPER surgeon of Gosport Hampshire
    born 1725 only son of Philip HARPER
fourth son of Edmund HARPER of ‘Morland’ Hawkesbury Worcestershire
and Elizabeth HAMMOND
married c1754
and Susannah STRACHEY of Sutton Court county of Somerset
    born 12 Mar 1736 died 10 Jul 1810
and Mary JELLICOE
    born 29 May 1767 died 1843
daughter of Adam JELLICOE of Gosport deputy paymaster in Royal Navy
married 13 Feb 1755 S Olave Jewry
    and Elizabeth CHITTY born 11 Sep 1725 of parish S Martin Ironmonger Lane died 01 Aug 1792
daughter of Sir Thomas CHITTY Lord Mayor of London;
made 12 Dec 1829 S Maurice Winchester,
Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE born 1805 [1808 (124)] died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch
daughter of Charles WOOLDRIDGE solicitor, registrar of Winchester diocese
    born 1774 died 1840
and Keziah WEDDELL
    died 1850 (81;22;10;70)

Education
Hyde Abbey school Winchester, under the Revd Charles RICHARDS (formed friendship with John KENT, later
private secretary to the high-church Lord CARNARVON)
Michel Fellow, Queen’s College, Oxford
13 May 1826 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford
1834 MA Oxford (244;38)
1856 DD (honorary) Oxford
10 Apr 1831 deacon Rochester (MURRAY in his private chapel at Bromley Kent)
17 Jun 1832 priest Lincoln (KAYE in the parish church Buckden Huntingdonshire)
10 Aug 1856 bishop (in Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (SUMNER JB), Winchester (SUMNER CR), Oxford
(WILBERFORCE S), Salisbury (HAMILTON WK) (316;38;70;22)

Positions
ca 1826 master (under the Revd Charles RICHARDS) Hyde Abbey school Winchester (38)
1827 tutor to sons of Sir Charles COOTE, at Castle CufTe Queen’s co Ireland
1828 aged 24 tutor with his pupils at Eton (22)
    residing Eton High street, and then to ‘Willowbrook’ outside the Eton playing fields
1831-1840 conduct Eton (8)
    among his pupils JF HORNBY later Provost of Eton
Dec 1840-Apr 1856 vicar Stratfield Mortimer (patron Eton College) Berkshire diocese Oxford
    twelve boys (among whom Michael HICKS-BEACH later chancellor of the exchequer) resident in the
    house in preparation for school
n.d. offered living of Isleworth by the Honourable Gerald WELLESLEY dean of Windsor
    ca Jun 1854 visited by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand to enquire whether he would be available for
diocese Christchurch
21 Apr 1856 WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford wrote encouraging acceptance of the offer from
Christchurch
25 Apr 1856 HARPER wrote to John KENT that he had accepted the bishopric
10 Aug 1856 under royal letters patent consecrated in the chapel of Lambeth palace, with BARING
Charles for see of Gloucester and Bristol; preacher being the Revd J Hampden GURNEY rector S Mary Bryanston
Square. RJS HARMAN and maybe a couple more were present from Christchurch Canterbury
10 Sep 1856 embarked Gravesend EGMONT the bishop and wife, and their family except for Charles
    and Leonard already in New Zealand, and Paul and George left at Eton, for Lyttleton; also with them EYRE the
Revd GH, HARMAN RJS, HEYWOOD JM, and TORLESSE Miss P who kept a journal on the voyage (38)
23 Dec 1856 arrived with most of the family Lyttelton EGMONT (20)
25 Dec 1856 installed as bishop of Christchurch at Christchurch S Michael by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand (22)

1856-1890 warden Christ’s College (19)
13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution, S Stephen Taurarua Auckland (70)
May 1860 acting parish priest Christchurch S Michael (70)
Jul 1867 departed Lyttelton SS RUAINHE to Southampton for 1st Lambeth conference of bishops
30 Nov 1867 attended celebration at S Andrew, Clewer (CARTER TT rector; founder Community of S John Baptist Clewer)
Jun 1868 visited SPCK London (70)
14 Oct 1868 elected primate of New Zealand
17 Oct 1868 chaired 4th general synod Auckland as primate (131)
1871 presided 5th general synod Dunedin
1871-1876 member council and senate University of New Zealand
1873-1890 member board of governors Canterbury College (23)
29 Oct 1873 presided (vice SUTER overseas) diocesan synod Nelson (33)
1874 presided 6th general synod Wellington
1877 presided 7th general synod Nelson
26 Apr 1878 departed Lyttelton via San Francisco to 2nd Lambeth conference of bishops,
Oct 1878 residing 29 Sussex Square Hyde Park London; visited SPG (70)
12 Dec 1878 from England via Melbourne arrived Lyttelton (37)
08 Sep 1882 laid foundation stone second Holy Trinity church Greymouth
16 Feb 1887 consecrated re-built Christ Church Nelson as cathedral (33)
05 Sept 1889 resigned primacy of church of the province of New Zealand (22)
31 Mar 1890 resigned see Christchurch

Note
31 Jul 1856 royal letters patent issued, HARPER as bishop of Christchurch subject to see of Canterbury and to the bishop of Sydney as metropolitan
1858 letters patent modified: Bishop of Christchurch subject as suffragan to bishop of New Zealand as metropolitan; while still under jurisdiction of the see of Canterbury
Apr 1934 general synod deemed diocese Christchurch to have been constituted 31 Jul 1856 (69)

Other
nd member Victoria Institute London (70)
29 Dec 1893 obituary (41)
(13 Jun 1888 obituary for HARPER Emily W (39))
Feb 1894 funeral report and obituary (69)
Mar 1894 p487 obituary (140)
07 Jun 1930 p15 obituary (41:24;45:49)
11 Dec 1981 article on his life (41) (13)
memorial altar carved by GURNSEY F for chapel in Bishopscourt (69)
HAWTHORNE, SYDNEY
born 1858 Sydney baptised S Lawrence Presbyterian church Sydney but no such church
died ?Canada
son of James HAWTHORNE contractor
and Jane EAKINS;
married 03 Oct 1883 S Andrew cathedral Sydney,
Emily Pope NORTON, extant Apr 1902 at Devonport
daughter of Frederick NORTON (111)

Education
16 Oct 1887 Grafton and Armidale
17 Mar 1889 Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions
at marriage a teacher
Tamworth NSW
1887-1888 curate cathedral Christ Church Grafton NSW
1889-1890 curate Tamworth S John NSW Australia
22 Jan 1890-Nov 1891 incumbent Gore with Tapanui, Mataura diocese Dunedin (323;151;9)
10 Jan 1892 incumbent Busselton diocese Perth (111)
21 Sept 1892 letters testimonial from Bp Perth, on going to New Zealand
1893-1896 vicar Naseby Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
1893 residing the Parsonage Naseby (266)
Dec 1897-Dec 1903 vicar Holy Trinity North Shore diocese Auckland
14 Apr 1902 chaplain 10th contingent South Africa, sailed from Wellington SS DRAYTON GRANGE,
his wife being given as next-of-kin; and replaced at Holy Trinity by EYKYN Thomas
16 Nov 1906-1907 curate Norbury diocese Chester
17 Sept 1907-22 Apr 1908 vicar Cornworthy diocese Exeter
18 May 1908-1911 incumbent Gildersome diocese Wakefield (111)
1911-1913 missionary Railway mission Regina Canada
1913-1914 incumbent Ituna diocese Qu’Appelle
1915 retired
1920 gone from Crockford
HEWLAND, JOHN REID
born 06 Aug 1875 Gravesend Kent
son of John HEWLAND gentleman
and Eliza Caroline NEWMAN;
made 14 Dec 1905 Christchurch S Michael,
Helen Charlotte JACOBS
born 06 Aug 1875 Christchurch died 06 May 1951 Sunnyside hospital Christchurch
daughter of the Very Revd Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch
  born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey near S Catherine Isle of Wight, died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch
  son of William Hearne JACOBS
  married (2) 20 Apr 1871 Christchurch S Michael
and Emily Rose THOMPSON
  born 1849 Bagni di Lucca (Baths of Lucca) Tuscana (Tuscany) Italy died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St
  Christchurch
  youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch (21:92;96)

Education
College of S Mark Chelsea
1902-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin
attended University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1905 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
30 Mar 1898 lay reader Feilding diocese Wellington
21 Jun 1900 lay reader Karori (140)
28 Oct 1904 assistant curate parish Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Feb 1906 assistant curate cathedral S Paul Dunedin
26 Sep 1906 vicar Maniototo (151)
24 Apr 1909 locum tenens Prebbleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1909-1913 vicar Leeston
19 Oct 1913-Dec 1921 vicar Lyttelton and chaplain to the gaol (91;96)
  12 Jul 1921-Dec 1921 archdeacon Akaroa (91)
left quickly after sexual impropriety or scandal
1960 (Mr) residing 134 Wellington Road Payenham South Australia (96)

Other
Fellow British Society of Commerce
FIDS (92)
HOBBIS, JOHN
born 19 Apr 1851 Palamcottah South India
died 18 Jun 1932 Hastings buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
son of the Venerable Stephen HOBBIS archdeacon of the Seychelles;
married (1) Naseby, Mary HOPE of Hobart Tasman who died 10 Jul 1892 buried Hastings cemetery (124;164);
made (2) Jun ¼ 1893, Katherine EDWARDS
died 22 Jan 1931 buried Hastings cemetery
daughter of Vincent EDWARDS of Shropshire (124)

Education
sent to England for early schooling
Royal College Mauritius
1873-1875 College of S Augustine Canterbury
28 May 1876 deacon Dunedin
27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (211;308)

Positions
1866-1871 commercial clerk
aged 22 to New Zealand:
1876-1880 incumbent Maniototo diocese Dunedin
1880-1883 incumbent Gladstone
1883-1889 incumbent Gore (9)
1890-1911 assistant (to ST HILL) curate at Hastings in parish Havelock North diocese Waiapu
and first vicar of separate parish Hastings
left through nervous breakdown (209)
18 Jan 1911-1916 vicar Te Puke
21 Sep 1916-1917 locum tenens S Augustine Napier
1916 chaplain hospital and gaol Napier
1890-1911 1st incumbent (from 1894 vicar) Havelock North
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu residing Napier (211)
1920 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1924-1926 vicar parish Wanganui East
1926-1932 honorary assistant priest at S Barnabas Parkvale diocese Waiapu (204)
residing 306 West Southampton St Hastings (209)
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other
many years chaplain to Hastings and Hawkes Bay volunteers (308)
memorial S Luke Havelock, ‘requiescat in pace’
letters (164)
obituary
20 Jun 1932 Hawkes Bay Herald
HODGSON, THOMAS
born before c1850
died 20 Jun 1895 Little River Banks Peninsula buried 22 Jun 1895 Addington cemetery Christchurch;
made, Mary (46;21)

Education
Owen’s College [Manchester] (57)
23 Dec 1883 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
23 Dec 1883-08 Dec 1884 deacon assistant to archdeacon DUDLEY, Rangiora diocese Christchurch
22 Mar 1885-1886 cure Riverton diocese Dunedin (151)
12 Feb 1886-Aug 1888 pastoral district Kumara with Waimea diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1888-1894 cure Malvern (3;72)
15 Jan 1895 officiating minister (72)
HOOD, EDWIN PETER
born 28 Jan 1844 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 06 Mar 1844 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 15 Nov 1917 London
second son of William Cumber Hooper HOOD of Middlesex gentleman, of (1881) Westbourne Tce Paddington
born c1813 Blackheath Kent
married Dec ¾ 1841 Kensington London, and Emily Frances ANDREWS born c1822 Richmond Surrey;
moved,
Eleanor Sarah COCKBURN
born c1849 St Clement Danes Middlesex London (249;345;56;111)

Education
18 Oct 1865 Queen’s College Oxford
1871 BA Oxford
26 May 1872 deacon Hereford
21 Dec 1876 priest York (111)

Positions
n d worked as layman at S John Red Lion Square under WEBBER later bishop of Brisbane (111)
26 May 1872-1873 curate Colwall diocese Hereford
1873-1875 curate Charlton by Dover
1876-1879 curate Arksey Yorkshire
residing Bently
1879-1881 curate All Saints Clifton
1881 residing 8 St Johns Rd East Clifton Gloucestershire
with wife, three sons one daughter and three servants (249)
1881-1883 curate S John Torquay diocese Exeter
1883-1884 curate Babbacombe
1884-1890 chaplain British Seamen’s Orphan Boys’ Home Brixton
16 Apr 1891 curate S George cathedral Perth Western Australia
Oct 1891 departed S George cathedral
08 Nov 1891 letters testimonial from Bishop Perth (334)
22 Dec 1892-26 May 1893 rector S Andrew Indooroopilly diocese Brisbane (111)
03 Oct 1893-31 Jul 1894 acting precentor cathedral church S Saviour diocese Goulburn
25 Sep 1894 present special meeting synod diocese Dunedin (347)
08 May 1895 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
Aug 1896 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Feb 1897-1898 curate S Paul St Leonards on Sea diocese Chichester
23 May 1898-1900 curate S Peter St Leonards on Sea
07 Apr 1900-death vicar Fletching Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two sons Fletching (345;111;8)
HOWELL, EDWARD TUCKER
born 15 Mar 1834 London
died 15 July 1912 Newtown Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery Hobart
third son of Charles Tucker HOWELL
and Ann EAST;
mariied c1860,
Rosetta McHARG
born 17 Jan 1835 died 16 June 1870 (111)

Education
1845 King’s College school
07 May 1853 Worcester College Oxford
1853-62 Scholar
1857 BA Oxford
1860 MA Oxford
25 Jan 1865 deacon Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions
1857-1864 classical master at Lansdowne College and Bath proprietary school
25 Jan 1865 licensed curate S Jude Port Elliot diocese Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 licensed assistant priest S Jude Port Elliot
incumbent Holy Evangelists Goolwa
24 Sep 1876-17 Dec 1890 incumbent S Augustine Port Victor
19 Aug 1881-1890 honorary canon Adelaide (111)
20 Mar 1890-Oct 1890 locum tenens (vice STILL) S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
01 Nov 1890-late 1894 temporary license in charge S Matthew Dunedin city and diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Feb 1892 p25 inhibited from speaking by the primate HADFIELD at the general synod Wellington: in
protest NEVILL bishop of Dunedin disrobed and led his diocesan general synod representatives out of the synod,
behaviour which particularly fascinated Presbyterian observers (Otago Witness)
1896-1897 canon cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmana
Jan 1898-Dec 1898 locum tenens S John Hobart
1899-1901 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart
1899-1904 chaplain bishop Tasmania
1901-1903 incumbent Carrick
25 Aug 1903 letters dimissory from bishop Tasmania
12 Oct 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
12 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Adelaide
14 Jan 1905 general licence diocese Wangaratta
1905-1906 minister Shepparton
1910 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)

Other
Bp KENNION of Adelaide ‘one of clearest thinkers and best debaters in Synod’
obituaries: 16 Aug 1912 Church Standard, 16 Jul 1912 Hobart Mercury
INGLE, SAMUEL
born 1837 Portsea Island Hampshire died 21 Feb 1907 Adelaide South Australia (334;295;111)

Education
1867-1869 S Aidan’s College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
19 Dec 1869 deacon Lichfield
18 Dec 1870 priest Lichfield (111)

Positions
19 Dec 1869 curate Tettenhill diocese Lichfield
1871 assistant curate Headley Guildford diocese Winchester (334)
06 Mar 1872 curate Egham diocese Winchester
25 Oct 1873 curate Shottisham diocese Norwich
1874-1876 assistant curate Mildenhall
23 May 1876 curate Middleton diocese Manchester
31 Oct 1877-02 Nov 1885 incumbent Breedon-on-the-Hill diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1881 lodger, aged 43 unmarried (249)
03 May 1889-31 May 1889 (sic) curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
22 Sep 1889-25 Jun 1891 curate Murwillumbah diocese Grafton and Armidale (111)

Note: 1895, temporally at Waratah diocese Tasmania and is ordered to vacate by 01 Apr 1895;
11 Apr 1895 Bishop of Tasmania’s Act Book ‘Not formally licensed but worked in diocese for 18 months, has had
leave to officiate. Been at New Town, S John Launceston, and in charge Waratah, now at S Paul Launceston’
(111)
Aug 1895 vicar All Saints Gladstone with Clifton diocese Dunedin (151)
1896-1901 vicar Rotorua diocese Waipu (no date found in diocesan records)
Jan 1902- Mar 1902 priest-in-charge Panmure and Otuwhu diocese Auckland
24 Feb 1904-05 Oct 1904 general license diocese Tasmania
15 Dec 1904 priest Beechworth diocese Wangaratta (111)
Dec 1905 arrived Western Australia SS GRANTALA
06 Jan 1906 exhibited letters of orders to bishop of Bunbury (334)
-Oct 1906 locum tenens Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (334)
27 Feb 1906-31 Dec 1906 general license diocese Melbourne
1907 at Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (111)
IVENS, WALTER GEORGE
born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury New Zealand died 19 Sep 1940 Warehorn Kent
son of George IVENS, farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend North Canterbury
born c1827 died 18 Dec 1878 Waikuku Woodend
and Caroline PYE
born c1832 died 04 Jun 1921 aged 89 New Brighton buried S Barnabas Woodend churchyard;
mariied 18 Oct 1899,
Eleanor BARRETT
born 1871 died 13 Jun 1953
second daughter of GW BARRETT of St Kilda Victoria (46;111;21)

Education
1884-1889 Christ’s College (19)
junior and senior Somes scholar
1890-1894 Upper department Christ’s College
grade IV (qualified in all grades) Board Theological Studies
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1893 MA 2 c1 Latin and Greek University of New Zealand
1919 Litt D (honorary ) New Zealand
1923 D Litt (honorary) Melbourne
1931 Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute
18 Feb 1894 deacon Christchurch
09 Jun 1895 priest Melanesia (28;91;111;163)

Positions
18 Feb 1894-30 Sep 1894 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1894-1895 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside (91)
19 Mar 1895 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1895-1909 missionary under NZCMA Ulawa and South Malaita diocese Melanesia
12 Apr 1899 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (163;28)
1905-1907 furlough England
Jul 1909 organising secretary Melanesian mission New Zealand (69)
04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1909 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
10 Aug 1910-20 Feb 1912 priest-in-charge superintendent Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission station
Cairns diocese North Queensland (111)
with Australian Board of Missions (69)
13 Jan 1913 priest S John Portarlington diocese Melbourne
12 Dec 1913 priest S Paul Malvern Victoria (111)
09 Sep 1924 honorary assistant curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne (111)
1924-1928 research scholar Melbourne University
1927 residing S Paul vicarage Caulfield Victoria
1929-1934 organising secretary Melanesian Mission England (28)
05 Feb 1935-1939 rector Warehorne Ashford Kent diocese Canterbury (111;163)

Other
editor
dictionaries of Melanesian languages S’aa, Ulawa
grammar of 11 Melanesian languages
translations of the New Testament into S’aa, Ulawa, Bugotu, and Lau
translation of part Old Testament into Ulawa language
author
1927 Melanesians of the SouthEast Solomon Islands
1930 The Island Builders of the Pacific (28;19)
Dec 1931 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
24 Sep 1940 p8b (41)
1940-1941:205 Oceania (163)
01 Oct 1940 ABM Review (111)
04 Oct 1940 Church Times (166)
04 Oct 1940 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS (formerly SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON)
born 1843 Dumbleton Gloucestershire;
mARRIED, - who died between 1878 and 1881 (249:345:9)

Education
1861 University of London
1868 St Bee’s College Cumberland
1885 BA University College Durham
1868 deacon TROWER for Lichfield
1869 priest Lichfield (SELWYN GA)

Positions
1868-1871 curate Northwood co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871-1872 curate S Michael and All Angels Atherton
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN with his wife:
11 Nov 1872 from England arrived LADY JOCELYN, in NEVILL’s party of 25 in Port Chalmers Dunedin
26 Mar 1873 incumbent Wakatipua diocese Dunedin (151)
    Sep 1874 forwarded his resignation to the bishop on appointment to a living in England
    Feb 1875 completed his ministry at Queenstown (69)
1875-1879 perpetual curate Howe Bridge co Lancashire diocese Manchester
1879-1886 vicar Bedford Leigh near Manchester
    31 Mar 1881 widowed, residing with his daughter SMITH Winifred E aged 3, sister-in-law TAYLOR
Alice aged 28 born Burslem Staffordshire, and his niece CARELESS Alice the governess born Mickleton
Gloucester, and one servant (249)
1886-1893 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
1893-1909 rector Chilfrome co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1913 residing Calthorpe Rd Bournemouth
1917 residing West Moors near Wimborne Wiltshire
1918 gone from Crockford
JAMIESON, DAVID
born 1850 (possibly Auchindoir) Aberdeenshire Scotland died Oct 1934 Oamaru North Otago;
marrid, Margaret (possibly Maggie born c1850 Rhynie Aberdeen Scotland)
died mid-1932 Oamaru (249;121;324)

Education
Belgium
Germany
n d BA
1887 MA Berlin
29 Mar 1903 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
1886 ordained minister Established Church of Scotland (333)
fifteen years charge a large church in Glasgow
1897 arrived Dunedin
23 Nov 1897 Presbyterian minister Akaroa Banks Peninsula, Christchurch presbytery
14 May 1901 resigned his ministry to become an Anglican (333)
1901 in Otago
03 Apr 1903-1907 curate-in-charge Stewart island parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin
11 Mar 1906 letters of priest’s ordered issued
02 Apr 1912-1926 curate S Luke Oamaru (151)
1926 ‘re-ordained as a Presbyterian minister at Waitaki’ (333)
26 Mar 1926 appointed vicar Waikouaiti
23 Apr 1926 licensed vicar
-Apr 1928 retired from Waikouaiti (151)
19 Sep 1928 license to officiate residing Oamaru (324)

Other
01 Nov 1934 p149 obituary Church Envoy
JEFFREYS, CHARLES
born 10 Nov 1801 Parndon Surrey baptized 30 May 1802 Putney Middlesex
died 25 Nov 1862 residence the Forbury Dunedin
brother to JEFFREYS Dr Julius army surgeon with shares in the Otago Company
brother to JEFFREYS (Archdeacon) Henry of Bombay
brother to JEFFREYS the Revd Richard
fifth of seven sons among 16 children of JEFFREYS the Revd Richard rector (1786-1830) Throcking
Hertfordshire
born 10 Nov 1801 Parndon Surrey baptized 30 May 1802 Putney Middlesex
died 25 Nov 1862 residence the Forbury Dunedin
brother to JEFFREYS Dr Julius army surgeon with shares in the Otago Company
brother to JEFFREYS (Archdeacon) Henry of Bombay
brother to JEFFREYS the Revd Richard
fifth of seven sons among 16 children of JEFFREYS the Revd Richard rector (1786-1830) Throcking
Hertfordshire
born 1762 died 04 Oct 1830 Throcking
and GILDER Sarah
sister to GILDER Isabella, who married JULIUS Dr George Charles
grandfather of JULIUS the Most Revd Churchill;
moved 10 Aug 1835 England,
HAGELL Frances
born 27 Nov 1807 died 17/18 Feb 1854
daughter of HAGELL William first broker to the Hudson Bay Company Canada (2; family information)
Education
07 Oct 1818 admitted pensioner (or sizar?) aged 16 S John’s College Cambridge
1823 BA Cambridge
1826 MA Cambridge
1824-1834 Fellow S John’s College Cambridge
05 Jun 1830 deacon Lichfield for Ely
03 November 1831 priest Rochester for Ely (2; 289)
Positions
1827-1834 tutor S John’s College Cambridge (among his students, SELWYN GA, TENNYSON Alfred; and
three sons of JULIUS Dr George Charles his cousin and grandfather of JULIUS Churchill archbishop of New Zealand)
c1835 withdrew from church of England, in protest against the doctrine of baptismal regeneration
1837-1847 private tutor in London
1841-1845 academy for young men at 7 Waterloo Place Kilburn London
1845 residing 16 Dorset Place near Regents Park London
late 1847-1851 residing 24 Byron Terrace Birkenhead diocese Chester
06/10 Sep 1851 an anti-Tractarian Calvinist: ‘gave up clerical work from conscientious scruples and sailed for
New Zealand’ from Gravesend on MAORI (2)
25 Dec 1851 arrived Nelson
ca Feb 1852 to Wellington; invited to Government House by Governor GREY
01 Mar 1852 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin on MAORI
settled at The Hermitage, The Forbury (the VALPY estate) Dunedin (2)
independent minister, congregation met in Mechanics Institute (built Jan 1853)
Oct 1856 SELWYN Bishop GA urged him to resume his orders and be licensed as a priest; he declined
1862 a Congregational minister at his death (183 DARC)
Other
See “The Revd. Charles Jeffreys” by G Lilian Cumming, pp13-32 of The Advance Guard, SeriesOne, Dunedin,
Otago Daily Times, 1973
29 Nov 1862 obituary Evening Star Dunedin (184)
28 Nov 1862 death notice Otago Witness
JENNER, HENRY LASCELLES
born 06 June 1820 Chislehurst Kent died 18 [21 in (151)] Sep 1898 Preston vicarage near Dover
seven of eight sons (among fourteen children) of JENNER (1842, JENNER-FUST); the Right Hon’ble Sir
Herbert (knighted 20 February 1828)
deanthe Court of Arches, judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury, Master of Trinity Hall
Cambridge
born 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul [joined to parish of S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St], London
baptized 04 February 1778
educated under VALPY Dr Richard (1754-1836) at Reading grammar school;
(married 14 Sep 1803)
died 20 February 1852 Mayfair London buried 26 February 1852 family vault S Nicholas Chislehurst
Kent
2nd son of JENNER Robert of Chislehurst
of Doctors Common, proctor
(1) married 1775
and BIRT Ann
oldest daughter and co-heiress of BIRT Peter, of Armin co York and Wenve Castle co
Glamorgan
and LASCELLES Elizabeth
born 30 Mar 1784 died 29 July 1828 Chislehurst Kent
doughter of LASCELLES Lieutenant General Francis, brother to the 1st Earl of Harewood;
[Note: the eldest daughter LASCELLES Frances married 1801 JENNER Robert, his second marriage]
marrried 11 Aug 1847 S Columb Major Cornwall,
FINLAISON Mary Isabel
born 1820 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales
daughter of FINLAISON William, Commodore (1820) Royal Navy, governor (1844) Ascension island
(316;249;2;24;144;DUHO;287)
Education
preparatory schools Blackheath, and Sunbury
1834 Harrow School (under LONGLEY CT, later archbishop of Canterbury)
29 Dec 1839 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge
1839 Scholar Trinity
1841 LLB Cambridge
1867 DD Cambridge
11 Jun 1843 deacon Canterbury
09 Jun 1844 priest Ely
24 Aug 1866 bishop (for Dunedin’) consecrated (together with SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson) by Canterbury
(LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester and Bristol (ELLICOTT CJ) (37;288)
Positions
1843-1846 curate Chevening Sevenoaks co Kent diocese Canterbury
1844 accepted as a member of the Ecclesiological Society (The Ecclesiologist)
1846 - 1849 assistant (to WALKER SE) curate S Columb Major Cornwall diocese Exeter
May 1849-1851 assistant (to KITSON John Francis) curate Antony Cornwall
1851 curate-in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester
1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester
Oct 1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury
1853 tour of Portugal with his friends NEALE the Revd JM,
and FORBES Alexander Penrose (‘The Scottish Pusey’) Bishop of Brechin (1847)
1854-1866 honorary secretary Ecclesiological Society
1854-18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston-next-Wingham near Dover Canterbury
1861-1866 (founder) precentor, Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union
05 Jan 1866 Bishop SELWYN wrote Bp HARPER: that Abp LONGLEY of Canterbury had as requested
selected a bishop (JENNER) for Dunedin
1867 toured England raising funds for this new see Dunedin (24;5;9;37)
1867 S Alban Holborn, and S Matthias Stoke Newington
1867 pre-Lent mission, S Peter London Docks
confirmation services including at S Peter London Docks diocese London (Pall Mall Gazette)
Oct 1868 4th general synod (at Auckland) requested JENNER to withdraw his claim to see of Dunedin
1868 sailed via Panama to Dunedin to claim his see
03 Feb 1869 arrived Dunedin PHOEBE
09 Apr 1869 Christchurch diocesan synod rejected his claim to the proposed see of Dunedin
23 Jan 1870 from Dunedin diocese now at Preston (letter Lambeth archives)
nd sought appointment as bishop of Mauritius
15 June 1871 resigned the see of Dunedin
1872 his claims to the see investigated and sustained by bishops appointed from Canterbury
1873 still threatening to return to claim the see of Dunedin
1874 attended SSC synod S Peter London Docks (234)
1879 sought appointment as bishop of Jamaica
1879 sought appointment as assistant bishop for Lichfield
1882-12 Jun 1888 ’évèque provisoire’, associated with Fr Hyacinthe LOYSON
of Église Catholique Gallicane Paris
nd founder Sovereign Sacred Religious and Military Order of Knights Protector
(internet information; 37;70;24;5;9;37;159)

Other
BERESFORD HOPE AJ, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret St St Marylebone was a year ahead of
him at Harrow, and with him active, and latterly secretary in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of which
Abp LONGLEY was latterly patron (288)
first Ritualist bishop, ’opposed alike to Roman and Puritan innovations’;
and member of the (Anglo-Catholic) Society of the Holy Cross (SSC) (238)
composer hymn tunes, contributor to Hymns Ancient and Modern, Chope Carols (24)
contributor to Guardian, Church Times, Ecclesiologist, Monthly Packet (editor Charlotte YONGE), Newbery
House Magazine
author and composer
c1847 Of Flowers as employed in the Adornment of Churches
1855 Litany anthem
1855 visitation sermon The Grace of Holy Orders
1856 Morning and Evening Prayers
1857 Carol for May-day
1860 Carol for Christmas; Carol for Harvest Home
1864 The Canticles divided for chanting
1873 Carol for Ascension day (5;9;37;159)
see Seeking a See (24)
JENNER, HENRY LASCELLES
born 06 June 1820 Chislehurst Kent died 18 Sep 1898 Preston vicarage near Dover
seventh of eight sons among fourteen children of the Right Hon’ble Sir Herbert JENNER (1842, JENNER-FUST)
knighted 20 February 1828
dean of the Court of Arches, judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury, Master Trinity Hall Cambridge
born 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul [joined to parish of S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St], London
baptized 04 February 1778
educated under Dr Richard VALPY at Reading grammar school;
married 14 Sep 1803
and 18 Sep 1898 died 18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston
Kent
second son of Robert JENNER of Chislehurst
of Doctors Common, proctor
((1) married 1775)
and Ann BIRT
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter BIRT, of Armin co York and Wenvoe Castle co Glamorgan
and Elizabeth LASCELLES
born 30 Mar 1784 died 29 July 1828 Chislehurst Kent
doughter of Lieutenant General Francis LASCELLES, brother to the 1st Earl of HAREWOOD
[Note: the eldest daughter Frances LASCELLES married 1801 Robert JENNER, his second marriage]
marrried 11 Aug 1847 S Columb Major Cornwall,
Mary Isabel FINLAISON
born 1820 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales
daughter of William FINLAISON, Commodore (1820) Royal Navy, governor (1844) Ascension island
(316;249;2;24;144;DUHO;287)
Education
preparatory schools Blackheath, and Sunbury
1834 Harrow school (under LONGLEY CT, later archbishop of Canterbury)
29 Dec 1839 adm pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge
1839 Scholar Trinity
1841 LLB Cambridge
1867 DD Cambridge
11 Jun 1843 deacon Canterbury
09 Jun 1844 priest Ely
24 Aug 1866 bishop consecrated by royal licence to CT LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury as ‘Bishop of the
United Church of England and Ireland in our colony of New Zealand’; (together with SUTER (selected by AC
TAIT bishop of London) 2nd bishop of Nelson) by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester and
Bristol (ELLICOTT CJ) (280;37;288)
Positions
1843-1846 curate Chevening Sevenoaks co Kent diocese Canterbury
1844 accepted as a member of the Ecclesiological Society (The Ecclesiologist)
1846 - 1849 assistant (to SE WALKER) curate S Columb Major Cornwall diocese Exeter
May 1849-1851 assistant (to John Francis KITSON) curate Antony Cornwall
1851 curate-in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester
1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester
Oct 1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury
1853 tour of Portugal with his friends the Revd JM NEALE,
and Alexander Penrose FORBES (‘The Scottish Pusey’) bishop of Brechin (1847)
1854-1866 honorary secretary Ecclesiological Society
1854-18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston-next-Wingham near Dover Canterbury
1861-1866 (founder) precentor, Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union
05 Jan 1866 Bishop SELWYN wrote Bp HARPER: that Abp LONGLEY of Canterbury had as requested
selected a bishop (JENNER) for Dunedin
1867 toured England raising funds for his see Dunedin (24;5;9;37)
1867 S Alban Holborn, and S Matthias Stoke Newington
1867 pre-Lent mission, S Peter London Docks

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)
113
confirmation services including at S Peter London Docks diocese London (Pall Mall Gazette) Oct 1868 4th general synod (at Auckland) requested JENNER to withdraw his claim to see of Dunedin 1868 sailed via Panama to Dunedin to claim his see 03 Feb 1869 arrived Dunedin PHOEBE 09 Apr 1869 Christchurch diocesan synod rejected his claim to the proposed see of Dunedin 23 Jan 1870 from Dunedin diocese now at Preston (letter Lambeth archives) n d sought appointment as bishop of Mauritius 15 June 1871 resigned the see of Dunedin 1872 his claims to the see investigated and sustained by reviewing bishops appointed from Canterbury 1873 still threatening to return to claim the see of Dunedin 1874 attended SSC synod S Peter London Docks (234) 1879 sought appointment as bishop of Jamaica 1879 sought appointment as assistant bishop for Lichfield 1882-12 Jun 1888 ‘évèque provisoire’, associated with Fr Hyacinthe LOYSON, of Église Catholique Gallicane Paris (280;37;70;24;5;9;37;159) Other BERESFORD HOPE, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret St, St Marylebone was a year ahead of him at Harrow, and with him active, and latterly secretary in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of which Abp LONGLEY was latterly patron (288) first Ritualist bishop, ‘opposed alike to Roman and Puritan innovations’ yet a member of the Romanist SSC Society of the Holy Cross (238) composer hymn tunes, contributor to Hymns Ancient and Modern, Chope Carols (24) contributor to Guardian, Church Times, Ecclesiologist, Monthly Packet (editor Charlotte YONGE), Newbery House Magazine author and composer c1847 Of Flowers as employed in the Adornment of Churches 1855 Litany anthem 1855 visitation sermon The Grace of Holy Orders 1856 Morning and Evening Prayers 1857 Carol for May-day 1860 Carol for Christmas; Carol for Harvest Home 1864 The Canticles divided for chanting 1873 Carol for Ascension day (5;9;37;159) see Seeking a See (24)
JERVOIS, WILLIAM HENRY HAMMOND
born 10 Sep 1852 Isle of Alderney Channel Islands died 05 Aug 1905 aged 52 St Marylebone London
first son of William Francis Drummond JERVOIS, lieutenant-general KCMG (1874), GCMG (25 May 1878), the
Governor (1877) of the Colony of South Australia, and then (20 Jan 1883-22 Mar 1889) of New Zealand
born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight died 16 Aug 1897 Bitterne Hampshire buried Virginia Water
eldest son of General William JERVOIS KH (1835) colonel 76th foot
married 19 Mar 1850
and Elizabeth MAITLAND
and Lucy NORSWORTHY died 17 Mar 1895
daughter of William NORSWORTHY;
died unmarried (5;49;286)

Education
n d Eton school but not noted in published register (249)
16 Oct 1871 matriculated aged 19 Trinity College Oxford
1876 BA Oxford
1878 MA Oxford
1876-1878 Cuddesdon Theological College (founded 1854)
1878 deacon Oxford
1879 priest Oxford (8;4)

Positions
1878-1883 curate S Giles Reading diocese Oxford
1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1884-1896 curate S Matthew Westminster diocese London
1890 residing 40 Great Smith street Westminster SW (8)
 -Sep 1883- Oct 1883 assistance in diocese Dunedin including chaplain to bishop on parish visits
 -Nov 1883 p205 accepted work in diocese Dunedin especially if S Matthew’s were to become the
cathedral (69)
1884- commissary to bishop Dunedin (8)
1896-1905 vicar S Mary Magdalene Munster Square Euston diocese London
1905 residing S Mary Magdalene clergy house Osnaburgh Street London NW

Other
hymn writer, and member editorial committee first edition English Hymnal
S Mary Magdalene Munster Square was one of the earliest and most significant London Ritualist churches
(MWB)
JOHNSTON, HENRY GRAYDON

born c1823 co Wicklow Ireland died early 1897 aged 75 Taunton Somerset
son of Dr Benjamin JOHNSTON from Riversdale co Cork, medical officer of Merrion Square Dublin
  born c1816 died 02 Jun 1876 aged 59 Midleton co Cork
  married 11 Jan 1843 Clondevaddock
  and Emma MATURIN his first cousin
    born 08 Jan 1812 Fanet Glebe;
  married late 1857 Ipswich,
  Maria A born c1834 Peasenhal Suffolk (306;295;249;173)

Education
  privately with Dr FLYNN
  02 Jul 1841 aged 18 entered a pensioner [paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
  Spring 1846 BA Dublin
  1846 Div Test (173;296)
  1847 deacon Dublin
  1848 priest Armagh (8)

Positions
  1847-1851 no information
  1851 curate Collon diocese Armagh
  1852 a country settler near Dunedin New Zealand
    1852 occasional services for JA FENTON (courting his bride to be) Dunedin
    He is mentioned in association with JA FENTON as a priest at Otakou (272)
  1853 tutor to sons of John JONES at Matanaka Waikouaiti Otago;
    1853 brought assault case against John JONES for £1,500 damages;
    won £150 damages and £100 being his salary for one year then returned to England (220;9;149)

Note:
  1854 Graydon Falconer JOHNSTON was born Otago;
  1864-1869 a Graydon JOHNSTON was a pupil at the new Otago Boys high school (330): is this his son?
  If so, and if an illegitimate son, is this why he fought with J JONES?
  Gradon F JOHNSTON died 06 Apr 1876 aged 21 years, and was buried with Murray Eccles JOHNSTON who
  died 09 Feb 1888, in the Anglican section of Queenstown cemetery
  1857-1858 curate Sheringham diocese Norwich
  1858-1859 curate High Wycombe diocese Oxford
  1859-1861 curate Accrington diocese Manchester
  1861-1863 curate Shirley
  1863-1865 curate Silverstone Towcester diocese Peterborough
  1865-1872 curate Brompton-Ralph Somerset diocese Bath and Wells
  1872-1897 rector Tolland Wiveliscombe Somerset (8;306)
    1881 residing with wife, Percy H JOHNSTON aged 12, Selborne JOHNSTON aged 4, four
    servants/lodgers (249)
JOHNSTON, THOMAS
born 30 Sep 1840 died 31 Dec 1908 Motueka buried Motueka cemetery Nelson;
married 1877 Holy Trinity Lawrence Otago by GP BEAUMONT,
Caroline Martha RICHARDS
born c1856 died 10 Dec 1936 aged 80 (152;124;121)

Education
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin
11 Apr 1886 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity Lawrence) (151)

Position
many years lay-reader at Lawrence Otago, strongly recommended by Archdeacon BEAUMONT (1870-1899 parish priest)
1881 teacher residing Lawrence electorate Tuapeka (266)
1882 teacher residing Dunedin owner land worth £902 Lawrence (36)
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant (to PLATTS FS) curate Port Chalmers and St Leonards diocese Dunedin (151)
1886-1892 curate Warrington with S Leonards and Ravensbourne (9)
Nov 1895-31 Dec 1908 briefly locum tenens (vice ADCOCK JM) and later vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)

Other
1942 memorial pulpit S Thomas Motueka given by his son Dr WD Stoney JOHNSTON (33)
JONES, HUBERT BLANDFORD
born 22 Oct 1875 Remuera Auckland baptized 17 Nov 1875 S Mark Remuera
died 01 Apr 1962 Parnell Auckland buried 03 Apr 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Edgar Chichester JONES civil engineer (MICE) Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers
possibly: 1881 surveyor of May St Thorndon Wellington
and Lilian BLANDFORD;
made 11 May 1905 S Peter Caversham Dunedin,
married 05 Feb 1862 S Paul Dunedin by EDWARDS EG
and Annie LOGIE of Forbury Rd Caversham,
born c1841 died 29 Aug 1900 Caversham Dunedin
daughter of Sydney JAMES of Dunedin, (at marriage) livery stable keeper, jockey club secretary,
died 29 Aug 1900 Caversham Dunedin
married 05 Feb 1862 S Paul Dunedin by EDWARDS EG

Education
seven years residence Australia
Fort Street model public [high] school Sydney
10 Feb 1896-Jun 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
double Exhibitioner grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
1897-1900 Auckland University College
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 Otago University of New Zealand
1910 Canterbury University College (92)
1915 Mus B University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;84)
21 Sep 1900 deacon Dunedin (152)
23 Feb 1902 priest Dunedin (92;ADA;151;84)

Positions
n d assistant surveyor to his father a civil engineer
n d organist S Matthew Sydney (328)
21 Sep 1900 assistant curate cathedral S Paul and districts diocese Dunedin
22 Feb 1902 new license as priest cathedral Dunedin
31 Jan 1904 vicar district of Waikouaiti Goodwood Palmerston
31 Jun 1904-Jul 1909 vicar united parishes Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)
01 Aug 1909-May 1913 minor canon Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch
May 1912-Dec 1912 assistant master Christ’s College grammar school
06 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Tinwald
20 Sep 1920 minor canon and assistant priest Christchurch cathedral
1922 precentor Christchurch cathedral (84)
1922 acting lecturer in Music Canterbury University College
n d senior music master Christchurch The Cathedral grammar school (92)
1926 WEA tutor in music (185)
19 Sep 1926-1940 vicar Prebleton-Hornby-Templeton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Sep 1941 assistant (to HOUGHTON the Venerable P) priest in S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
14 Jul 1949 assistant (to MONTEITH the Very Revd GR) priest S Mary cathedral Auckland
19 Jul 1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
14 Apr 1960-31 Dec 1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
1962 residing 7 Glenville Terrace Parnell Auckland (121)

Other
n d Fellow Victoria College of Music London (185)
interest in heraldry, wore old-style clerical flat hat (Feb 1996 memoir VENVILLE Maurice)
1962 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
JONES, JOSHUA
born Liverpool Lancashire baptised 5 Nov 1843 Gornall Staffordshire
died 01 Sep 1914 aged 70 Rangitikei Marton buried 03 Sep 1914 S James churchyard Lr Hutt
son of Joshua JONES schoolmaster
and Martha LLOYD;
married 1877 All Saints North Dunedin,
Lucy Edwards WELHAM
born c1844 died 10 Apr 1930 aged 86 buried S James churchyard Lr Hutt (124;121;63;111;140;46)

Education
1859-1861 preparatory teacher Liverpool Collegiate institution
1863-1866 College of S Augustine Canterbury
17 Mar 1867 deacon Brisbane (at S Augustine Canterbury)
08 Mar 1868 priest Brisbane (111;46;47;211)

Positions
1867 arrived Australia YOUNG AUSTRALIA (111)
1867-1868 curate Warwick (SPG funded) diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 minister Leyburn (111)
1871 acting incumbent Clyde diocese Dunedin
31 Mar 1873 instituted incumbent S Michael Clyde
31 Mar 1877-Jan 1879 licensed incumbent Queenstown but may have begun there in 1875
1876 rural dean Queenstown
1877 appointed clerical assessor (Hoc:Bliss PSOi5/C) (69;151;47)
18 Feb 1879-Nov 1886 (1st) incumbent Feilding with Kiwitea diocese Wellington (242)
14 Nov 1886-30 Jun 1914 incumbent (1893 vicar) S James Lower Hutt
24 Oct 1895 instituted priest-in-charge Petone parochial district (211)
May 1906 editor Church Chronicle
06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain to SPROTT bishop Wellington

Other
1882 owner land Lake county Otago worth £20 (36)
14 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury
retired to Marton Rangitikei
01 Jul 1914 p106 appreciation
obituary
01 Oct 1914 p156 (140)
15 Sep 1914 Church Standard (Australia) (111)
JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA: latterly FLEETWOOD-JONES PERCIVAL
born 28 Sep 1883 Dunedin
son of Frederick JONES master mariner
and Frances Elizabeth HUGHES;
married 05 Sep 1911 All Saints Dunedin
Margaret Watt FLEETWOOD of Dunedin
born 1881 Wanganui
daughter of John FLEETWOOD a farmer
and Grace Marion WATT (121;152;96)
Education
University College Durham
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
1909 BA New Zealand
24 Feb 1906 deacon Dunedin
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (151;84;92)
Positions
12 Mar 1906 assistant curate Waikouaiti Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
23 Jun 1908 departed New Zealand for England (151)
nd locum tenens Cornhill-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle
24 Mar 1911 assistant curate S John Wapping diocese London (26)
10 Oct 1912-1914 vicar Gladstone (9)
01 Jul 1914-Jun 1919 vicar Leeston with Brookside and Irwell diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919-assistant curate Shorwell diocese Winchester (84)
1925-1934 vicar Hurstbourne Tarrant
1934-1951 rector Michelmarsh with Eldon and Timsbury Romsey Hampshire (117)

KAY, THOMAS GEORGE BRIERLEY
born c1871 died early 1949 England aged 78 St Albans Hertfordshire
Education
1896-1901 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 ThL Australian College Theology
01 Nov 1901 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1902 priest Dunedin (92;151)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
01 Nov 1901-1903 curate Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin (151)
1903-1904 assistant curate for Wadestown parish cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington
10 Jun 1904 vicar Wadestown and Northland parochial district
1909 leave of absence in England
01 May 1910-28 Feb 1910 leave of absence
1910-1915 rector Compton-Abbas Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury
1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1915-1923 vicar Southminster diocese Chelmsford
1923-1941- rector Christ Church Lisson Grove with S John St Marylebone Middlesex diocese London
1941 residing S John’s House, St John’s Wood London NW8 (308)
KAYLL, JAMES LESLIE ALLAN

born Sep 14 1873 Auckland baptised Oct 1873
died 18 Feb 1944 Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 21 Feb 1944 Katikati cemetery
son of William KAYLL accountant (1881) of Pirie St Wellington
    born c1842 married 1870
and Clara Emmeline ZOHRAB;
married 1899 New Zealand,
Ada GREGORY
died 18 Jan 1946 cremated 20 Jan 1946 and ashes interred Katikati cemetery (126;124;266;family information on internet)

Education
1885 Te Aro school Wellington
Passion Sunday 1887 confirmed
Victoria University College Wellington
10 Feb 1896-1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
26 Dec 1897 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (126;328;317)

Positions
1896-1897 assistant curate S Sepulchre diocese Auckland
1898-1899 vicar Waikato West
1899-1901 vicar Winton with Lumsden Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (9)
23 May 1901 vicar Gore Mataura and Manvedville (151)
1904-1907 vicar Pokeno with Bombay diocese Auckland
1907-1909 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapu
    13 Jun 1907 welcome social
04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1909-1913 general license diocese Wellington
1914-1918 vicar Huntly diocese Auckland
1918-1921 organising secretary centenary fund
1920 locum tenens Onehunga
Aug 1921-1924 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1923-1924 organising secretary Melanesian Mission
1924-1929 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
    28 Jun 1927-1943 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod’s nomination for social services
1929-1933 diocesan chaplain bishop of Waikato
    rural dean Te Aroha
18 Sep 1933-1941 vicar parochial district Waihi
01 May 1941-1944 vicar parochial district Katikati (352)

Other
leading figure in New Zealand penal reform, founder of Waikeria reformatory,
    n d mayor of Mt Eden (Auckland)
    n d after working as chaplain in Auckland prison, studied criminology Turin and Washington
    n d reorganised diocesan finances Auckland and Dunedin
22 Feb 1944 p3 obituary Otago Daily Times
KEATING, JOHN LLOYD
born c1850 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
brother to Dr William Forbes KEATING, surgeon of Patea and Wellington
son of William Henry KEATING registrar of deeds Halifax Nova Scotia
related to FITZGERALD family of Maperton, who built and rebuilt the church (176);
mother, Esther Maria BROMAGE
born 1857 baptised 28 May 1857 Brilley near Whitney Herefordshire
daughter of James BROMAGE farmer (1881) of 18 acres
  born c1814 Brilley Hereford
and Elizabeth born c1818 Brilley (345;342)

Education
Halifax by his father
1867 aged 16 entered University of Kings College Nova Scotia (founded 1789)
1871 BA King’s College Windsor Nova Scotia
1874 MA King’s College Windsor (176)

studied in Germany
Advent 1873 deacon Winchester (BROWNE Harold) (140)
May 1875 priest Chichester (140;8)

Positions
1873-1875 assistant (to the Revd Robert GREGORY vicar 1853-1873)
curate S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester
1875-1877 assistant (to HANNAH Dr John Julius vicar 1873-1887)
curate S Nicholas Brighton diocese Chichester (8)
  21 Sep 1877 visiting relatives 112 Tower Road Halifax Nova Scotia
1878 rector Kentville Nova Scotia (342)
  1879 arrived Lyttelton GARONNE
30 Apr 1879 curate pastoral districts of Woodend and Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)
  17 Jan 1881 at York House Wellington, thanking Bishop HARPER for a letter testimonial
  on his leaving New Zealand for the bishop of Chichester (70)
Mar 1881 left diocese Christchurch (96)
  03 Feb 1881-31 May 1882 temporary license Palmerston North with Foxton diocese Wellington
  01 Jul 1882-31 Aug 1882 temporary license in charge Patea parochial district (140):
    license for three months but he left early (WTU)
  Sep 1882-Oct 1883 in charge S Martin North East Valley (under All Saints) city and diocese Dunedin (9)
    01 Nov 1883 ‘now incumbent of S Thomas Auckland’ visited All Saints Palmerston North (140)
May 1884 temporary license (vice HOLLAND J on leave) chaplain government institutions Christchurch
diocese Christchurch (3)
  11 Jun 1884-1885 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland (277;8)
  29 Jul 1885-Apr 1886 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
May 1886-Dec 1886 locum (for HOLLAND J) chaplaincy of charitable institutions diocese Christchurch
Mar 1887-12 Jan 1888 nine months locum (for COATES C) Waimate
Jun 1888 appointed to cure Waikouaiti and Palmerston: resigned and re-accepted four times diocese Dunedin
  1888 left New Zealand: ‘for family interests in the United States of America’ (personal notes of
  KEATING, Maperton church records)
  1890 residing 113 Ladbroke Grove London (8;13)
1891-1894 rector Cusop near Hay co and diocese Hereford (8)
  resigned in protest because it ‘was impossible to get land to build a rectory’ (personal notes of
  KEATING, Maperton church records)
early 1895 not in a cure (8)
  05 Jul 1895 instituted rector Maperton Wincanton (patron his wife Mrs KEATING EM) diocese Bath and Wells
  1898- transcribed the ancient registers of the parish Maperton
  31 Mar 1901 married he is entered as a ‘Catholic priest’ residing Chiswick; his wife is residing Maperton
  (345)
early 1904 ended his Anglican ministry, and became a Roman Catholic (346)
1905 not in Crockford (159; 342)
Other
Anglo-Catholic, but latterly became a Roman Catholic (346)

KERKHAM, RICHARD ALGERNON
born late 1843 Long Sutton registered Holbeach Lincolnshire died early 1928 aged 85 Hythe Kent;
marrried,
Mary born c1843 Rishome Worcestershire (345;295)
Education
1873 deacon Exeter
1877 priest Truro
Positions
1866 daughter KERKHAM Agnes born Burnham Buckinghamshire (345)
1873-1874 curate Fremington co Devon diocese Exeter
1874-1876 curate Plympton S Mary
1876-c1879 curate S Columb Major (1877 diocese Truro)
1878 daughter KERKHAM Edith born Ash Kent (345)
Oct 1879 from England after discussion with NEVILL Bishop recruiting clergy, arrived at own expense in
Dunedin:
ca Dec 1879 temporarily in charge new district S John Roslyn with Kaikorai diocese Dunedin
and chaplain to bishop of Dunedin, and registrar for the issuing of marriage licenses
early 1883 appointed as incumbent of the new parish of Roslyn S John
with Good Shepherd Flagstaff and church of S Alban, the private chapel of the bishop of Dunedin
21 Nov 1883 institution and induction to the parish of S John the Evangelist Roslyn (151)
1885 chaplain to the bishop of Dunedin on a visit to Tonga Samoa and Fiji
Apr 1887-Jan 1888 nine months leave of absence to visit England
late 1889 resigned, and left Dunedin after controversies over his Ritualist practices,
local tension heightened by his wife becoming a Roman Catholic
1890-1892 curate Christ Church South Hackney diocese London
1892-1897 incumbent S James Umtata South Africa
1897-1900 rector Ridley Rotham co Kent diocese Rochester
1900-1903 curate S Hugh Little Bowden Market Harborough
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Mary, and daughters Edith and Agnes Little Bowden (345)
1901 donor of the stone church of the Good Shepherd Flagstaff parish of Roslyn Dunedin
1903-1915 curate-in-charge Wilmcote Stratford on Avon diocese Worcester
retired aged 73 (324)
1915-1919 diocesan chaplain and priest-in-charge S Michael’s collegiate church Coventry diocese Worceester
1919-1922 permission to officiate diocese London
1922-1927 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury
-1923-1928 residing Fir Bank, 2 North Road Hythe Kent (8)
Other
Ritualist in Dunedin, but an Anglo-Catholic a generation later
KEWLEY, THOMAS WILSON
born 1847 Farnham Royal near Slough Buckinghamshire, of a Manx family
died 07 Jan 1922 Palmerston South Otago buried Palmerston cemetery
second son of the Revd Thomas Rigby KEWLEY curate (1846-1855) of Farnham Royal Buckinghamshire
   born c1820 Childwell Lancashire died 26 Jul 1885
   son of John KEWLEY of Bodvatch Montgomeryshire
and Jane born c1819 Whitehaven Cumberland (249;124;121;2)
Education
16 Oct 1868 aged 21 New College Oxford (4)
1871 BA Oxford
1876 MA Oxford
1872 deacon Ely
1873 priest Ely
Positions
1872-1876 curate Northill Bedfordshire diocese Ely
1876-1878 curate Baldock diocese St Albans
1878-1883 incumbent S Mark Capetown diocese Capetown
1883-1884 chaplain Rapallo Italy
1884-1891 canon and perpetual curate S Alban cathedral Pretoria South Africa
1886-1891 chaplain bishop Pretoria
1891-1893 vicar S Saviour Maritzburg
1893-1897 incumbent Umhlatuzan
   28 Dec 1897 invited to attend the diocesan synod Dunedin (347)
1898 assistant priest lecturing patristic theology and liturgics at Selwyn College and diocesan secretary Dunedin
07 Jul 1898-31 Dec 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1901-1905 vicar Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)
   residing Wickliffe Terrace Port Chalmers (266)
23 Feb 1906 general license diocese Dunedin (151)
1916-1921 licensed to officiate Palmerston South (9)
Other
bequests for a Sunday school prize, and for the purchase of four sections of land in Maori Hill for a future
Anglican church to be built, and land to the Dunedin diocesan trust board for the benefit of S Mary, Palmerston
obituary
16 Jan 1922 p45 Otago Witness
24 Jan 1922 details of estate Otago Witness
On his grave: ‘Deus propitius esto mihi peccatori’ S Luke XVIII,XIII; white marble celtic cross (121)
KING, BRYAN MEYRICK
born 23 Jul 1843 born London baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father
died 28 May 1915 aged 72 his home Caversham Dunedin buried 29 May Andersons Bay cemetery
eldest son of the Revd Bryan KING rector (1842-1862) S George in the East London
born 1811 died 30 Jan 1894 Weston-super-Mare Bristol
second son of George KING esquire of Liverpool Lancashire;
and Mary Martha;
made,
Augusta NEWPORT
born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 aged 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Charles NEWPORT of co Waterford Ireland (8;183;111;121;6;2;4)

Education
S Paul’s school London
25 Apr 1878 deacon Perth
16 Mar 1879 priest Perth (111)

Positions
partner in firm Messrs George S King and Co, merchants Bombay and Liverpool
1874 retired to enter the ministry, trained under his father
17 Jun 1878 curate Greenough diocese Perth
19 Mar 1879 rector Greenough
01 Oct 1883 curate-in-charge Greenponds diocese Tasmania
28 Sept 1884-1885 priest Green Ponds
17 Aug 1885 letters testimonial from Bishop of Tasmania to Bishop of Dunedin (111)
1885 arrived diocese Dunedin, and licensed by government (51)
16 Oct 1885-early 1892 theological tutor and licensed to S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
19 Jan 1892 ‘wanted to return to Tasmania: no vacancies’ (111)
01 Jul 1892-31 Mar 1911 vicar S Peter Caversham (151)
1896 canon Dunedin (324)
May 1915 residing 36 Bowne St Musselburgh Dunedin

Other
The eucharistic vestments ‘worn by his father in 1856’ the Revd Bryan KING, his father’s jewelled gold chalice
paten and other eucharistic items were all held in Dunedin. The chalice was said to have been the gift of Dr
Edward Bouverie PUSEY, the leader of the later Oxford Movement’ and the chasuble to have been the property of
the Revd John PURCHAS, a priest prosecuted for his Ritualist ceremonies. (183;and 69)
obituary
01 Jun 1915 p181 Church Envoy
11 June 1915 Church Record
KING, VINCENT GEORGE BRYAN
born 1878 Greenough Western Australia
died 24 May 1945 aged 66 Dunedin buried 26 May 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery
son of the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING
   born 23 Jul 1843 born London baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father
died 28 May 1915 aged 72 his home Caversham Dunedin buried 29 May Andersons Bay cemetery
and Augusta NEPWOI
   born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 aged 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery;
marrried 1912 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin,
Mabel Iris BRENT
born 1876 Dunedin died 16 Dec 1929 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin (183;124;121;324)

Education
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
22 Jul 1899 licensed lay-reader diocese Dunedin (151)
1904- private chaplain bishop of Dunedin
1906-c1926 chaplain to public institutions city and diocese Dunedin
   1918 Order of the British Empire
   1919 assisted in formation of the City Mission in Filleul St Dunedin
   1921 Medaille de la Francais Reconnaissance
   in recognition of services on behalf of the French Red Cross Society (324)
01 May 1926 licensed as bishop’s chaplain, on cathedral staff in department of diocesan social work (151)
   1930 in ill health to England
-1925-1941- residing Andersons Bay Dunedin (8)
1945 residing 11 Angle Avenue Bayfield Dunedin (124)

Other
legacy of £2 000 from estate of Mary Susannah NEVILL
26 May 1945 p8 obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times (149)
Jul 1945 p86 obituary The Church Envoy
KNIPE, JAMES DOELMAN
born 1848 Leigh Worcestershire
third son of George Frederick KNIPE MD of Leigh Sinton, Leigh Worcestershire
died 1872 aged 60 Leigh
and Frances born c1817 Derbyshire (295;249;4)

**Education**
16 Oct 1866 Worcester College Oxford
1870 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (57;68)
1875 MA Oxford
1871 deacon Manchester (4)
1872 priest Worcester (8)

**Positions**
1871 curate Walkden Moor diocese Manchester
1872-1873 curate (to COCKS HB) Leigh diocese Worcester
1874-1875 curate Evesham
1875-1876 Grimley Worcestershire
1877-1878 assistant master Epsom College
1878 second master Norfolk county school
1879-1880 curate Pevensey Eastbourne Sussex diocese Chichester
1881 possibly: subwarden Southwark Theological College (but not in (249))
1882-1883 headmaster Alvechurch grammar school
1884 curate Wilmslow Cheshire diocese Chester
24 Jan 1885 licensed as an officiating minister diocese Christchurch
for a mission to Chatham islands [but did not go] (3)
1885 helping at Mornington Dunedin (9)
Mar 1885-1886 incumbent Naseby diocese Dunedin (8,70)
02 Jul 1886-Mar 1893 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapu (152)
1893 resigned in ill health and returned to England (221)
1893-1894 curate Ashbourne with Mapleton diocese Southwell
1894-1903 vicar Cleeve-Prior Evesham diocese Worcester (159)
1901 not apparent in census (345)
1905 residing Edgbaston Birmingham (8)
1910-1912 licensed priest diocese Birmingham
1912-1915- rector Icomb (population 158) diocese Gloucester (8)
KNOWLES, FRANCIS  
born 05 Aug 1830 28 George St Limehouse Fields parish of S Anne Limehouse London  
died 11 Sep 1916 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery  
brother to Henderson Charles Hadarezer KNOWLES clerk Canterbury Association,  
of Glentui run (Dec 1854-1875) North Canterbury  
brother to William West KNOWLES of Mowbray St Wellington  
son of William Barnard KNOWLES, HM Ordnance department  
and Elizabeth AUDSLEY;  
moved (1) 30 Aug 1855 temporary church/school room Pigeon Bay (by ALDRED the Revd John),  
Charlotte WILES  
born c1819 died 10 Oct 1890 Christchurch;  
moved (2) 25 Aug 1891 Christchurch S Luke,  
Annie O'Connor ALABASTER (née WARNER), widow of the Revd Charles ALABASTER  
born 15 Feb 1842 Oxford died 25 Feb 1915 Christchurch  
daughter of Robert WARNER  
and Sarah LYNE (21;45;142;143)  

Education  
Stebon Heath House school Stepney (5)  
1848 Associate College of Preceptors London (26)  
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael) (first ordinations of bishop HARPER)  
25 Sep 1858 priest Christchurch (3)  

Positions  
clerk law office England  
1850 scripture reader Halesworth Suffolk diocese Norwich (69)  
31 Mar 1851 arrived schoolmaster Lyttelton TRAVANCORE (20)  
several months law office Lyttelton (5)  
1851 sub-editor Lyttelton Times under editor FitzGERALD JE  
1852-1857 catechist  
under archdeacons PAUL and MATHIAS (letter to Bishop HARPER (70))  
1853 partner in Pigeon Bay public house, and licensed timber-felling (1;16)  
1854 school proprietor master Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay (16)  
1856 taking services Banks Peninsula (70)  
22 Dec 1857-1859 cure Pigeon and Okains Bays diocese Christchurch  
10 Apr 1860-30 Jun 1872 incumbent Lyttelton (3)  
07 Jul 1872-26 Jan 1877 first incumbent Merivale (3)  
Dec 1876 fled to Dunedin diocese but had not resigned (70)  
1877-1878 cure Balclutha (SPG funded) diocese Dunedin (47)  
1878-1879 cure Gladstone (9)  
11 Jan 1879 diocesan registrar and treasurer; and officiating minister diocese Christchurch  
1879-1894 secretary and treasurer Church Property Trustees  
1880 chapter clerk cathedral  
Nov 1881 bishop secretary  
16 Sep 1886 a chaplain to bishop HARPER (3)  
05 May 1890 diocesan secretary  
14 Jun 1890 chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (91)  
11 Sept 1894-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral  
1895-15 Apr 1913 honorary secretary cathedral chapter Christchurch  
1901-15 Apr 1913 honorary cathedral treasurer (26;69)  

Other  
1864 publication Papers on Sunday school Teaching, etc, in Church Quarterly Christchurch  
1890 publication Tabernacle Typology  
obituary  
12 Sept 1916  
14, 18 Sept 1916 The Press Christchurch  
02 Oct 1916 p3 Church News (1;5;16;13;6;9;45)
KNOWLES, WALTER FRANK
born 06 Jun 1856 Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula baptized there by Bishop GA SELWYN
died 22 Mar 1931 Christchurch
son of the Revd Francis KNOWLES
   born 1830 London died 11 Sept 1916 Christchurch
and Charlotte WILES
   born c1819 died 10 Oct 1890;
married 1883,
Lizzie HOLMES of Balclutha
born 1861 died 1932 Christchurch (121;21;28;69;96)

Education
Dalcroy House Christchurch (13)
1879 Dunedin Theological College (28)
grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies
1879 LTh Upper department Christ’s College (80)
21 Sep 1879 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)
21 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (151;9)

Positions
19 Jan 1877 lay-reader (to his father KNOWLES Francis) Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)
21 Sep 1880-1883 incumbent Balclutha with Clinton (151;80)
07 Apr 1883-07 Apr 1884 locum at Avonside diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1884-20 Feb 1884 temporary assistant (to MERTON CJ) curate Heathcote and Sumner (3)
mid 1884 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
01 Jul 1884-1889 Governor’s Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch (80)
01 Oct 1889-1898 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton (3)
15 Nov 1898-1905 vicar Banks Peninsula
   incapacitated through illness (95)
01 Feb 1909-1910 assistant curate Sydenham (residing Burwood)
1910-1911 priest-in-charge Amberley
17 Feb 1911-1921 vicar Amberley
16 Sep 1921 officiating minister (91;80)

Other
23 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (13;41)
LEACH, HUGH STANLEY  
born 20 Mar 1870 St Albans Christchurch died 12 April 1955 Christchurch cremated Linwood  
son of Hiram LEACH grocer of St Albans Christchurch  
born c1834 died 29 Aug 1906 aged 72  
and Elizabeth Jane died 21 Sep 1923 aged 84;  
marrried, Edith Fanny Sarah (266;21;92;96;124)  
Education  
1881-1882 Christchurch Boys High school (27)  
Gisborne Theological College (1900 general synod clergy list)  
1892-1896 Selwyn College Dunedin  
1st section BA Otago University of New Zealand  
1894 double Exhibitioner grade IV 1 cl Board Theological Studies  
1894 deacon Dunedin  
1896 priest Dunedin  
1896 priest Dunedin  
Positions  
1894-1896 assistant curate Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin  
1896-1899 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (91)  
05 Jan 1899-1902 vicar Foxton with Levin and Shannon diocese Wellington  
14 Feb 1902-1907 vicar (vice MARSHALL HMB) Pahiatua (242;140)  
08 Apr 1907-1911 vicar Hokitika and chaplain of public institutions diocese Christchurch  
01 Jan 1911 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (91)  
Mar 1912-Apr 1912 assistant priest Avonside (69)  
01 May 1912-1913 vicar Sumner  
01 Oct 1913-1919 vicar Sydenham  
03 Oct 1919-15 Sep 1929 vicar Fendalton (91)  
1930-1931 vicar Arkengarthdale diocese Ripon  
1931-1935 vicar Bolton-on-Swale (95)  
11 Feb 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch  
15 Feb 1936-07 Apr 1937 assisting S John and S Michael, parish Timaru (91)  
1937 permission to officiate (117)  
Other  
1882 father land worth £187 (36)  
1937 residing 10 Plynlimmon Rd Bryndwr Christchurch (117)  
May 1955 p4 obituary (125)
LEESON, WILFRID NEVILL
born 1847 Finsbury Hampshire died 06 Aug 1909 Hove Sussex
cousin to Samuel T NEVILL bishop (1871-1919) of Dunedin
son of John LEESON surgeon died before 1870;
mARRIED, Agnes born c1847 Farsham Hampshire (345;249;9;2)

Education
Basingstoke grammar school
29 Apr 1870 aged 24 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
‘College of S Boniface Warminster and S Chad’s Theological College’ Durham (151)
1879 BD University of Racine
six months instruction Bishopscourt Dunedin:
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin
29 Jun 1874 priest Dunedin (151;2)

Positions
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (including WITHEY CF, SMITH TJ, PENNY EG)
of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
06 Jul 1873 licensed assistant curate Clyde and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1874 incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)
May 1876 on leave for one year sailed MAY QUEEN for England
Oct 1877 information received that will not return to New Zealand (69)
1876-1877 curate Wickhambreaux co Kent
1877 curate Hולדenhurst Hampshire
1877-1881 vicar Witham-on-the-Hill co and diocese Lincoln
31 Mar 1881 unmarried aged 34, with one servant a cook (249)
1881-1886 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
1900 residing Harefield Romsey (8)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife (and Nevill aged 9 born Paddington) Romsey Extra district (345)

LINGARD, ARTHUR PROCTOR
born 13 Aug 1872 Christchurch
died 23 Dec 1899 at Miss STRONACHI’s private hospital Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
second son of the Venerable Edward Atherton LINGARD
born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn Cheshire died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
and Eleanor CONNELL
born 04 Sept 1841 died 20 Apr 1903 Christchurch;
died unmarried but left his estate to his fiancée Annie Frances Russell WEBB of 55 Salisbury St Christchurch
(183;124)

Education
1882-1892 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
probably 29 Jun 1899 deacon Dunedin (152; 151)

Position
29 Jun 1899-death assistant curate S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin (9)
at death, of High St Dunedin
15 Oct 1900 no reference to him in the diocesan synod

Other
obituary
28 Dec 1899 p37 Otago Witness
08 Jul 1954 p4 Otago Daily Times
LUCAS, WILLIAM STANLEY
born Mar ¼ 1849 Lambeth South London
died 25 Aug 1918 aged 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of WS LUCAS surgeon S Bartholomews Hospital London;
marrried,
Annie Louise HUTCHINSON
born c1846
died 23 Jul 1931 aged 85 of 31 Ngatiawa St (home of her unmarried daughter) Nelson
buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
daughter of Mr HUTCHINSON of Brighton England (6)

Education
Uppingham College
Cheltenham College
1886 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
probably 16 Feb 1887 deacon Christchurch (the primate HAPPER) for Nelson
Note: 16 Feb 1887 the primate HAPPER consecrated Christ Church cathedral Nelson
no mention of priesting in the synod books diocese Nelson (information from KEMPThORNE the Revd Ren)
1889 priest Nelson (8)

Positions
1877 from Britain sailed SOPHIA JOACHIM to Port Chalmers
n d master Otago Heads school ‘in Native-school work’
1888-1891 cure (final priest) Charleston diocese Nelson
1881 enlisted government licensed clergy (51)
mid-1891-1900 cure Waikouaiti and Palmerston diocese Dunedin
1895-1900 canon (among first six) of S Paul’s cathedral Dunedin
11 Sep 1900 licensed to cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson
06 May 1904 instituted vicar All Saints city Nelson
02 Jun 1914 resigned appointment as clerical secretary of the New Zealand Church Missionary
association at the effective abolition of the office on the removal of the CMA office to Auckland (328)
04 Mar 1916 in ill health resigned cure (177)
04 Mar 1916 authority to officiate diocese Nelson
1916-1918 residing Milton St Nelson (Nelson Evening Mail)

Other
15 Sep 1918 p194 obituary The Church Envoy
26 Aug 1918 obituary Nelson Evening Mail
MARTIN, CHARLES JOHN
born Bridport baptised 28 Aug 1832 Bridport Dorset died 08 Aug 1902 aged 66 S Marylebone London
son of John MARTIN and Maria;
mARRIED 01 Sep 1866 Sydney NSW,
Ada MORGAN
born NSW baptised 1848 Appin Anglican church Sydney NSW Australia
daughter of Henry B MORGAN of Norwood, South Australia
and Mary F (249;164;111)

Education
1854-1857 College of S Augustine Canterbury
05 Jan 1858 deacon Adelaide
11 Jan 1859 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions
01 Feb 1858 curate Kanyaka, Melrose and Port Augusta diocese Adelaide
01 Apr 1862 curate S Mark Melbourne diocese Melbourne
23 Jan 1863 officiating minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood
07 Apr 1863 officiating minister Echuca
25 May 1863 general licence diocese Sydney, to minister across the Murray River
09 May 1866 chaplain S Thomas North Devon and Torquay at the Mersey River diocese Tasmania
27 Jun 1875 incumbent S Peter Caversham and Green Island diocese Dunedin (324;151)
Jan 1876 sent in his resignation: but at parishioners’ request, agreed to continue in charge of parish
Mar 1877 has left for England (69)
12 Mar 1878 curate South Hayling co Hampshire diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 residing Hayling island Hampshire with his wife, and four daughters (249)
21 Nov 1881 curate S Mary and S Philip Paddington Green diocese London (111)

Other
8 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

MARTIN, FRANCIS WHITE
born c1857 of Wesleyan parents died 02 Mar 1924 aged 67 Napier buried Park Island cemetery Hawkes Bay
married 1889 All Saints Dunedin,
Florence Emma BRENT born c1867 (121;304)

Education
Wesley College Auckland
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
instructed by the bishop of Dunedin:
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (151;211)

Positions
1878 aged 21 received for training at (Methodist) Three Kings Theological and Training Institution
1880 probationer (Methodist) minister, 3rd, at New Plymouth
1881-1882 minister at Roxburgh
1883 minister at Milton
02 Jul 1883 presented organ screen to Milton church
01 Nov 1883 quarterly meeting condemns the manner of his resignation (304)
Oct 1883 licensed lay-reader and subdeacon All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
23 Jan 1884-1885 curate S Martin North East Valley and S Andrew Ravensbourne (347;151)
1885-1886 assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (9)
Jan 1886-Oct 1891 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan, Cromwell and Roxburgh
16 Nov 1891-1895 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Fortrose and Wyndham (151)
1895 member for Dunedin general synod New Zealand
1895-1900 vicar S Stephen Opotiki diocese Waiapu (no dates found diocesan records)
1900-1913 vicar S Mary Waipukurau (no dates found in diocesan records)
1913-1920 retired; licensed priest diocese Waiapu
1920-1924 residing Napier (8;211)
MARTIN, MATTHEW HENRY
born 1834 died 17 Jan 1873 aged 38 Evandale Tasmania buried S Andrew Evandale;
married 1864,
Frances Ann DICKSON died 30 May 1909 (111;183 DARC)
Education
23 Jan 1863-1864 Moore Theological College Liverpool NSW
18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne
27 May 1866 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
20 Jan 1865 curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
24 Jul 1865 curate Christ Church Hawthorn
01 Jan-31 Dec 1867 minister Camberwell (111)
1868-1869 Tuapeka Otago diocese Christchurch (9)
08 Jul 1869-30 Jun 1871 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch
installed credence table Holy Trinity Avonside (41)
14 Mar 1870 leave for England; letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER of Christchurch (3)
01 Jul 1871 letter testimonial from Bishop HARPER (3)
25 Sep 1871 general license diocese Melbourne (111)
Other
06 Mar 1873 obituary Melbourne Church of England Messenger (111;13;24)
MATHEWS, RICHARD TWITCHELL
born 04 Jan 1859 Plymouth baptized S Andrew Plymouth Devon
died 26 Aug 1926 aged 66 at residence 106 Earn St Invercargill buried 27 Aug 1926 Queenstown cemetery;
marrried,
Eliza Mary Ann RICHARDSON
born c1856 Sussex England died 25 Oct 1924 aged 66 Queenstown buried Queenstown cemetery
(124;326;180;111)

Education
S Thomas Charterhouse London
1878 S John’s Training College Battersea
1883 Fellow Chemical Society London
Oct 1883 BA University of London
1884 BA ad eundem University of Adelaide
1884 S Barnabas College Adelaide
21 Dec 1884 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1885 priest Adelaide (111;109;180)

Positions
1880-1881 lecturer S John’s Training College Battersea London
31 Mar 1881 tutor and schoolmaster residing at the college, Battersea (249)
07 Sep 1881-1883 head Middle schools Tiverton Devon diocese Exeter
  28 Jul 1882 lay reader Clare district (under VENN the Revd Henry) parish Tiverton county Devon (180)
  accepted for ordination diocese of Exeter but ‘overstudied and threatened with lung disease’;
  advised to go abroad but to avoid India (111)
20 Dec 1884 assistant curate to the bishop Home Mission diocese Adelaide
  mathematics master S Peter’s Collegiate school Adelaide
1887-13 Mar 1888 minister Prospect and Enfield
21 Apr 1888 incumbent Church of Epiphany Crafers (111)
  and priest-in-charge of the Mount Lofty missions Adelaide (84)
03 Jun 1895-31 Mar 1898 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln (111)
  1892-1895 with Uraidla and Mylor (109)
02 Apr 1898 letters testimonial to bishop of Wellington from diocese Adelaide (111)
24 Apr 1898-1900 vicar Bulls with Sandon diocese Wellington (140)
  27 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
12 Jan 1901 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
Feb 1901-Dec 1902 master Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
01 May 1902-1903 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
1903 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (26)
19 Feb 1904 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Jan 1904 licensed by ROBINSON Christopher G commissary for bishop of Dunedin, curate (vicar) to
  Wakatipu parish (151)
May 1907 departed parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222)
Jul 1907 priest in Suva Fiji exchange with PACKE the Revd H (140)
  10 Feb 1910 TWITCHELL TC bishop in Polynesia writes SPG in despair of MATHEWS (180)
Aug 1921-1923 administrator diocese Polynesia (84)
16 May 1925 residing 100 Clyde Rd Invercargill officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)
MAYNE, FRANK
born 1868 Dublin Ireland died 03 Sep 1929 aged 61 Napier New Zealand
son of Charles Wilton Dowa MAYNE gentleman
and Clara Jane GUISE-FOXWELL;
marrried 11 Feb 1896 Christchurch S Michael,
Eveleen Jane HARMAN
born 09 Jun 1866
daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN
gentleman landowner, surveyor, immigration agent Canterbury Association
born 16 Apr 1824 Dublin died 26 Nov 1902 Sydenham Christchurch
married 1855
and Emma DE RENZY
born c1833 buried 29 Apr 1907 Christchurch
daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY of co Wicklow Ireland (6;209;203;19;21;5)
Education
1891 BA Hatfield Hall University of Durham
n d MA Durham
12 Jun 1892 deacon Bath and Wells
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (221;84)
Positions
1891-1893 senior assistant master Wells cathedral school diocese Bath and Wells
1891-1893 assistant curate S Cuthbert Wells and senior classical master cathedral school
1893 assistant curate All Saints Wellington Somerset (6;84)
Apr 1894 from England on medical advice and commendation of HOBHOUSE Bishop Ed. arrived Christchurch
(89); met his future wife on the voyage (203)
Apr 1894 temporary assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (89)
May 1894-Dec 1895 assistant chaplain and house master Christ’s College (19)
18 Jul 1894 licensed assistant chaplain Christ’s College (91)
05 Jan 1896-1905 vicar S John Roslyn city and diocese Dunedin (151)
theological examiner Board of Theological Studies
1900-1905 canon pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin
lector homiletics and patristic theology Selwyn College (9)
05 Jan 1906-1928 vicar S John Napier diocese Waiapu (203)
1906-1918 canon S John Evangelist cathedral Napier
1910 chaplain to bishop of Waiapu (84;54)
1918-1929 dean Waiapu (54)
Other
03 Sep 1929 obituary Daily Telegraph Napier
09 Sep 1929 in memoriam p8/3 Daily Telegraph Napier
01 Oct 1929 p136 obituary Church Envoy
MELVILLE, JOHN WILLIAM ALEXANDER
born 1864 Paddington co Middlesex
son of - MELVILLE
and Louisa -
   born c1843 Lymington Hampshire England;
moved, Fanny born c1872 Japan (British subject) (249;345) tell 111

Education
1888 BA Hatfield House University of Durham
1889 deacon St Albans
1891 priest St Albans

Positions
31 Mar 1881 aged 18 residing Hounslow Road Briarswood Middlesex
   with his married mother as head of household, and three sisters, one servant (249)
1889-1891 curate S Leonard Colchester diocese St Albans
1891-1892 curate Much Hadham co Hertfordshire (8)
04 Feb 1893-1895 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1895-1896 curate S Andrew Fulham diocese London
1897-1900 curate Hallaton Leicestershire diocese Lincoln
1900-c1906 curate S John Evangelist Clifton with S Anselm diocese Bristol
   31 Mar 1901 with Fanny (and John aged 4 born Russia) clergyman residing Bristol Bristol (345)
c1905-1906 chaplain Female Penitentiary diocese Brisbane ask 111
1906-1913 perpetual curate Broadwood Widger
1912-1913 curate Week or Wyke S Germans co Devon diocese Exeter
1913-1939 vicar Etwall diocese Southwell and later Derby
   1917-1939 chaplain S John Port’s Almhouses
1941 residing Cloud Cuckoo Cottage, Pen Selwood, Wincanton Somerset (8)
MITCHELL, ALFRED DOUGLAS  
born 1848 South Midlands England  
died 20 Apr 1927 aged 78 Dunedin hospital buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin New Zealand  
sister to Frances Elizabeth Mary MITCHELL married (1870) Gerritt MIDDENWAY of Clyde NSW  
brother to William Henry Douglas MITCHELL of Cabramatta NSW  
youngest son of George Douglas MITCHELL of Scotland and Elizabeth;  
made 09 Jun 1896 Queenstown New Zealand.  
Jane J GASCOIGNE a tourist in New Zealand from England who alone returned thither  
born c1852 Nottingham Nottinghamshire [1901 residing Tormoham Torquay]  
daughter of Thomas GASCOIGNE landowner of Fishley House Hatherleigh Devon  
born c1820 Nottingham Nottinghamshire (249;183 DARC;111;184)  
Note 1905 legacy £500 to Jane MITCHELL from Mary Susannah NEVILL wife of the bishop  

Education  
04 Mar 1883 deacon Bathurst  
30 Mar 1884 priest Bathurst (111)  

Positions  
n d tailor  
n d lay missionary Fiji (184)  
26 Aug 1882 lay reader Orange diocese Bathurst  
04 Mar 1883-29 Mar 1884 assistant curate Bourke  
29 Mar 1884 incumbent Hillston and Booligal general license diocease Riverina  
-31 May 1887 general license for North West portion diocease Riverina  
28 Jun 1888 minister Moama  
15 Sep 1889 minister Allansford diocease Ballarat  
22 Aug 1891 assistant curate-in-charge Dunkeld (111)  
Apr 1894 locum tenens Balclutha diocease Dunedin  
1894 vicar Wyndham (151)  
1895 locum tenens Naseby (9)  
21 Jun 1896-1900 vicar Wakatipu (151;222)  
16 Apr 1900 vicar Pembroke, Hawea, Cardrona, and Queensbury (151)  
17 Jul 1912 departed diocease Dunedin (151)  
01 Aug 1912 locum tenens Leeston diocease Christchurch (26)  
1914 priest-in-charge Wadestown and Northland diocease Wellington (34)  
20 Sep 1915-01 Jan 1917 licensed issued vicar Middlemarch diocease Dunedin (151)  
21 Feb 1917 assistant priest at Holy Cross St Kilda parish S Peter Caversham (324)  
02 Mar 1917 license to officiate, residing St Kilda Dunedin  
10 Aug 1917 during absence of the vicar PARATA license to district Riverton Thornbury and Orepuki (324)  
27 Jun 1919 license to officiate, residing Waikouaiti  
01 Apr 1924-30 Apr 1925 acting vicar Cromwell cum Pembroke (151)  

Other  
10 May 1927 p29 obituary Otago Witness
MOFFATT, ARTHUR STANLEY
born Mar 14 1870 Oundle Northamptonshire England
died Nov 1954 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
son of William MOFFATT died before 31 Mar 1881
and Eliza born 1836 London co Middlesex who later married (2) James Edward FREELING;
married, Ethel Jane (249;CDA;295;129)

Education
Dr FLOOD's Collegiate school, Bishop's Stortford
1913-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh part I Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Musbury Devon, with his stepfather FREELING James Edward,
and his mother FREELING Eliza aged 45 born London Middlesex (249)
20 Sep 1914 curate district of Tapanui cum Clinton diocese Dunedin (151)
1915-1916 also with Clinton (9)
01 Apr 1918 vicar Tapanui
01 May 1918-1922 vicar Maniototo
28 Apr 1922 vicar Waitaki parochial district
01 Dec 1924 vicar S Matthew Bluff (151)
01 Apr 1928 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
Mar 1935 resigned to return to England on family business
May 1936 residing Court Farm, Westbury on Severn and priest locum tenens there
08 Dec 1936 on return to Christchurch, officiating minister
-24 Mar 1937 locum duties Rakaia, and Lincoln
05 May 1937-1942 vicar parochial district Hinds (CDA;92;91;69)  check cemetery Hinds area

Other
1955 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
MOORE, LORENZO  
born 30 August 1808 Dublin Ireland died 12 Aug 1894 aged 86 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson  
son of George Ogle MOORE;  
married 06 Sep 1834,  
Elizabeth BODDINGTON  
born 02 Jan 1805 died 07 Mar 1894 aged 89 Bishopdale Nelson  
second daughter of Joseph BODDINGTON of Kenilworth Chase co Warwick (69;111)  

Education  
1847 Fellow commoner S Catharine College Cambridge (111;2)  
1851 BA Cambridge  
1854 MA Cambridge  
16 Mar 1851 deacon Peterborough  
07 Mar 1852 priest Peterborough (5)  

Positions  
1826-1846 5th Madras Light Cavalry, cornet East India Company (5)  
1830 lieutenant (5): then quartermaster and interpreter to regiment (8)  
1842 captain  
26 Aug 1846 retired from Madras Light Cavalry  
16 Mar 1851 curate Peterborough parish church diocese Peterborough  
19 May 1853 curate Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Canterbury (111)  
17 Jul 1855 perpetual curate Rcester Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;7)  
07 Aug 1857-31 Dec 1859 perpetual curate Drypool Hull diocese York  
14 May 1860 curate S Paul Geelong Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)  
1861-1862 curate Brighton Melbourne (8)  
28 Dec 1862-31 Dec 1872 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)  
1864-1873 with partner FOSTER Reginald run-holder Avoca Mid Canterbury (142)  
Jan 1866-Feb 1866 services Hokitika (3;85)  
12 June 1872 Bishop HARPER accepted resignation,  
but it was withdrawn for he resigned again with effect from 30 Sep 1873 (3)  
1874 residing Port Chalmers, occasionally preaching at Knox Presbyterian church (9)  
01 Jul 1874 general license diocese Melbourne, officiating Toorak Melbourne (111)  
1875 chaplain Melbourne gaol (8)  
Oct 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)  
1876-1878 residing Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin  
Oct 1878-Jan 1879 assisted All Saints Dunedin (9)  
06 Apr 1880 intended ‘to exercise his ministry outside the authority of the bishop of Dunedin’  

Melbourne Church of England Messenger (111)  
1880s retired to Bronte St Nelson  
1882 license to officiate diocese Nelson (general synod reports)  
1885-1887 residing (with son) Shakespeare Rd Napier  

Other  
anti-Ritualist, old-fashioned Evangelical  
1882 owner of land worth £1 400 (36)  
Oct 1894 obituary (69)  
Sep 1894 p24 obituary Church Recorder (5;22;2;5;33;85;142)
MORETON, GEORGE EDGAR
born 07 Jun 1878 Mornington Dunedin died 1956 aged 76 Auckland buried 19 Mar 1956 Purewa cemetery
probably: son of John MORETON labourer of Castle St Dunedin
born England, from old family at Moreton-on-the-Mashes
and – WILLIAMS from Wales;
moved 1911,
Edith Marie FRANCIS
born c1877 at sea on voyage to New Zealand
died May 1949 aged 72 buried 23 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Sister Frances CSN and Sister Teresa CSN
doughter of Robert FRANCIS piano dealer of Robert Francis and Co of Christchurch (129;9;266)

Education
Dunedin
19 Oct 1919 deacon Dunedin
30 May 1926 priest Dunedin (ADA;151)

Positions
1907 storeman residing King Edward St Dunedin
19 Oct 1919 assistant (to FENTON GHO) curate and to act as chaplain to the Boys Memorial Home [does not
mention the parish where he is licensed to be the curate, but FENTON was at Peninsula] (151)
01 May 1926-28 Feb 1930 licensed on the cathedral staff in the department of diocesan social work Dunedin (151)
1930 assistant city missioner city and diocese Auckland (69)
Jun 1929 leader of New Zealand Boys Scouts to Empire Jamboree
Feb 1930 chaplain Mt Eden prison and assistant to CALDER Jasper, Diocesan missioner city and diocese
Auckland (324)
Sep 1930 chaplain Venerable Order of S John of Jerusalem (ADA)
1931 secretary Prisoners’ Aid Society
1952 retired from chaplaincy
1956 residing 25 Finch St Morningside Auckland

Other
advocate of prison reform
Apr 1956 obituary p10 Church and People
biography Parson in Prison, by Melville HARCOURT (Auckland 1942)
19 Mar 1956 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times

MORLAND, JAMES
born c1878 died 16 Aug 1950 aged 72 Levin near Wellington buried by Brethren in Levin cemetery
son of Thomas Clement MORLAND carpenter (from c1868) of Kirkland St Green Island Dunedin;
moved 1908 East Otago,
Veda Gladys THOMSON aged 23 born c1885 (124;92;121)

Education
1900-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions
01 Jan 1904-1906 assistant curate united parishes Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
05 Sep 1906 declaration and license for parochial district Riverton cum Thornbury Orepuki and Otautau
01 Sep 1914-13 Jun 1919 vicar Milton parochial district
01 Aug 1919-1925 vicar Roxburgh
01 Sep 1925 vicar Tuapeka (151)
01 Jan 1927-Apr 1934 vicar Waitaki mission district (324)
1934-1941- residing Dunedin, license to officiate diocese Dunedin
1938 locum tenens S Michael Anderson Bay
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Wyndham and Fortrose (9)
1950 residing with his wife and Denzil MORLAND a gardener, 66 MacArthur St Levin (124)
MORTIMER, JOHN LAWRENCE
born 28 Aug 1880 St Albans Christchurch baptized 19 Sep 1880 S Matthew St Albans
died 23 Mar 1920 of tuberculosis Dunedin buried 26 Mar 1920 Burwood cemetery Christchurch
son of the Revd Reginald Arthur MORTIMER
born 1851 died 02 Jul 1904 Lincolnshire (Exeter (62))
and Mary Louisa GUERITZ born c1853 Ashprington Devon
doughter of the Revd Mamerto GUERITZ vicar Colyton Axminster Devon (1851 residing the Parsonage
Cumbers)
born c1823 Spain a British subject
second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipé Valencia Spain
and Antonia – [LAWRENCE?] born ?1798 Spain but a British subject
and Anne D DERBY born c1820 St Budeaux Devon;
marrried 31 Dec 1913 Christchurch S Michael,
Helen Ida BURTON
born c1892 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire
daughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON later vicar Christchurch S Michael
born 23 May 1858 England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex
and Helen Philippa BAUMGARTNER
born c1860 Gwalior India died May 1909 England (345;249;21;124;300)

Education
S Edmund Hall Oxford
1902 BA Oxford
S Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1903 deacon
1904 priest (26)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents and many siblings Exeter (345)
1905 assistant curate S Luke Wallsend on Tyne diocese Newcastle
1905-1908 assistant curate Fleet Hampshire diocese Winchester
1908-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Upton Park Essex diocese St Albans (26)
1910 came out as his curate with the Revd Harry BURTON to Christchurch New Zealand
30 Nov 1910-1912 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1912-Dec 1914 vicar (1st) East St Albans, later Shirley (69)
1914-23 Mar 1920 vicar Caversham diocese Dunedin (9)

Other
The Revd Jose Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ, brother of Mary Louisa GUERITZ, was a priest in the church of
Scotland (311)
Anglo-Catholic (69)

MURRAY, JOHNSTONE
born before 1869

Education
1889 MA Edinburgh
1889 Edinburgh Theological College (founded 1810)
1892 deacon Peterborough
1893 priest Peterborough

Positions
1892-1894 curate S Mark Leicester diocese Peterborough
1894-1898 curate S Lawrence Northampton
1898-1903 curate S John West Hendon London NW
1899 residing Dundastoun Mount Road The Hyde Hendon
04 Jan 1901 licensed to officiate Mornington diocese Dunedin (151)
1903-1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich
1925-1941- rector Tacolneston Norwich
1931-1938 rural dean Depwade (8)
NANSON, GERALD BOUCHER
born 07 Mar 1867 Isle of Man baptized 23 Apr 1867 S Mary Carlisle died 31 May 1947 Christchurch
youngest son (of twelve children) of John NANSON solicitor town clerk Carlisle Cumberland
    born c1821 Carlisle Cumberland
    and Caroline FLETCHER;
    married 22 Mar 1904 S Stephen Ashburton,
    Florence Gertrude BELL telephone cadette
    born 19 May 1875 St Albans Christchurch
daughter of John Charles BELL road surveyor of Ashburton
    and Phoebe Sara TAYLOR (125;124;56;96;46)

Education
Carlisle grammar school (125)
King William College Isle of Man
Montreux Switzerland
1903-1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
1905 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Dunedin for Waiapu
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapu for Christchurch (185;151;92)

Positions
1899 migrated to Perth Western Australia (125)
    nd insurance office
1901 stipendiary student Southern Cross diocese Perth
1902 stipendiary student Coolgardie (185;125)
17 Apr 1903 lay reader license for Gore and districts diocese Dunedin (151)
ca1903-1906 student working S Barnabas Warrington diocese Dunedin (140)
1906-May 1908 assistant curate S John the Evangelist cathedral parish Napier Waiapu diocese (26)
05 Jun 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
24 Jan 1909-1913 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch
07 Nov 1913-1917 vicar Hinds
20 Jun 1917-1920 assistant to vicar Geraldine
Oct 1920-Apr 1921 relieving Okains Bay, Little Akaloa, Le Bons bay (185)
21 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Governor’s Bay
20 Jan 1924-1930 vicar Belfast with Marshlands
01 Mar 1930-1938 vicar Cust with Fernside (exchange with HANBY) (69;91)
01 Nov 1938 retired on pension
1938 officiating minister (96)

Other
01 Feb 1924 photograph (69)
Feb 1944 residing 131 River Rd Avonside Christchurch
1947 residing 65 Innes Rd Christchurch (97)
obituary
04 Jun 1947 p8 (41)
Jul 1947 p9 (125)
NEALE, ELIOT JAMES
born 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago
died 10 Feb 1921 aged 39 Christchurch buried 12 Feb 1921 S John’s churchyard Waikouaiti
second son of John Bernard NEALE
died 18 Dec 1906 aged 58 Coolgardie Western Australia
second son of J NEALE of London
and Frances Mary KELLY died 01 Dec 1934;
died unmarried (188;121)

Education
1897-1900 Otago Boys high school (330)
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions
1900-1910 clerk National Bank Dunedin
1905 churchwarden Caversham S Peter (330)
21 Jun 1907 lay-reader Andersons Bay
stipendiary lay-reader Mosgiel
17 Mar 1911 temporary curate-in-charge parochial districts Mosgiel Outram Allanton diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1912 curate Mosgiel Outram and Allanton
01 Dec 1912-death vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood Puketeraki (151)
1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, clerk in holy orders, of the vicarage Beach St
Waikouaiti Dunedin (354;92)

Other
mildly Anglo-Catholic (324)
15 Feb 1921 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*
11 Feb 1921 death notice *Otago Daily Times*
01 Mar 1921 p37 obituary *Church Envoy*
03 Jun 1921 p8 appreciation *Otago Daily Times*
NEILD, ALFRED
born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand
son of Alfred NEILD, (1881) calico printer and managing director, merchant of Altrincham
and Lucy R born c1837 Bristol Gloucestershire;
mixed Jan 1899,
Annie Neta STACK (249;69;92;2)

Education
Bowden College
Owen's College Manchester
01 Oct 1884 aged 20 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
1887 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
23 Dec 1888 deacon Manchester
22 Dec 1889 priest Manchester (2;223;211;84)

Position
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, four siblings, four servants, Rose Hill Bowdon Cheshire (249)
1888-1890 assistant curate S James Collyhurst diocese Manchester
1891-1893 assistant curate Grappenhall diocese Chester
1893-1896 assistant curate Bebington (26)
1896 tutor S Aidan College Birkenhead diocese Chester (87)
01 Oct 1897 departed England AUSTRAL for New Zealand (140)
Nov 1897 arrived New Zealand (140)
16 Dec 1897-25 Apr 1900 vicar Pohangina missionary parochial district diocese Wellington (242;140)
28 April 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (26)
28 April 1900 licensed on arrival in diocese Dunedin
28 Apr 1900-1905 principal Selwyn College diocese Dunedin
1900-1908 canon of Dunedin (140)
1900-1902 vicar cathedral mission district (North East Valley)
1900-1905 in charge Warrington
08 Mar 1905 vicar Naseby
25 Jan 1906 vicar Maniototo
01 Aug 1906 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
1906-1911 joint editor diocesan paper New Zealand Guardian
21 Jun 1907-1913 archdeacon Dunedin (140;9;151)
10 Jun 1911 departed via Wellington for England, address Manchester (151)
01 Jul 1913-1918 general secretary Melanesian mission based Auckland (69;92)
05 Jul 1913 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
10 Oct 1913 license to officiate diocese Dunedin
Sep 1913-31 Aug 1914 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
1917-1918 chaplain Diocesan High school for Girls Auckland
01 Jan 1919-1920 principal Te Rau Theological College Gisborne diocese Waiapu (223;84;92)
Dec 1920 Te Rau Theological College closed when Maori students incorporated College of S John
Evangelist Auckland
17 Jan 1921 organiser Bishop’s Appeal Fund attached to the staff of S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Mar 1922-1933 chaplain Te Aute College diocese Waiapu (84;92)
Apr 1924 examining chaplain bishop of Waiapu (223)
05 Dec 1928 license to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
1930 canon (in stall of S Aidan) of Waiapu cathedral chapter
1933-1945 chaplain Hukarere school Napier diocese Waiapu
and assistant priest S John cathedral parish (84;92)
Jan 1936-1941 editor (vice FROST FL) Waiapu Church Gazette (223;69)
Dec 1941 residing Lawrence Rd Napier (2)

Other
obituary
08 Dec 1941 Daily Telegraph Napier
01 Jan 1942 Waiapu Church Gazette (223)
NEVILL, EDMUND ROBERT (TED)
born 06 Jun 1862 Nottingham England died 19 Mar 1933 Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard
brother to Henry Guy NEVILL exporter of Bluff
son of the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL incumbent of Wanganui
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter’s churchyard
and Mary Louise LINTON;
moved 1901,
Lilian Ethel BAGLEY
born c1878 Yorkshire died 24 Jun 1969 aged 91 buried Warrington churchyard Otago
daughter of T BAGLEY of Edinburgh (111;330;124)
Education
1875 Otago Boys’ high school
May 1877-1877 Christ’s College Christchurch
1878-1882 Lancing College England
31 Mar 1881 residing with the school under Dr SANDERSON, Gas Works Hove
1883 Lincoln College Oxford
1886 BA 3rd cl Honours Oxford
1918 MA University of New Zealand (Otago and Oxford) (181)
18 Dec 1887 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest London (111)
Positions
Jan 1872 from Queensland with his father to Wanganui
1875 to his uncle Bishop NEVILL in Dunedin
1881 scholar residing Gas works Hove Sussex (249)
18 Dec 1887 curate St Pancras diocese London; license revoked on grounds of his adultery
1890-1891 chaplain to Bishop of St Albans
1891-1894 master All Saints College Bathurst
1894-1896 principal university school Manly NSW
1894-1896 extension lecturer University of Sydney (19)
20 Mar 1897-31 Jan 1898 assistant chaplain S Peter’s College diocese Adelaide
1899-1901 first master All Saints College Bathurst
09 Aug 1901 curate St Buryan diocese Truro
18 Aug 1903 curate Powerstock with West Milton diocese Salisbury
10 Aug 1906-c1912 curate S Thomas Salisbury
04 Mar 1913-24 Mar 1915 incumbent Hanney with East Hanney diocese Oxford (111)
28 Mar 1915 from England with family arrived Dunedin
28 Mar 1915-1916 licensed priest vicar cathedral district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1916-1920 sub-dean S Paul Dunedin
1916-1932 honorary canon S Paul cathedral
25 Feb 1924 After representations from parishioners, Bishop RICHARDS instituted an enquiry into
NEVILL’s ministry as being unfitted (on pastoral grounds) to continue in the cure of the cathedral district of S
Paul Dunedin. After legal challenge from NEVILL, the bishop withdrew the commission of enquiry. (328)
31 Mar 1932 resigned living, retired, residing 5 Smith St Dunedin
examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
Other
1915 Fellow Society of Antiquaries
20 Jan 1916 Fellow Royal Historical Society
23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll
09 Dec 1920 reinstated
13 Dec 192. removed from roll (362)
nd Fellow Genealogical Society (London)
committee Dunedin Society for Protection of Women and Children
1922 chairman Dunedin Advisory Council of Sex Education
1926 president Council of Christian Congregations
sub-editor Dorset Marriages (7 volumes)
publications
Short History of St Thomas Salisbury (362)
Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)
147

Sarum Marriage Licenses
1922 Diary of Late Primate of New Zealand with notes
01 Apr 1933 p40 obituary Church Envoy
NEVILL, SAMUEL TARRATT
born 13 May 1837 Lenton near Nottingham
died 0730 29 Oct 1921 Dunedin buried 01 Nov 1921 Warrington churchyard
brother to the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa
uncle and adoptive father to the Revd Edmund NEVILL canon of Dunedin;
third son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner, of the High Pavement Nottingham
  son of JB NEVILL of old Suffolk family which sponsored Count ZINZENDORF and
Moravians
  and Millicent De TERROTTE (anglicé TARRATT), Huguenot family near La Rochelle
and Mary De Terrotte BERREY
dughter of George BERREY
married (1) 03 Jul 1862 Heavitree Devon,
  Mary Susannah Cook PENNY of Mont-le-Grand Exeter (1851, of Hills Court, Exeter St Sidwell Exeter)
born 1835 Liverpool Lancashire died 27 Nov 1905 aged 71 Bishopsgrove Dunedin buried 01 Dec 1905
  Warrington churchyard
  sister to James Burton PENNY of Petone Wellington
  cousin to the Revd EG PENNY
  daughter of James Parker PENNY merchant of Heavitree Exeter Devon
  born c1804 Isleworth Middlesex
  and Isabella (COOK) born c1808 Everton Liverpool Lancashire
  daughter of Margaret COOK Walton on the Hill Lancashire died 24 May 1845, part heiress in Hague
estate, parish of Orchan Isle of Man;
marriage (2) 25 Sep 1906 Blandford Forum Dorset by Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector,
  Rosalind (Linda) Margaret FYNES CLINTON
  died 23 Apr 1972
  daughter of the Revd Geoffrey FYNES CLINTON,
  baptized 07 Jul 1894 Cromwell Nottinghamshire died Jul 1934 Opawa Christchurch
  and Fanny SEARLE
  died 24 Sep 1888 aged 39 S John’s parsonage Milton (300;325;22;186;152;21;6;13;56)

Education
Mr HERBERT’s school Nottingham
S Aidan’s College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
  15 Oct 1862 admitted fellow-commoner aged 25 Magdalene College Cambridge
  1866 BA 2 cl Natural Science Tripos
  1869 MA Cambridge
Trinity College Dublin extra-mural one year
  1872 Doctor of Divinity Cambridge
  1892 MA University of New Zealand (Cambridge) (181)
  1906 honorary Fellow of Magdalene College Cambridge
  1860 deacon Chester
  1861 priest Chester
04 June 1871 bishop (in the old church S Paul Dunedin), by Christchurch (HARPER primate), Waiapu
  (WILLIAMS W), Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD) (2;37;186)

Positions
1860-1862 curate-in-charge Scarisbrook parish Ormskirk diocese Chester (186)
1863-1872 rector Shelton Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
  SELWYN GA bishop of Lichfield suggested he provide himself for the vacant see (vice ABRAHAM CJ)
of Wellington:
  13 Sep 1870 arrived on holiday Auckland WONGA WONGA (22)
  Oct 1870-Dec 1870 officiating S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
  Mar 1871 elected 1st bishop of Dunedin by Dunedin diocesan synod
    Bishop ABRAHAM of Wellington had recommended him; and Bishop COWIE (Auckland)
    and Bishop SUTER (Nelson), who both had known him in England
04 Jun 1871-28 Dec 1919 [1st recognised] bishop of Dunedin
  11 Nov 1872 from England arrived LADY JOCELYN, with party of 25 in Dunedin
  1875 adopted his late brother’s children
16 Feb 1878 departed Port Chalmers SS OTAKI for Lambeth conference of bishops England (186) and visits to Northern Europe
28 Nov 1879 confirmation held in S Stephen Clewer by request of the bishop of Oxford
01 Oct 1879 returned with Mrs NEVILL ROTOMAHANA (New Zealand Christian Record) to synod diocese Dunedin
Sep 1880 now acting editor of New Zealand Churchman (69)
Jul 1885-Oct 1885 visit to Polynesia to consider the extension of missionary efforts east of diocese Melanesia (344)
Jan 1888 bishop to attend Lambeth conference of bishops, with BELCHER as commissary during absence as EDWARDS E declined the offer (344)
1890 in search of clergy in Victoria and NSW
c1890 founder New Zealand Church Union (69)
ca Nov 1892 gave lectures at Selwyn College for three ordinands (92)
1902-1903 acting primate New Zealand
01 Feb 1904-12 May 1919 primate of New Zealand (37;186;22)
1906 sub-prefate of the Order of Hospital of S John of Jerusalem
21 Mar 1911 with Mrs departed Dunedin morning train to catch CORINTHIC for England
25 Jan 1912 from coronation King George V England returned TAINUI
23 Oct 1913 departed Dunedin for Sydney returned 14 Nov 1913
1914-1919 chair Selwyn College board
1914 vice president Church Reform League (for church self-government)
12 Feb 1919 consecrated new cathedral S Paul Dunedin
01 Aug 1919 sent his resignation to the bishop of Christchurch to take effect:
31 Dec 1919 end of the episcopate
22 Apr 1920 presentation to Bishop NEVILL, at the Art Gallery Dunedin by FENWICK Sir George (151)

Other
1882 owner land in Southland and Waitaki worth £1 860; and in Dunedin Maori Hill North East Valley, Milton Roslyn, and Dunedin central worth £13 325: total £15 185 (36)
1910 author Spiritual Philosophy (2)
31 Oct 1921 p4 leader, p7 obituary Otago Daily Times
07 Nov 1921 estate worth £38 000 (183 DARC)
Dec 1921 p129 obituary The New Zealand Churchman
01 Dec 1921 p184 obituary (140)
30 Nov 1921 obituary Otago Daily Times (149)

Note
16 April 1999 photograph of bishop with the Stanley Steamer car he brought back from England, outside Bishopsgrove, with chauffeur, his 1st wife in the back seat in high plumed hat, and bishop standing to the right of the picture in frock coat and stringed hat. That his nephew ‘uncle Ted’ was skinny and austere, and the bishop impatiently remarked ‘Ted will have all these children!’; and that family got all the Nevill money That Bishop NEVILL had a set of a dozen silver table cutlery, all with P engraved on them, from the Penny family, whence his money Aunt Linda left her share to her family, and also the Nottingham lace veil, a Penny heirloom, worn by her aunt at her wedding in England to the bishop, then worn by family members since (Family information from Nora STEVENS, great niece by marriage 1998)
NGARA, ERUERA HURUTARA TE
born Waikato died 18 Sep 1919 'aged 98' Pipiriki
of the Patutokotoko tribe around Wanganui and Taupo (277;140;89)

Education
twelve years Waikato school
1873 S Stephen’s College Auckland with Chief justice Sir William MARTIN
16 Mar 1874 deacon Auckland (at Waitara, Taranaki)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (ADA;89;277)

Positions
catechist Waihi Bay of Plenty (50)
1862 accompanied PATTESON JC Bishop on voyage to Melanesian islands
came to Pipiriki
24 Mar 1874 in charge the Taranaki, and Waitara districts diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1875 suspended by Bishop COWIE of Auckland (277)
Jan 1876 proposed for ministry at the Maori Kaik diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1877 - Jul 1881 licensed The Maori Kaik Otakou (Otago harbour) diocese Dunedin (151)
1882 Maori deacon Whanganui river diocese Wellington (ADA)
1883 licensed to superintendent Maori mission stationed Wanganui
1902 retired (202;89;34)

Other
“Erueru’s conduct was the subject of enquiry by a Commission appointed by me in Jun 1875, the Commission consisting of Archdeacon Henry GOVETT, Robert PARRIS esq, and a Maori named PORIKAPA. Though the crime of which he was accused was not proved, it was proved that Erueru’s conduct had been most indiscreet, and I suspended his license, in consequence, on June 30 1875 WGA” (COWIE WGA bishop of Auckland) (277)
in retirement held services at Pipiriki until about 1915
daughter Hira married Henare KEREMENETA a priest of Wanganui (ADA)
01 Dec 1919 obituary (140)
O’CALLAGHAN, THADDEUS MELLICENT
born 08 Sep 1846 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 18 May 1928 aged 81 Hamilton Auckland buried Hamilton East Masonic cemetery;
married 1886, Frances ERRINGTON
possibly born Mar ¼ 1862 Easington co Durham OR co North Riding Yorkshire
died 1936
daughter of William ERRINGTON civil engineer Auckland (36;ADA;6;209)
Education
Dublin
Maynooth Ireland (151)
1869 graduated University of Salamanca Spain
Note: for centuries until the later twentieth the Irish had a small seminary in Salamanca (MWB)
DPh, DD Salamanca aged 22
16 May 1869 deacon Salamanca
S John Baptist 1869 priest Salamanca (ADA)
Positions
priest in Victoria Australia
1883 came to Dunedin New Zealand
1883 corresponded with Bishop HARPER about becoming an Anglican priest and his wish to continue as a
teacher of theology (70)
1883 received by the bishop of Dunedin into the Anglican communion:
on government list of licensed Anglican clergy: he was not on the list of licensed RC clergy before that date (51)
and briefly priest ‘at church S John Invercargill’ diocese Dunedin (ADA;6)
Sep 1883 assistant (to STOCKER H) curate-in-charge All Saints Gladstone and Winton diocese Dunedin (151)
14 Jan 1885 licensed priest-in-charge for six months only, Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
which church he built (6)
14 Jan 1885 appointed cemetery chaplain as a temporary arrangement (ADA)
13 Aug 1885 licesned priest-in-charge of Epiphany district Auckland (ADA)
1889-1916 incumbent Thames
30 Sep 1916 retired diocese Auckland (ADA)
1916-1924- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1928 residing River Road Claudelands Hamilton where two married daughters lived (ADA)
Other
strongly evangelical; familiarly known as ‘the Doctor’; of poet’s temperament tinged with Celtic melancholy
chief supervisor examinations Auckland centre University of New Zealand
prominent Freemason, pastmaster Lodge Corinthian English Constitution, Thames (ADA)
memorial font church of S George Thames, and cluster of central lights given by choir in his memory
photographs (ADA)
obituary
Jun 1928 p12 Church Gazette Auckland
OLDHAM, CHARLES COLLINGWOOD
born 28 Dec 1872 Riverton Southland baptized 26 Jan 1873 S Mary Riverton
died 03 July 1954 Merivale Christchurch buried Halswell churchyard
son of the Revd William Falcon OLDHAM incumbent of Riverton
    born c1834 Lancashire died Oct 1878 Kaiapoi buried 17 Oct 1878 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi
    son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy;
and Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY
    died Sep 1923 Halswell vicarage Christchurch
dauughter of the Revd Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY Presbyterian minister from Inverness Scotland
    and Catherine Anne SLOANE; (173:69)
marrried 19 Apr 1923 S Martin Lincoln Rd Christchurch,
    Hilda Mary WARD born 27 Sep 1902
dauughter of Albert Edward WARD carpenter organist S Martin church Spreydon
    born c1865 died Sep 1942 Christchurch
and Jessie ALEXANDER
    born c1869 buried 31 Jan 1942 Christchurch (185:96:21)

Education
Kaiapoi school
1887-1892 Christ’s College
1893-1897 College House
1897 1st section BA Canterbury College
LTh Board Theological Studies
29 Jun 1899 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (151:19;28)

Positions
1899-1901 assistant curate Dunstan (Clyde) diocese Dunedin (9)
28 Jan 1902 vicar parochial district of Tapanui Heriot and Kelso (151)
1902-1904 vicar Tapanui (9)
01 Nov 1904-1916 vicar Waihao Downs diocese Christchurch
05 May 1916-1927 vicar Halswell and Spreydon
04 Mar 1927-1939 vicar Te Ngawai (91:19)
01 Feb 1939 retired on pension (96)
15 May 1939 officiating minister (91)

Other
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
06 Jul 1954 p12 (41)
Dec 1954 (19)
Aug 1954 p11 (125)
09 Jul 1954 (149)
OLDHAM, WILLIAM FALCON
born c1834 Lancashire died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi buried 17 Oct 1878 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi
son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy;
moved 09 Jan 1866 S Mary Riverton,
and Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY
died Sep 1923 Halswell vicarage Christchurch
dughter of the Revd Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY from Inverness Scotland,
briefly (1861-1862) Presbyterian minister Riverton,
MHR (1870-1875) for Riverton
and Catherine Anne SLOANE born 1814 died 1904 New Zealand
daughter of James SLOANE rector Peebles grammar school Scotland (333;173;69)

Education
Apr 1853 aged 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1856 BA Dublin
1859 MA Dublin (173)
S Aidan College Birkenhead (70) (founded 1846)
30 May 1858 deacon London
19 Jun 1859 priest London (303)

Positions
June 1858-Dec 1859 curate Christ Church Lee Blackheath diocese London
Dec 1859-1861 curate High Easter with Good Easter diocese Rochester (70)
1861 arrived Lyttleton DERWENTWATER (13;24;70)
1862-Dec 1875 Riverton diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (9)
15 Oct 1863-8 Jun 1865 officiating minister Southland districts diocese Christchurch
08 Jun 1865 licensed for Riverton diocese Christchurch (3)
05 May 1871 new license for Riverton diocese Dunedin
Apr 1877 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
16 Jun 1878-death 1878 incumbent parish Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

Other
Calvinist, who protested against independence of the New Zealand church from the English government (70)
1867 published anonymously The Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand (195)
PACKE, HORACE
born 22 Mar 1865 Shangton Leicestershire died Dec 1934 Gisborne
fourth son of the Revd Henry Vere PACKE rector (1858) of Shangton co Leicester
born c1826 Harleston co Northampton
son of Henry PACKE of Harleston Northamptonshire
and Helen/Eleanor Sarah BRUCE born c1836 Kilby Leicestershire;
mixed (1) Oct 1893,
Charlotte Alice NORMAN of West Hill St Leonards on Sea Sussex
died 11 Aug 1902
married (2) 28 May 1903,
Violet Leslie WALKER
third daughter of L J WALKER colonial postmaster of Fiji (249; The Cyclopedia of Fiji 1907; 63; 56; 4)

**Education**
S Edward’s school Oxford (249)
22 Oct 1885 aged 19 Worcester College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
24 May 1891 deacon Chichester
12 Jun 1892 priest Chichester (211)

**Positions**
1881 a scholar boarding with AB SIMEON warden of S Edward’s school in St Giles Oxford (249)
1891-1893 curate S Mary Magdalene Hastings chaplain S Leonards school Hastings diocese Chichester
[he states: he was curate Wentbridge Pontefract, and
1894-1895 headmaster of Ilfracombe Devonshire]
1894-1895 curate Darrington near Pontefract diocese Wakefield
1896-1898 curate S George cathedral church Georgetown diocese Guiana
1898-1899 government chaplain Gold Coast Accra colony West Africa
1899 left with blackwater fever (69)
-Aug 1899 officiating priest S Peter’s Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1899-1907 vicar (SPG) Suva Fiji
1906 Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania and SPG wrote to WINNINGTON INGRAM of London:
that PACKE was ‘incompetent’ (280)
04 Jun 1907-1912 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1912 appointed vicar S John Invercargill
26 Feb 1913 inducted as vicar parish S John the Divine Invercargill
20 Mar 1913 licensed vicar S John Invercargill (151)
16 Apr 1913-1915 archdeacon Invercargill (151)
Apr 1915 resigned Invercargill (324)
May 1915-31 Dec 1931 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapu (8)
with recurring black fever retired

**Other**
01 Feb 1971 memories by JB THOMSON editor Gisborne Herald:
baritone singer, particularly popular in Gilbert and Sullivan productions
PAGE, ARTHUR THOMAS BRISTED
born early 1864 Regents Park London baptised 22 May 1864 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone London
died 23 Feb 1941 Wellington cremated Karori
son of George Alfred PAGE
born c1838 Aberystwyth Cardiganshire died early 1894 St Marylebone London
and Clara Harriet died before 1881;
died unmarried (345;249;56;209)

Education
King’s College London
1892 AKC London
25 Sep 1892 deacon St Albans
24 Sep 1893 priest St Albans (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his widowed father and three younger siblings 48 Harrington St St Pancras Middlesex
(249)
1892-1895 assistant curate Castle Hedingham Essex diocese St Albans
1895-1903 curate S Mark North End Portsea diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1901 residing Portsmouth (345)
1903-1908 curate Penistone diocese Wakefield
22 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Greytown with Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
20 Aug 1914 license to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1914-1917 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
21 May 1918-1921 curate and acting vicar S Mark Wellington
15 Jan 1922-1937 vicar Miramar-Seatoun (until 1933 with Lyall Bay)
1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
residing 22 Falkirk St Seatoun Wellington (209)

Other
Catholic tradition but not outré
PARATA, HOANI
born 1881 Puketeraki North Otago
died 21 Oct 1928 aged 47 Queenstown buried by the bishop of Dunedin Puketeraki cemetry
son of Teone (John) PARATA farmer
    son of the Honourable Taame Haereroa PARATA MLC born 1837 Ruapuke died 06 Mar 1917 aged 80
    and Elizabeth (Peti) died 06 Sep 1907 aged 71
    daughter of TE WHARERIMA and Captain BROWN a whaler of Stewart Island
and Sarah PALMER;
married,
COWIE Margaret Helen Campbell
born 1888 died 09 May 1971 buried Puketeraki cemetry (124;325;209;9)
Education
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
22 Sep 1907 deacon Dunedin
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin (192;51)
Positions
n d fund raiser Young Maori Party
13 Dec 1907 licensed assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1911 departed for England
    -1913 curate Cartagena Costa Blanca Spain diocese Gibraltar (326)
1914 curate S Mark Kennington diocese Southwark London
22 Nov 1914 from England returned Dunedin
04 Dec 1914 left Dunedin for Riverton
01 Dec 1914-1917 vicar Riverton
09 Aug 1917 departed Dunedin for Wellington, appointed chaplain to Maori contingent at the front World War
1(151)
1917-1919 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces with machine gun battalion; nominal roll volume 3
62812 rank Reverend, clerk in holy orders, next of kin wife Mrs Margaret Helen Campbell PARATA, the
Vicarage Riverton Southland (354)
1918-1922 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
08 Oct 1922-1927 vicar parish Gore (151)
    1927 canon Dunedin (9)
May 1927-1928 vicar Wakatipu
Other
n d author The Maori of New Zealand Past Present and Future (92)
n d first Maori member of the Anglican general synod
Freemason
obituary
23 Oct 1928 Southland Times
24 Oct 1928 p66 Otago Witness
19 Feb 1929 p37 Otago Witness
01 Nov 1929 p176 Church Envoy
01 Dec 1938 p174 appreciation Church Envoy
PENNY, EDWARD GORTON
born 01 Sep 1824 London died 30 Nov 1891 Gloucester
cousin to Mary Susannah PENNY wife of NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
son of Charles PENNY of Colyton Devon;
marrried late 1879 Thornbury near Bristol,
Alice Ann Esmeade LLOYD
born c1839 Thornbury Gloucestershire died 16 Nov 1901 Surbiton Hill Surrey registered Kingston (2;62)

Education
King school London
30 Jun 1843 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1844 Scholar Christ’s College
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1847 deacon Gloucester
03 Jun 1848 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions
1847 curate Alveston county and diocese Gloucester
1847 curate Fulbeck county and diocese Lincoln
1848-1850 curate Thornbury
1851-1855 second master at the grammar school and curate Grantham, diocese Lincoln (2)
1855-1872 perpetual curate Rangeworthy diocese Gloucester (7)
until 1872 diocesan school inspector Gloucester
02 Aug 1873 in charge of theological education diocese Dunedin (9)
Nov 1872 arrived with Bishop NEVILL Port Chalmers (40)
Jan 1873 priest at Dunedin South parish (SPG funded) and diocesan secretary (47;154)
Feb 1873 temporary master Otago Boys High school (154)
01 Oct 1874-1876 incumbent S Matthew Dunedin (9)
03 Dec 1876-07 Oct 1881 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3; 15)
19 Nov 1881 departed Lyttelton RANGITIKEI to England
1881-1891 rector S Mary de Lode with Holy Trinity city and diocese Gloucester (2)

Other
04 Feb 1892 obituary (40;13;19;2)
PERKINS, JOHN
born 06 Jan 1874 Heathcote Valley Christchurch died 03 May 1929 Bishopscourt Lodge Christchurch
son of William PERKINS miner, inspector on Lyttelton rail tunnel
and Jane Anne MAYCOCK
died 04 Jan 1902 Heathcote valley Christchurch;
marrried 30 Jun 1909,
Adelaide Agnes PERRY of Tapanui
born 30 Jun 1884 Tapanui West Otago died 10 Jul 1978 S George hospital Christchurch
daughter (one of nine children) of Joshua PERRY sawmiller
and Margaret TELFORD (62;69;92;96;41;152;family information)

Education
Heathcote
1901-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin
LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
21 Sep 1903 deacon Dunedin (cathedral)
14 Mar 1904 priest Dunedin (at S John Invercargill) (151)

Positions
24 Sep 1903 assistant curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
01 Apr 1906 vicar Tapanui and Clinton (151)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Kurow and Duntroon
01 Nov 1911 vicar Dunstan
21 Sep 1915 licensed at Balclutha
02 Feb 1916 license for districts of Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra portions of the parish of Dunstan
21 Sep 1916 vicar Balclutha cum Kaitangata Stirling and Owaka (151)
20 Jul 1924-1928 vicar Hokitika and Kumara diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
Jun 1929 p14 photograph (69)
obituary
06 May 1929 p13 (41)
07 May 1929 The Witness
PETRIE, ALAN JULIAN
born 30 May 1888 Naseby Central Otago died 03 Sept 1947 Christchurch
second son of James Andrew PETRIE, merchant, later mayor of Greymouth West Coast
born c1853
and Rosalie Miriam Brooke HICKSON
born c1864;
married 27 Jul 1916 Holy Trinity church Greymouth,
Gladys Muriel PARKINSON
born 19 Feb 1889
second daughter of Robert PARKINSON of Greymouth (154;152;96;41;121;46)

Education
Greymouth District High school
1910-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
22 Dec 1912 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (84;92)

Positions
bank clerk
01 Feb 1913-1914 assistant curate Balclutha diocese Dunedin (84)
1914-1915 vicar Owaka district
1915-1917 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (9)
20 Mar 1917-1918 chaplain No 2 New Zealand General hospital, 1 Battalion New Zealand Rifle Brigade (141)
Military Medal
16 Dec 1918-1921 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
15 Sep 1921-1928 vicar Holy Trinity Lyttelton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Banks Peninsula
03 Aug 1928-1937 vicar Ashburton
03 Aug 1928 rural dean Mid Canterbury
06 Aug 1934 archdeacon Ashburton and Akaroa
03 Sep 1937-1941 vicar Akaroa
1938 member Akaroa borough council
10 Oct 1940-1947 vicar Merivale
1941-1945 executive Canterbury Returned Services Association (92)
1943 ED as army chaplain (141)
06 Aug 1944 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
Aug 1934 p5 photograph (69)
nd vice president Heritage New Zealand; of extremely right wing views; opposed NASH Walter later PM of New Zealand becoming a licensed lay-reader on grounds of his being a Socialist and thus holding views incompatible with Christian faith (Oct 1999 information: Edward HILL, his curate)
04 Sep 1947 p8 obituary (41)
PLATTS, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 05 Nov 1823 Barrackpore India baptised 25 Nov 1823 Barrackpore
died 28 May 1900 ‘aged 71’ vicarage corner Laing St and Harrington St Port Chalmers New Zealand
son of Sergeant Robert PLATTS, clerk and schoolmaster
and Elizabeth;
married (1) 17 July,
Emma WALTON died 1873 Victoria
daughter of William WALTON of Leeds Yorkshire;
married (2) St Kilda Melbourne 21 Aug 1876,
Sarah Huff COX
died 26 Mar 1932 aged 82 at home of step daughter Dr PLATTS Karori Wellington buried S Mary’s churchyard
eldest daughter of Stephen COX of Bristol England (111;324)
Education
Marischal College Aberdeen
1849 MA 1st cl honours Aberdeen: this is very doubtful, for PLATTS in 1848 failed a scholarship examination (111)
03 Mar 1850 deacon Adelaide
26 Mar 1853 priest Adelaide (111)
Position
c1839 aged 16 Madras Light Horse (family information on internet)
08 Dec 1851-13 Mar 1853 deacon S Andrew Walkerville diocese Adelaide
29 Mar 1853-1860 incumbent (SPG sponsored) S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
15 Sept 1854-28 Feb 1860 priest-in-charge Glen Osmond
Note: 11 May 1858 probably illegally as incumbent at Walkerville; when at Glen Osmond, had trouble over a trust
deed, lost the court case, and declared himself insolvent (Adelaide synod report)
23 Jul 1860-1862 curate Holy Trinity Castlemaine Victoria
19 Jun 1862-1880 incumbent Sandridge (now Holy Trinity) Port Melbourne
12 Oct 1869 Commission to enquire into charges against him
06 Jan 1880 resigned Sandridge after unpleasantness: he was paid £600 which was seized by a sheriff’s
officer to pay an old debt Church of England Messenger Melbourne
ca May 1880-death incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
1881 clergyman Port Chalmers (266)
1882 owner land worth £100 Port Chalmers
1894 residing Harrington Street Port Chalmers until court house removed and set up as the vicarage,
corner of Laing and Harrington Streets Port Chalmers
Oct 1880 and teacher of theological students, who on his withdrawal went to College S John Evangelist
Auckland (92)
Jan 1881 also charge district Waitati and Warrington,
with FOX a theological student taking services in his absence at Port Chalmers (69)
Feb-Mar 1886 correspondence with BENSON Abp of Canterbury: whom he offended by circulating
commendation of his church appeal against the prelate’s wishes
1900 died of liver complaint, a clergyman, residing vicarage corner Laing and Harrington Stt Port Chalmers (183)
Other
obituary
01 Jul 1900 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
18 Jun 1900 Melbourne Argus (111)
POWELL, FREDERICK GLYN MONTAGU  
born c1846 Kingston-upon-Thames Surrey died 20 Jun 1921 aged 75 Christchurch Hampshire England  
brother to (the Revd) Arthur Wentworth *POWELL  
son of the Revd John Welstead Sharp POWELL rector Abinger Surrey died 25 Feb 1881 Brighton Sussex  
second son of Frederick POWELL of Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey;  
made 25 Jun 1872 registered Croydon South London,  
Marion Augusta BARNARD  
born c1848 Emsworth Hampshire  
eldest daughter of Captain Edward King BARNARD R.N. of Penge Surrey (346;249;2)  

**Education**  
29 Sep 1869 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge  
1873 BA Cambridge  
1877 MA Cambridge  
1872 deacon Winchester  
1873 priest Winchester (2;311)  

**Positions**  
1872-1873 assistant curate Kingston upon Thames Surrey diocese Winchester  
1873-1874 assistant curate S Mark Surbiton  
1874-1878 vicar Norton Radnorshire  
1878-1880 vicar S John Pembroke Docks Pembrokeshire  
and chaplain to bishop of St Davids  
1880-1883 vicar Frocester Gloucestershire  
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census return; but his brother* was curate Great Tuddenham diocese  
Norwich (249)  
1883-1884 vicar Stroxtone Lincolnshire  
08 May 1885-1887 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151;9)  
1886-1888 incumbent Milborne S Andrew with Dewlish Dorset  
1888-1893 chaplain at chapel of S Mary Dalkeith to the 6th Duke of BUCCLEUCH  
1893-1899 vicar S Luke Southampton Hampshire  
1899-1905 vicar S John Baptist Nottingham diocese Southwell  
31 Mar 1901 with his wife Marian residing Nottingham (345)  
1905-1907 rector Chellesworth Suffolk (2;311)  
1907-death licensed priest diocese Winchester (8)  

*Note* His brother the Revd Arthur Wentworth POWELL (born c1850) was also an Anglican priest, who after  
long service as rector of Disserth Radnorshire Wales converted to become a Roman Catholic layman, and private  
secretary to the 9th Earl of DENBIGH. After reverting to the Anglican communion, he converted again finally to  
the Roman Catholic communion. (346)
RANKIN, DUNCAN
born 07 Sep 1868 Clutha Otago died 19 Oct 1960 aged 92 Lower Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery
son of Peter RANKIN merchant, tailor
married 02 Aug 1866 South Otago
and Jane CRAWFORD died 17 Aug 1919 aged 86 buried Old Taita cemetery Hutt valley;
married 08 May 1919 S Mary Merivale,
Florence Annie BANNARD born c1872 died 08 Apr 1948
daughter of John BANNARD farmer
and Mary Adelaide ANSLEY (69;21;121;124;152)

Education
1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1910 LTh Board Theological Studies
Exhibitioner grade II Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin
24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
11 Nov 1904 assistant curate Winton Lumsden diocese Dunedin (151)
1907-1908 assistant curate Balfour (Winton and Otautau parish) (26)
17 Feb 1908-1911 vicar Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)
24 Aug 1911-1914 vicar Maniototo (26)
01 Oct 1919-1922 vicar Otaio
13 Jun 1922-1927 vicar Otaio-Bluecliffs
19 May 1927-Sep 1933 vicar Halswell and chaplain mental hospital
04 Jun 1932 rural dean Malvern
07 Sep 1933 retired diocese Christchurch (69;96)
20 Sep 1933-01 May 1935 priest-in-charge northern portion Tinwald parish (91;69)
26 Jul 1935-1951 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waiapu (117)
1935-1954 officiating minister diocese Waikato (126)
1954-1957 officiating minister Putaruru diocese Waikato (126)

Other
May 1935 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (69)

RAWNSLEY, HENRY THOMAS
born before 1875 died 05 Mar 1929 Gisborne buried ‘Taruheru’ cemetery
son of Edward John RAWNSLEY;
marrried, Alice (340;92)
[chances: 1851 census, Near the Mill Swaffham, West Bradenham Swaffham Norfolk, residing with the father in
law John WRIGHT and his wife a carpenter journeyman, are Sarah RAWNSLEY, 10 b Otley Yorkshire, Hannah
born Otley aged 8, and John RAWNSLEY aged 5 born Otley. Another one could be in this family… but unlikely]

Education
Plymouth Devon
1897-1899 Selwyn College Dunedin
1899 ThL Australian College of Theology
26 Dec 1898 deacon Dunedin
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (92;211)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
26 Dec 1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew diocese Dunedin
1899-1901 vicar Waitara diocese Wellington
06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Waimate Plains parochial district
09 Oct 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington (308)
30 Jun 1907-1910 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapu (inducted by RUDDOCK bishop’s chaplain)
1910-1928 vicar parochial district Putatahi Gisborne diocese Waiapu but announced 01 Apr 1911 in gazette
1929 retired Gisborne residing with wife and daughter 74 Awapuni Rd Victoria Township Gisborne (183)
RICHARDS, ISAAC
born 1859 Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 ‘Brentor’ Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
fourth son of Isaac RICHARDS mine agent (copper)
   born c1824 Tavistock Devon
and Ann, born c1826 Marytavy Devon;
made late 1885 Plymouth Devon,
Gertrude OXLAND
born 1859 Plymouth Devon
died 11 Aug 1938 aged 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
second daughter of Dr Robert OXLAND born c1820 Portsmouth Devon
and Emma born c1818 Plymouth Devon (300;249;124;249;4)

Education
Wesleyan College Taunton Devon
16 Oct 1878 admitted pensioner aged 19 Exeter College Oxford
1880/2 BA 2nd cl Maths Mod Oxford
1885 MA Oxford
1921 DD Lambeth
1882 deacon Truro (BENSON)
1883 priest Truro (WILKINSON)
06 Jan 1920 bishop (in cathedral church of S Paul Dunedin) by Christchurch (JULIUS) acting primate, Nelson
(SADLIER), Waipau (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), and NEVILL (Church Chronicle; 209)

Positions
1882 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Truro
1886 curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
19 Jan 1895-Dec 1899 2nd warden Selwyn College (151)
   1896-1899 also priest-in-charge Warrington, and mission districts diocese Dunedin
   1895-1900 incumbent S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (9)
   1896 canon of Dunedin
   1896-1934 chaplain S Hilda’s school (9)
1900-1916 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence)
   13 May 1908 licensed ‘for seven years’ archdeacon Queenstown
   26 Apr 1915 left for England (151;9)
12 Mar 1916-1919 vicar S John the Divine Invercargill
   01 May 1916 archdeacon of Invercargill
07 Oct 1919 elected bishop of Dunedin
06 Jan 1920 enthroned 2nd bishop Dunedin
   residing Lis Escop Dunedin
   1920-1934 chair Selwyn College board
   30 Dec 1920 departed IONIC for England, residing Knoll, Portishead, Somerset England
   23 Aug 1921 returned RIMUTAKA to Wellington, and travelled on to Dunedin
   c1921- Bishops commissaries: the Revd HL BICKERSTETH vicar Tavistock Devon, the Very Revd Henry
   FRANCIS dean of Battle Sussex; and the Revd MR RIDLEY Fellow of Balliol College Oxford (151)
   31 May 1934 see vacant on his retirement in ill health (328)
   retired to Opawa Christchurch
03 May 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
‘staunch Catholic’, whose Oxford tutor was Canon Henry LIDDON a famous Anglo-Catholic preacher (69)

Note: In 1933 for the Dunedin eucharist in celebration of the Oxford Movement centenary Bishop RICHARDS
used two relics belonging to the Revd Bryan KING when vicar of S George in the East London, namely a
chasuble once the property of the Revd John PURCHAS, and a jewelled gold chalice, said to have been the gift of
Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY. (69)

publications
1912 The Church in Danger
1916 The Lord and Giver of Life (209)
01 Dec 1933, 01 Jun 1934 p65s appreciation Church Envoy
obituary
RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES RUDDIMAN
born 1854 Burnham-on-Crouch Essex England
died 03 Jul 1954 aged 99 buried 05 Jul 1954 S John’s churchyard Invercargill
second son of George RICHARDSON farmer and gentleman Dunedin died 07 Jun 1931
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON;
married 23 Apr 1895 S John Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR aged 24
born c1871 Invercargill died 25 Jul 1941 aged 71 buried S John’s churchyard Invercargill
daughter of Kenneth McIVOR a squatter
and Sophia WATSON (152;124;121;2)

Education
Tonbridge school
20 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
1879 deacon St Albans
1883 priest Hereford (2)

Positions
1879-1881 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
1881 lodger Villiers Road Hereford (249)
1882-1884 curate Much Marcle with Yatton near Ledbury Herefordshire
Nov 1886-Oct 1888 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Thornbury diocese Dunedin
1887-Oct 1888 also Riverton (151;9)
resigned and became an accountant:
manager Pine Company, Dunedin (2)
1895 residing Dunedin
1925-1954 company manager residing 86 Lewis St Gladstone Invercargill (124)

Note
1931 His father RICHARDSON George left his books and legacies to the Liberal Catholic church and the
Theosophical Society (183)
ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY
born 16 Jan 1875 London
died 26 Oct 1933 aged 58 vicarage Scotia St Port Chalmers cremated Dunedin
son of William ROBERTS dock labourer born c1849 London co Middlesex
and Sarah E born c1851 London co Surrey;
marrriaged (after 31 Mar 1901),
Emma Louisa (249;266;124)

Education
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
Australian College of Theology
1914 LTh Durham
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapu
19 Sep 1909 priest WILLIAMS for Waiapu (223)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with ROBERTS Alice aged 30 born Birmingham, Smethwick Staffordshire (345)
1908-1909 curate Te Karaka diocese Waiapu (no dates in diocesan sources)
20 Sep 1909-1910 vicar Te Karaka
01 Nov 1910-1912 curate Holy Trinity Gisborne
09 Feb 1912 from Gisborne arrived Dunedin
13 Feb 1912-01 Aug 1916 vicar North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin (151)
09 Nov 1915-1917 left Dunedin to become chaplain New Zealand forces; nominal roll volume 1, 18/17
chaplain-captain, eighth body or draft, chaplains corps, married, from North East Valley Dunedin, his wife Mrs
EL as next of kin residing Otekaike near Oamaru (354)
01 Oct 1917-1918 vicar Mosgiel with Green Island
01 Apr 1918-1924 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island
01 Oct 1924-1925 locum tenens (for TURNER GA) S Peter Caversham
01 Jul 1925-1933 vicar Port Chalmers (151)

Other
GSS member, high-church
01 Nov 1933 p152 obituary Church Envoy (324)
ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER GERARD
baptised 29 Oct 1843 Rothley Leicestershire (6)
died 26 Nov 1920 aged 77 Bournemouth Dorsetshire
son of Alfred Gerard ROBINSON wool stapler, of Rothley Leicestershire
and Mary;
marrried, Annie Louisa, born before 1843 (6;111)

Education
Douglas College Isle of Man (111:6)
1859 Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 Div Test
1868 MA Dublin
21 Sept 1866 deacon York
22 Dec 1867 priest York (111)

Positions
21 Sep 1866-1867 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1868 departed England for Australia
1868-1871 incumbent Tenterfield NSW in the new diocese of Grafton and Armidale
1871-1877 incumbent Walcha
nd priest-in-charge cathedral S Peter Armidale (6)
15 Aug 1878-21 Jul 1896 vicar All Saints city and diocese Brisbane
1886-1896 rural dean
1881-1896 canon Brisbane
1896–1907 vicar S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
1895-1907 canon of Dunedin (51)
04 Nov 1896 Dunedin diocesan synod cordially approves his nomination by the bishop as bishop coadjutor
06 Jan 1897-1907 archdeacon Dunedin and commissary for the bishop of Dunedin (6;9)
1903 visit to Europe, including locum tenens chaplain British Embassy Berlin
02 May 1907 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
Jun 1907 two months locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney NSW (111)
10 Aug 1907 departed Sydney MILTIADES for England (324)
08 Apr 1908-1909 chaplain Karlsruhe Germany
1909-1910 assistant chaplain at S Andrew Pau (SPG) diocese London in North and Central Europe
1910 residing Ville Mirador Pau France
1911-1912 chaplain St Raphael
1918 residing Harcroft Ascham Rd Bournemouth and Church Imperial Club Victoria St SW1 (8)
RONALDSON, WILLIAM
born 11 Dec 1823 London died 20 Aug 1917 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of RONALDSON a wine merchant;
marring Jun 14 1855 Newark,
Arabella RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire
died 15 Sep 1898 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
daughter of Charles RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire (46;124;121;5)

Education
Hackney grammar school
Commercial school London
1851 – 1854 CMS College Islington
11 Jun 1854 deacon
03 Jun 1855 priest London (183;46;50)

Positions
seaman
1844 settled New Zealand
farm worker Wanganui
1845 catechist schoolmaster CMS station Putiki (89)
1854–1855 assistant curate South Collingham Nottinghamshire diocese Peterborough (26)
01 Jan 1855 appointed to CMS mission Wairarapa [based at Papawai, later at Masterton] diocese Wellington
(162;34;89)
03 Jul 1855 departed England for New Zealand
31 Oct 1855 from London via Nelson arrived Port Nicholson Revd and wife MAORI (WTU)
20 Jul 1859 licensed minister natives and English settlers Wairarapa valley (242)
21 Dec 1860 – Apr 1865 at CMS Maori College of S Thomas Papawai (162;34;89)
05 Jun 1868 license revoked and cancelled by bishop of Wellington (242)
1867-1871 master Whakarewa industrial school Motueka diocese Nelson
1868 bishop of Waiapu on behalf of CMS asked him to move to Wairoa: but he refused and went to Nelson (242)
Nov 1871-1877 incumbent (vice TL TUDOR) Picton (33)
Jan 1876 nominated to incumbency Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin
Jan 1877 member for Nelson, clerical secretary 7th general synod Nelson
30 May 1877-1881 incumbent parish S John Milton (formerly named Tokomairiro) diocese Dunedin
1877–1890 diocesan secretary and bishop chaplain (Dunedin) for Natives
15 Jan 1881 incumbent Caversham with Green Island
1882-1890 priest-in-charge Mornington (91)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £825 Masterton Wairarapa (36)
1886 chaplain to public institutions
1889 clerical secretary general synod 9th Napier
1882-1890 priest-in-charge Mornington (91)
1886 chaplain to public institutions
1889 clerical secretary general synod Dunedin
1890-1900 1st grand secretary of the newly-formed grand lodge of New Zealand Freemasons (324)
12 Jun 1890 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1892-1892 preacher license diocese Auckland (277)
1893 residing with wife and two daughters Norman St Parnell Auckland (266)
1894-1896 general license diocese Wellington
assisting S Mark Wellington (46)
31 May 1898 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 20 1900 general license diocese Dunedin
25 Sep 1900 licensed chaplain to the Maories [sic] diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Jul 1903-30 Sep 1903 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
1908 residing 39 Castle St Dunedin (46)

Other
Freemason (5;89)
obiury
15 Sep 1917 Church Envoy
21 Aug 1917 (149)
20 Aug 1917 Otago Daily Times (149)
01 Sep 1917 New Zealand Craftsman
ROSS, ANGUS
possibly: born c1856 Brixton Worcestershire (345)

Education
resided briefly at Selwyn College Dunedin
1910 deacon Glasgow & Galloway for Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 possibly: telegraph messenger Yardley (345)
30 Dec 1910 assistant (to FITCHETT Dean) curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
23 Apr 1912 licensed vicar Tapanui cum Clinton
   Feb 1914 departed parish Tapanui
   Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin for England (151)
1916-1918 priest-in-charge S Mark city and diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1918-1920 rector S Andrew Edinburgh (311)
1921 gone from Crockford

RUSSELL, JOHN DELACOURT
born 1868 Hendon Middlesex
died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Otago New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1949 aged 81 Oamaru cemetery
son of Thomas RUSSELL;
married 1892 New Zealand, Caroline Calthrop SHEPPARD
died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London
daughter of Hanser SHEPPARD (183;209;121;112;324)

Education
Harrow school (288)
Watford school
1887 1st LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
18 Dec 1891 deacon Waiapu
01 Jan 1893 priest (in S Faith Rotorua) Waiapu (211;6;112;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1889 arrived New Zealand TONGARIRO (6)
20 Dec 1891 late 1893 assistant curate Opopiki diocese Waiapu
13 Nov 1893-1897 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington (6;26;140)
04 Nov 1897-1911 vicar Petone (140)
   1910-1920 general secretary Church of England Men’s Society in New Zealand (112)
08 Jun 1911-1944 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
   1914 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
   30 Jul 1914 permission to officiate diocese Waipapa
   01 May 1916-1928 archdeacon Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;84)
   1928-1944 archdeacon North Otago (95)
1947 residing Riverton with his daughter (97)

Other
22 Dec 1897 38c photograph and biography (226)
Mar 1949 p4 obituary (125)
RUSSELL, THOMAS
born Jun 1/4 1862 Beaminster Dorset died end of 1938 or Mar 1/4 1939 Dunedin check death cemetery possibly eldest son of Captain Thomas RUSSELL JP of Beaminster, captain 16th foot regiment born c1835 Beaminster Dorset and Susan born c1832 Beaminster Dorset (249;295;2)

Education
1876 aged 13 Wellington College England
26 Apr 1882 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1887 deacon Exeter
1888 priest Exeter (2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 student, lodging 12 Kings Parade St Edward Cambridge (249)
1887-1890 curate Holsworthy diocese Exeter
1891-1892 curate Deal Kent
1893-1894 curate Ombersley Worcestershire (8)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
04 Feb 1902 licensed assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
Jun 1902 license cancelled
1903 assistant master Nelson College
18 Sep 1903-1939 licensed priest diocese Dunedin (2;151)
1903 assistant (to KING B) curate Forbury mission Caversham (9)
lecturing mathematics at Selwyn College (9)
19 Sep 1905-1906 with Dr W HEINEMANN, proprietor and teacher Dunedin (now to be: Selwyn Collegiate) Collegiate school for boys Dunedin
SEARLE, THOMAS COOPER
born 28 Jan 1820 Bucklesbury London died 23 Aug 1876 Lahaina Maui Hawaii buried there
son of Richard SEARLE born 1789 died 1824
and Mary Sampson GARROWAY born 1793 died 1849;
moved to Sandridge in
a
to Communion by TANNER in Invercargill; but no license (3;70)
1854 aged 37
Melbourne Church of England Me
‘living by conducting cut
reader Sandhurst [Bendigo] diocese Melbourne
Positions
1842 from Liverpool arrived Australia HAIDEE
03 Nov 1853 lay reader Sandhurst [Bendigo] diocese Melbourne
04 Jan 1855 minister Wangaratta and Beechworth
1856-1858 SPG missionary Melbourne Victoria (47)
15 Feb 1858-21 Feb 1860 minister S Paul Ballarat
01 Oct 1860-30 Sep 1861 minister Sandridge Melbourne (111)
12 Jan 1860 bishop of Melbourne appointed commission to investigate charges against SEARLE at Ballarat
Note Professor CABLE notes that the verdict is not recorded but he having resigned moved to Sandridge in Melbourne
Nov 1860 Melbourne Church of England Messenger: ‘unpleasantness between SEARLE and Chinese Mission Society’
15 Jan 1863 minister Holy Trinity Maldon (SPG funded (47))
08 Feb 1864 for three months leave of absence (111)
1864 licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)
Mar 1864 took services at Bishop HARPER’s request on Lake Goldfields:
Queenstown, the Arrow, Arthur Point diocese Christchurch (222;39)
17 Jul 1864 took service in Invercargill (Southland Times); and as a result:
18 Aug 1864 inhibition by Bishop HARPER on him ‘lately incumbent of Malden, Melbourne’;
he is stated to have left the Church of England, and is not to be received in any church in Invercargill
20 Apr 1865 on acknowledging his error in recent separation from the Church of England he may now be re-admitted to Communion by TANNER in Invercargill; but no license (3;70)
09 Aug 1865 Bishop HARPER will not license him for Hokitika Goldfields
02 Oct 1865 Bishop HARPER will not give letters testimonial on his leaving diocese Christchurch (70)
28 Dec 1865 minister Bowen and Denison Queensland (under license of bishop of Sydney Australia )
01 Mar 1867 curate Rockhampton diocese Brisbane
early 1868-Jun 1870 conducted ‘Free Church of England’* marriages Brisbane
-23 Aug 1876 (at death) pastor Holy Innocents Episcopal church Lahaina Maui Hawaiian Islands diocese Hawaii (111)
Note
*Professor CABLE notes: ‘There were several such in Australia. Generally they were a front for an ex-CofE priest to continue to be registered as a state marriage celebrant, and so make his living by conducting cut-price, no-questions-asked marriages ’ (111)
SELWYN, GEORGE AUGUSTUS
born 05 Apr 1809 Church Row Hampstead Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1878 Lichfield Staffordshire buried Lichfield cathedral churchyard
second of four sons of William SELWYN KC barrister of Middlesex
   born 1775 died 25 Jul 1855 Tunbridge Wells buried Rusthall churchyard
   married 1801
and Laetitia Frances KYNASTON
   youngest daughter of Thomas KYNASTON of Witham Essex
died 17 Oct 1842;
   married 25 Jun 1839 S Giles in the Fields London,
Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON
born 02 Sep 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire died 24 Mar 1907 buried Lichfield cathedral churchyard
   cousin to Caroline PALMER who married Bishop CJ ABRAHAM
   only daughter of Sir John RICHARDSON judge in court of common pleas, knight
   born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square London
   youngest of three sons of Anthony RICHARDSON merchant in West Indies and landowner Dominica
   married 1804
and Harriett HUDSON
   died Mar 1839
   daughter among five children of
Sir Charles Grave HUDSON of Wanlip Hall,
   director South Sea Company (1784) high sheriff Leicestershire, (28 Jul 1791) baronet
   born 20 May 1771
   married (1) 01 Mar 1766
and Catherine Susan PALMER
   died 24 Jan 1805 eldest daughter and heiress of Henry PALMER of Wanlip Hall
(316;287;212;219;140;144;187;2)

Education
1816 preparatory school, Ealing
23 Apr 1822 (under Dr John KEATE, headmaster 1809-1834) Eton
1827 Scholar College of S John Evangelist Cambridge
1831 BA junior optime 2 cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
1833 – 1840 Fellow S John’s College Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge
1842 BD DD Cambridge
1867 DCL (honorary) Oxford
1867 – 1878 honorary Fellow S John’s College
09 Jun 1833 deacon Carlisle letters dimissory from Ely (at S George Hanover Square West End)
22 Jun 1834 priest Carlisle for Ely (at S George Hanover Square)
17 Oct 1841 bishop (at Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD), Lincoln (BOWSTEAD), Barbados (COLE RIDGE) (2)

Positions
‘tutor to the CLIVE family’ (69: p10 Sep 1931): I think this should be Viscount CLIVE, of the HERBERT family (MWB)
Jun 1833 curate Boveney diocese Oxford
1834 assistant (to GOSET Isaac) curate Datchet and New Windsor
   and tutor at Eton to Edward James HERBERT (Viscount CLIVE) and the Honourable George
HERBERT, elder sons of Edward HERBERT (1785-1848) 2nd Earl of POWIS, lord lieutenant Montgomeryshire
Note: Both these men became members of the Ecclesiological Society
1839 declined living offered by the POWIS family
1840 declined honorary canonry S Paul cathedral London
14 Jul 1841 wrote to archbishop of Canterbury accepting appointment to New Zealand
10 Oct 1841 by letters patent appointed missionary bishop of New Zealand - with the bishop of Sydney as metropolitan
27 Sep 1858 by letters patent metropolitan bishop of New Zealand
1867 – 1868 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1861 resigned charge of Melanesian mission to PATTESON JC, missionary bishop for Melanesia
01 Dec 1867 accepted see and translated to Lichfield (2;47)
09 Jan 1868 enthroned 91st bishop (vice LONSDALE) of Lichfield

Note
His brother William SELWYN was a member of the Ecclesiological Society (previously Cambridge Camden Society); George was an episcopal patron but not before that a member. (312)

SHEARS, EDWARD
born c1846 died early 1899 aged 53 Henley-on-Thames England

Education
King’s College London
1875 ThA King’s College
1874 deacon London
1883 ‘priest Nelson’: but no such mention in Nelson diocesan archives and may well have been priested at an earlier date (177)

Positions
1875-1877 curate Verulam diocese Natal
1877-1879 curate S John Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London (8)
Apr 1880-Aug 1881 temporary appointment in charge Tapanui diocese Dunedin (326)

Note: details not clear
1883-1884 locum tenens Blenheim
1885 ‘after five years in diocese Nelson now in Richmond Surrey’ (177)
1888-1891 curate Minley Hampshire diocese Winchester
1898-1899 residing Rotherfield Peppard Henley-on-Thames (8)

SHORE, EDWARD HARRY
born 10 Nov 1860 Dudley Worcestershire;
mariied before Mar 1901,
Avis Mary
born c1869 Walsall Staffordshire (345;96;266)

Education
1887 BA University of London
1888 deacon
1889 priest Rochester (85;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census return (249)
1889-1891/2 assistant curate Christ Church Greenwich diocese Rochester (87)
1892-1898 assistant curate Dewsbury Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)
1892-1898 assistant curate All Hallows Barking diocese London (87)
1899-1900 assistant curate All Hallows Barking by the Tower London, member of the College of Missioners (26)
1900 priest-vicar cathedral city and diocese Truro
1900-1906 vicar Carmmenells Redruth diocese Truro, but:

Note: Clergy lists give conflicting dates for his career
SIMMONS, FRANK WALTER CHURCHILL
born 1809 Guernsey Channel islands died 15 May 1876 Foxhill Nelson buried where? Try Foxhill area
fifth son of Captain Thomas Frederick SIMMONS
of Langford co Somerset, Fellow Royal Academy, Fellow Royal Society,
first son of Captain Thomas SIMMONS of Bath co Somerset
and Frances LINTORN
and Mary PERRY
daughter of the Honourable John PERRY judge at Jamaica West Indies;
marrried,
Laura DYMOCK
born c1834 died 04 Sep 1908 aged 74 Dunedin (154;152;4;5;124;287)

Education
Rugby
1848 Lincoln College Oxford
1848-1850 Scholar Lincoln College
1850-1852 Bible Clerk
1852 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (4)
and MA Oxford (5)
28 Feb 1858 deacon Worcester
19 Dec 1858 priest Gloucester by letters dimissory [for Brechin?] (70)

Positions
until 1863 ran a school Dundee (5)
and priest at S Mary Magdalene Dundee diocese Brechin (70;but not in 311)
Nov 1863 by commissioners in Britain appointed 2nd rector Otago Boys high school
11 May 1864 arrived in Dunedin (330)
May 1864-24 Apr 1868 rector Otago Boys high school (4;5;154)
08 Aug 1864 licensed as officiating priest [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
Jun 1868-1876 principal Nelson College (190)

Other
ANDREW JC his tutor at Oxford (22)
contributor Otago Witness
‘real love of knowledge… talents not recognised in Dunedin but they were in Nelson’
and editor Nelson Examiner (31;24)
27 May 1876 p7 obituary Otago Witness
12 May 1962 cameo (149)
SMALL, JOHN CHARLES
born mid-1862 Stepney London died 21 Nov 1942 aged 80 Stafford hospital Dunedin cremated Dunedin
son of William SMALL Captain R.N.R master mariner
and Elizabeth WOODWARD;
married 19 Jan 1898 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Lily (also Lilly) PARK of St Clair Dunedin
donc 1873 Dunedin died 21 Mar 1962 Colchester Essex England cremated
daughter of William PARK merchant (1881) of Caversham Dunedin
and Annie STEWART
(152;183;124;56;121;324;209;266)

Education
privately in England
1897 among first students of Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 Grade IV Board Theological Studies
LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1894 deacon Dunedin
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (152; 151;209)

Positions
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1893-1894 in charge Warrington, and diocesan secretary and Missions districts diocese Dunedin (9)
Apr 1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul and diocesan secretary (151)
Nov 1897-Dec 1897 priest-in-charge parish Clyde
Dec 1897-1914 vicar Milton (Tokomairiro)
1903-1914, 1921-1926 committee Tokomairiro high school
01 Sep 1914 -1921 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
05 Jul 1915-1941 honorary canon (vice KING Bryan deceased) S Paul cathedral Dunedin
17 Jan 1921 licensed vicar parish S John Milton (151)
1922- Bruce Community Sinking Fund Commissioner (209)
1925-1926 Southland Hospital Board
01 Dec 1931 resigned Gore: to leave for England
1942 residing Macandrew Bay Dunedin (124)

Other
Freemason Milton
23 Nov 1942 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times
Dec 1942 p185 obituary Church Envoy
SMYTH, THOMAS JASPER
born 27 Jun 1839 Cork Ireland died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton buried Papanui churchyard
eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH incumbent of Tullagh diocese Ross
died c1874
and Anne HICKEY
youngest daughter of the Revd Dr Ambrose HICKEY DD rector of Murragh co Cork;
moved 22 Feb 1870,
Emma HUGGINS
born 1844 died 01 Sep 1928 New Brighton Christchurch
dughter of James HUGGINS of Kapunda South Australia (306;173;111;21;41)

Education
Oct 1856 aged 17 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test Dublin
1865 MA Dublin (173)
20 Sep 1863 deacon Cork
25 Sep 1864 priest Cork (111)

Positions
20 Sep 1863 assistant curate Kilkerranmore and Castleventry co and diocese Cork (111)
1864-1865 assistant curate Widnes Lancashire diocese Chester (6;26)
1865-1866 Saintfield co and diocese Down (57)
28 May 1866 assistant curate Christ Church Mt Gambier South Australia diocese Adelaide
30 Mar 1867 incumbent Christ Church Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
19 Jan 1872 incumbent S John Adelaide (111)
24 Mar 1874-1882 incumbent (vice STEWART) Rathbarry (in demesne of Castle Freke: see AYLMER)
Clonakilty diocese and co Cork Ireland
resigned 1882 (306;111;70)
02 Jan 1883 at SS SORATA Melbourne (70)
1883 arrived New Zealand (6)
12 Feb 1883 officiating minister, on exhibiting his orders to HARPER Bishop Christchurch (3)
11 Mar 1883 officiated Kaiapoi Island, Kaiapoi (Clarkville church register)
1883-1884 cure Fendalton diocese Christchurch (26)
1884-30 Apr 1892 cure Te Ngawai (3)
01 May 1892-1903 vicar Akaroa (69)
1903-1913 vicar Lincoln (14)
14 Jun 1906 permission to officiate especially in Kumara and Waimea (91)
01 Oct 1913 retired on pension (96)
04 Oct 1913 officiating minister (26)
18 December 1919 Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (151)
1920 officiating priest Winton Otautau (9)
1921-1923 clerical work dioceses Auckland and Wellington (69)
1932 residing 243 Esplanade New Brighton Christchurch (46)

Other
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Apr 1932 obituary (69)
05 Mar 1932 p7 obituary and photograph (6;41;13;69)
SNOW, HARRY WOODFORD LONGUEVILLE
born 31 Jul 1859 Clifton Bristol co Gloucester baptized Aug 1859 by WOODFORD the Revd Dr B
 died 24 Jun 1946 Port Lincoln South Australia
 son of Thomas SNOW barrister Bristol, of (1881) Great Crosby Lancashire
 born 1837 [no place of birth in 1881 census]
 son of Thomas Froston SNOW gentleman of Bristol
 and Jane born c1807 Whitchurch Buckingham
and Fanny Longueville JONES born c1840 Paris Frances (British subject);
marrined 20 Sep 1878,
Emilie JAOUEN,
died 18 Dec 1946
daughter of Auguste JAOUEN from Morlaix, Brittany, France
 born c1831 died 02 Aug 1913 aged 82 Timaru buried Timaru cemetery
and Jeanne GEANOR (249;124;family information:111)

Education
1870-1874 Westminster school London
nd King’s College London
nd grade III Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1902 deacon Waiapu for Auckland (at S Mary Auckland )
28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (278;111)

Positions
journalist and other occupations in New Zealand
resident deacon at Waitakauri diocese Waiapu
29 Jun 1903-1904 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
22 Aug 1904-1906 assistant curate S Mark Remuera (278)
01 Feb 1906 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
20 Apr 1906 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael including Lower Riccarton (91)
01 Dec 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
28 Nov 1906 license issued, vicar S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin
May 1911 resigned today to take effect at once, ‘cause assigned ill health’
02 July 1911 departed Dunedin for England (151)
31 Jul 1912 assistant curate S Mary Plaistow county Kent diocese Rochester
30 Jun 1913 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln with S Matthew Poonindie diocese Adelaide
25 Oct 1916 relicensed on creation diocese Willochra (111)
25 Oct 1916 priest-in-charge Port Lincoln Coulta Lake Wangary, and Edillilie diocese Willochra
31 Mar 1927 vicar general Willochra
01 May 1928 archdeacon Eyre Peninsula diocese Willochra
19 Sep 1944 archdeacon emeritus (111)

Other
photograph (100)
obituary
04 Jul 1946 Australian Church Record
12 Jul 1946 Church Standard
Oct 1946 Willochran (111)
SOTHAM, FREDERICK JOHN
born 21 Apr 1841 Chipping Norton co Oxford
died 5 Apr 1896 in buggy accident at Makikihi Waimate South Canterbury
son of Frederick SOTHAM corn factor then wine and spirit victualler Oxford St Giles
born c1809 Wootton co Oxford
married 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton
and Mary MATTHEWS
born c1813 Chipping Norton co Oxford;
married Sep ¼ 1870 Witney.
Jane POWELL born c1845 England died 26 Sept 1912 aged 72 Timaru buried Waimate cemetery (family information;295;21;249;26)

Education
Diocesan divinity college, Cowley Oxford
Board of Trade certificate London (65)
Dunedin Theological College
1877 deacon Dunedin
1879 priest Dunedin (8)

Positions
1868-1877 sailing-ship captain
1872 residing Taynton near Burford Oxfordshire (family information)
1875 son Walter born in Taunton Devon (121)
1877-1880 curate Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
Jul 1878 also S Peter Caversham
Apr 1880-Aug 1886 Waikouaiti (9)
Aug 1886-1891 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (14)
1886-1891 chaplain HM gaol Lyttelton (57)
23 Apr 1891-1896 vicar Waimate (26)

Other
08 Apr 1896 obituary (41)
STANFORD, ROBERT LOFTUS
born 1839 Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire
died 23 Oct 1909 Wanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Wanganui
third son of Bedell STANFORD JP esquire of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire
of Carn, co Cavan Ireland; he died 1857
and Elizabeth Christiana GALE,
daughter of the Revd J GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset;
made 1864,
Louisa born c1844 died 14 Sep 1908 Wanganui New Zealand buried Heads Rd cemetery (46;4;5;124)

Education
Cheltenham College
14 Jun 1859 Exeter College Oxford
1862 BA Oxford
1885 LLB New Zealand
1863 deacon Worcester
1864 priest Worcester (5)

Positions
1863-1864 curate S Michael Coventry diocese Worcester (8)
1864 arrived with wife and family Port Chalmers CHILI
02 Dec 1864 licensed for marriages Otago diocese Christchurch
1864-1872 Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch later Dunedin
15 Feb 1865 cure Tokomairiro (3)
1869-1894 member Otago University council
1872-30 Sep 1878 incumbent All Saints Dunedin (140;9)
1875 diocesan secretary (70)
1878 head boys school Waitati, north of Dunedin (5)
1882 residing Blueskin Waikouaiti, owner land worth £5 000 (36)
1883 partner (with MILNE Dr WD) law practice Dunedin
25 Nov 1890 granted residence site 1 acre Barewood nr Dunedin (mining applications DARC)
Nov 1894 resident magistrate Palmerston North (154)
1904 – 1909 resident magistrate Wanganui

Other
1867 published address Bishop Jenner and Ritualism: is he Bishop of Dunedin? [His answer was ‘no’](196)
nd editor Mining and Finance Journal
nd director public library Wanganui
nd vestry member Christ Church Wanganui (4;5;24;48)
STANLEY, THOMAS LITCHFIELD
born 28 Mar 1842 Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire baptized 05 Oct 1862 Christchurch S Michael
died 19 Feb 1897 aged 60 Gore Southland buried S Barnabas churchyard Warrington Otago
eldest son of Joseph Litchfield STANLEY gentleman, builder
born c1807 Honington Warwickshire
and Ann born c1808 Shipston-on-Stour;
marrried 03 Mar 1868 Dunedin,
Isabella CHISHOLM
born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 14 Aug 1906 aged 72 Wellington buried S Barnabas churchyard Warrington North Otago
daughter of R CHISHOLM of Auckland (300;154;74;21;111; death certificates)

Education
18 Apr 1869 deacon Christchurch (HARPER in S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1871 priest Christchurch (HARPER at Dunedin) (3)

Positions
1864-1868 resident secretary schoolmaster Christchurch orphan asylum
01 Jul 1866 licensed lay-reader district Addington parish and diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1869-1870 assistant curate Caversham diocese Christchurch
20 May 1870 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (3)
1870-1873 Port Chalmers
1873-1881 Warrington (9)
1877-1879 Blueskin (SPG funded) (47)
1881-1885 Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
1883 residing Bishops Court Road Dunedin (Wises directory)
Jan 1885 member religious instruction in schools deputation
n d assisting S James Notting Hill London (154;72)
01 Oct 1888 incumbent Holy Trinity Merriwa diocese Newcastle (111;8)
1890 locum Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
May 1891 curate Gore with Mataura and Tapanui (71)
1891-1892 incumbent Waimea Plains (9)
1891-1896 Gore (9;67)

Other
1882 owner of land worth £1 000
diabetic
obituary (154) (36;47)
STATHAM, CHARLES HADFIELD
born 28/31 Mar 1845 Kirkdale Liverpool died 07 Apr 1942 Dunedin aged 97 buried Northern cemetery
son of William STATHAM a solicitor
    born Liverpool England died 07 Jan 1875 aged 65 buried Northern cemetery
and Ellen Allen
died 22 Dec 1894 aged 75 Mornington Dunedin;
married 13 Apr 1870 All Saints Dunedin by GRANGER EH,
Ann Sutton HEMSLEY (at marriage a minor) of London Street Dunedin
born c1851 England died 22 Sep 1932 aged 81 buried Northern cemetery
daughter of James HEMSLEY of Brighton England and later of London St Dunedin (152;121;324;124;209)

Education
Walton College Liverpool
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin
29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
brought up to soft goods trade
    1862 arrived Melbourne
    1863 arrived Dunedin
1863- book keeper and merchant’s clerk Butterworth Brothers Dunedin
    1884 retired as manager
n d public accountant
many years lay-reader S Mary Mornington
n d lay canon S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
1878 lay member diocesan synod
1893 member standing committee diocesan synod
1895-1920 diocesan treasurer-secretary, latterly diocesan ‘registrar’
    1907-1917- secretary treasurer for the general synod New Zealand
    1914-1920 treasurer Selwyn College
19 Mar 1916-1929 curate S Paul cathedral church
1920-31 Jul 1934 diocesan registrar
    1929 vicar-general
    1929 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin (209)
    -05 Jan 1934 retired as vicar general (324)

Other
Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 000 Mornington Dunedin (36)
01 May 1942 p65 obituary Church Envoy
08 Apr 1942 Otago Daily Times
STEPHENS, SAMPSON
born 06 Nov 1866 died 24 Nov 1926 Te Puke Bay of Plenty;
married 31 Mar 1898, Emily DUNSTAN died 1903 second daughter of Henry DUNSTAN of Magill South Australia (111)
Education
1891-1892 University of Adelaide
1906 ThL 2 cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1906 deacon Brisbane for Rockhampton
26 May 1907 priest Rockhampton (111)
Positions
n d Methodist minister in South Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland
17 Apr 1906 lay reader S Paul cathedral Rockhampton
15 Jan 1907-28 Feb 1910 mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton (111)
1910-1911/10 vicar Havelock diocese Nelson (33:26)
1910-1911 locum tenens Palmerston North diocese Wellington (26)
02 Mar 1911-Aug 1915 vicar Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
01 Oct 1915 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
02 Feb 1916 vicar Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra
07 Jan 1920 new license Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra (151)
01 Jan 1925-24 Nov 1926 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiapu (223)
Other
fluent in seven languages
obituary
Jan 1927 Church Guardian Adelaide (111)
STOCKER, HARRY
born 1840 Boughton-under-Blean East Kent
died Friday 01 Sep 1922 aged 82 at 111 Springfield Rd Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard;
eldest son of Mr H STOCKER;
married early 1873 London, Eleanor Mary FEY
born c1853 died 22 Apr 1923 St Albans Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard (124;295;6;21)

Education
until 1856 private education
1859 non-resident at Emmanuel Cambridge (2)
Jul 1863 entered Trinity College Dublin
1867 BA Dublin (173)
Th A King’s College London
1868 deacon Winchester
1869 priest Winchester (2)

Positions
1868-1873 assistant curate Kingsclere Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)
June 1873 arrived with wife Lyttelton LANGSTONE (20)
09 Jul 1873-1879 cure Burnham, Springston, Lincoln diocese Christchurch
13 Apr 1879-1882 incumbent Akaroa (3)
1881 clerk in holy orders Akaroa (266)
Oct 1881 nominated for Christchurch S Michael but declined nomination (3)
05 Nov 1882-27 Oct 1912 incumbent (vicar) S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1885-1912 archdeacon Invercargill (72)
27 Nov 1912 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1913-1915 retired Akaroa
1915-death retired Christchurch

Other
Freemason chaplain
1896-1900 board chairman Southland Boys high school (329)
rose-grower and cricketer
obituary
05 Sept 1922 Christchurch Press
12 Sep 1922 Otago Witness
STREETE, ERNEST
born c1885 Strand London
son of Charles STREETE artist’s mount cutter
and Susan BECK;
marrried 10 Jun 1914 S John the Divine Invercargill by PACKE H,
Grace Maud DOBBY aged 25 of London
born c1889 Hackney London
daughter of Harry DOBBY of Kentish Town London (1881) watchmaker and jeweller
born c1836 Wandsworth Surrey
and Lydia BURLEY born c1857 Islington Middlesex London (152;121)

Education
1910 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)
Associate King’s College London
21 Sep 1913 deacon Dunedin
26 Sep 1914 priest Dunedin

Positions
21 Sep 1913 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Invercargill diocese Dunedin
01 Dec 1915 appointed to Roxburgh
01 Jan 1916 licensed in charge Roxburgh and Millers Flat part of the parish Dunstan
21 Jan 1919 resigned Roxburgh
01 Mar 1919-01 Dec 1920 temporary priest-in-charge parochial district Palmerston South
01 Dec 1919 departed diocese, address Brighton Post Office Brighton (151)
1920-1922 deputation secretary SPG
1922-1925 chaplain and headmaster S Johns school Morro Velho Brazil
1926-1927 curate Lyminster near Littlehampton diocese Chichester
1927-1930 curate-in-charge Bungalow Town Shoreham
1930-1936 vicar S Alban Preston Brighton
1936-1938 vicar Billingshurst
1938-1949 vicar Ashford diocese London
1949-1950 chaplain and archdeacon Santiago Chile
1951-1965 vicar Upper Beeding diocese Chichester
1952-1965 rector Bramber cum Botolphs diocese Chichester (8)
STUBBS, GEORGE
born 1885 Dunedin New Zealand died 19 Nov 1941 on active service as chaplain on HMAS Sydney
son of John STUBBS;
married 26 Dec,
Ethel Maud PARROTT
born late 1889 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
daughter of Ernest Joseph PARROTT a grocer (13;92;111;121)

Education
1902-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
18 May 1913 priest Dunedin (92;111;151)

Positions
09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti cum Palmerston diocese Dunedin
18 May 1913 vicar Palmerston South
11 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Balclutha
10 Aug 1915 departed diocese Dunedin for Australia, chaplain ENCOUNTER (151)
1915-1921 Royal Australian navy
1916 HMAS BRISBANE (324)
1921-1926 chaplain New Zealand royal navy
1919 HMAS TINGIRA training ship of the Commonwealth navy
1922 chaplain of the fleet (first on HMS PHILOMEL) (324)
1926-1941 chaplain Royal Australian Navy (92)
28 Mar 1934 chaplain church of England at Naval depot Western Port diocese Melbourne (111)

Other
first known New Zealand naval chaplain
obituary
05 Dec 1941 Church Standard
memorial plaque at Bradleys Head Sydney (111)
Swinburn, William Mackreth
born 14 Jun 1852 Liverpool England baptised S Paul Edgehill Liverpool
died 04 Aug 1922 six years after a stroke Hastings New Zealand buried Havelock cemetery;
married 1879,
Sarah Jane Crump
born 29 Nov 1854 died 25 Mar 1949 Hastings Hawkes Bay and buried with husband there (124;111)

Education
William Campbell’s private school
Mount-Pottinger Belfast
1876-1877 College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)
23 May 1880 deacon Ballarat
12 Jun 1881 priest Ballarat

Positions
apprentice in grocery provision business
employed collecting accounts (164)
26 Jun 1880-1882 curate Warrnambool diocese Ballarat
31 Jul 1882-19 May 1884 incumbent Beaufort Australia
05 Jun 1884-1889 vicar Dunolly
01 Jan 1890-1893 vicar Smythesdale
04 May 1893-1898 vicar Learmouth Victoria (111)
Sep 1898 departed Sydney Australia with his family for Napier
12 Oct 1898-1902 curate-in-charge parish Waipawa diocese Waiapu
1902 after constant conflict with parishioners resigned in ill health (322)
20 May 1902 licensed vicar Gladstone with Bluff diocese Dunedin
01 Jan 1910 temporary license parochial district South Invercargill
30 Mar 1911 vicar parish Bluff (151)
Feb 1918 resigned on breakdown of health and stroke

Other
shortsighted with pronounced astigmatism in one eye, advised to read with one only, and in Ballarat to use a full
written text for his sermons
14 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)
Obituary
29 Sep 1922 Church Standard
Apr 1923 S Augustine’s Occasional Papers no. 348 (111)
TANNER, WILLIAM PONTIN
born c1829 Devizes Wiltshire baptized 28 Feb 1830 S Mary Independent chapel Devizes
died Easter day 09 Apr 1882 aged 52 Invercargill buried S John’s churchyard Invercargill
brother to Thomas TANNER (1830–1918) farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay
who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)
brother to Mary Anne TANNER who married the Revd HW ST HILL
brother to Edward TANNER a solicitor
first son of Joseph TANNER gentleman farmer and artist
and Mary PONTIN;
mARRIED 1860 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire,
Bertha Speers CORRICK (183;4;152;245)

Education
11 Mar 1847 matriculated aged 17; Trinity College Oxford
1850 BA Oxford
1859 MA Oxford (4)
06 Jun 1852 deacon Oxford
22 May 1853 priest Oxford (301)

Positions
1852-1856 no information
1856 curate Christ Church Westminster dioceSe London (7)
1860 from England arrived Wellington
29 Sep 1860 advertised as private tutor Wellington (227)
24 Sep 1860-31 Mar 1861 licensed to minister at Porirua district, S Paul Thorndon city and dioceSe Wellington (242;34)
Aug 1861 on arrival of THATCHER F completed duties S Paul Thorndon
05 Aug 1861 sought from ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington passage money for proposed visit to
England
and employment on return to Wellington New Zealand (162)
Oct 1861 departed dioceSe Wellington for Invercargill Southland New Zealand: (162)
1861-1882 cure S John Invercargill dioceSe Christchurch (9;51)
Mar 1863 licensed to cure Invercargill (3)
20 Mar 1871 new license (from Bishop HARPER) for Invercargill now in dioceSe Dunedin (3)
1877 rural dean (326)

Other
asthmatic, often in poor health (326)
Bishop HARPER unwilling to promote or favour him
a broad churchman disliking controversy (69)
1882 deceased estate in Invercargill worth £100 (36)
obituary
Jun 1882 p109 New Zealand Church News
12 Apr 1882, 13 Apr 1882 Southland Times
TE NGARA, ERUERA HURUTARA
born Waikato died 18 Sep 1919 aged 98 Pipiriki
of the Patutokotoko tribe around Wanganui and Taupo (277;140;89)

Education
twelve years Waikato school
1873 St Stephen’s College Auckland with Chief justice Sir William MARTIN
16 Mar 1874 deacon Auckland (at Waitara, Taranaki)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (ADA;89;277)

Positions
catechist Waihi Bay of Plenty (50)
1862 accompanied JC PATTESON bishop on voyage to Melanesian islands
came to Pipiriki
24 Mar 1874 in charge the Taranaki, and Waitara districts diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1875 suspended by Bishop COWIE of Auckland (277)
Jan 1876 proposed for ministry at the Maori Kaik diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1877- Jul 1881 licensed The Maori Kaik Otakou (Otago harbour) diocese Dunedin (151)
1882 Maori deacon Whanganui river diocese Wellington (ADA)
1883 licensed to superintendent Maori mission stationed Wanganui
1902 retired (202;89;34)

Other
“Eruera’s conduct was the subject of enquiry by a Commission appointed by me in Jun 1875, the Commission
consisting of Archdeacon GOVETT, Robert PARRIS esq, and a Maori named PORIKAPA. Though the crime of
which he was accused was not proved, it was proved that Eruera’s conduct had been most indiscreet, and I
suspended his license, in consequence, on June 30 1875 WGA” (Cowie WGA bishop of Auckland) (277)
in retirement held services at Pipiriki until about 1915
daughter Hira married KEREMENETA Henare a priest of Wanganui (ADA)
01 Dec 1919 obituary (140)
THORPE, FRANCIS HARVEY
born 08 Jan 1874 Bishopdale Nelson died 21 Apr 1947
son of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
    born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner Christchurch;
    son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846;
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
    born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland died Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner
dughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
    born 1808 died 1874,
    son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector Clonmel
died 1831
    and Charlotte HODGSON;
and Frances NORMAN
married (1) 13 Apr 1901 S Luke Little Akaloa,
Constance Gardiner MENZIES of Menzies Bay
born c1881 Christchurch died Feb 1920 Springston Canterbury
daughter of John Henry MENZIES sheepfarmer (from 1878) of Macintosh (now Menzies) Bay
born 1839 Liverpool died 1919
and Frances Elizabeth BUTLER
    born c1842 died 16 Jul 1908 Menzies Bay
daughter of William BUTLER
married (2) Sept 1934 S Mary Timaru,
Margaret CHAPMAN of Kingsdown and Salisbury (19;21;69;2;85)

Education
1888-1892 Christ’s College
junior Somes scholar (19)
Canterbury University College and College House
1911-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 deacon Dunedin
1915 priest Dunedin

Positions
10 Oct 1901 lay reader Banks Peninsula (69)
1908 sheepfarmer Little Akaloa
21 Dec 1913-1914 deacon in charge Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
1915-15 Mar 1916 vicar Palmerston (146;26)
03 Mar 1916-Feb 1920 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
08 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Ross and South Westland
22 Jul 1923-1924 vicar Heathcote and Banks Peninsula West
01 Apr 1924-1929 vicar Banks Peninsula
29 Aug 1926 vicar Banks Peninsula parish of reduced size (91)
11 Feb 1930 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;19)
16 May 1930 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
    16 Nov 1930 departed Lawrence for Otipua (151)
05 Dec 1930-1935 vicar Otipua diocese Christchurch
15 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Fairlie (91;19)
16 Apr 1939 retired on pension (96)
04 July 1939 officiating minister (91)

Other
Jun 1947 obituary (19)
THORPE, RICHARD JOSHUA
born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner Christchurch New Zealand
son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846;
mARRIED 12 Mar 1863 Clonmell parish church co Tipperary,
Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland died Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner
dughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
born 1808 died 1874
son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector Clonmel
died 1831
and Charlotte HODGSON;
and NORMAN Frances (174;2;85;21)
Education
private tutor
May 1856 aged 18 entered a pensioner [paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin (296)
1861 BA Dublin
1861 Div Test
1864 MA Dublin (174)
1864 MA Cambridge, incorporated from Dublin
1861 deacon Meath for Dublin
1862 priest Dublin (2)
Positions
1861-1864 curate S John Monkstown co and diocese Dublin
1864-1866 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely
1866-1867 curate Langley Essex diocese Rochester (2)
26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, EWALD WH, HARVEY BW) Nelson CISSY (41)
12 Nov 1867-1878 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
1868 Westport (SPG funded) (47)
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
06 Sep 1874 collated 2nd archdeacon Waimea diocese Nelson (33;128)
Nov 1876 arrived England
01 Jul 1877 arrived Lyttelton WANGANUI (33;20)
11 Jul 1878 assistant (to HARVEY BW) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
Feb 1879 priest-in-charge (vice HARVEY BW on sick leave) S Paul Thorndon
Apr 1880 resigned S Paul Thorndon
May 1880-Dec 1880 organising secretary general church fund
residing Putiki Wanganui *
1880-Feb 1882 archdeacon Whanganui
07 Feb 1882-31 Dec 1884 incumbent S Paul Wellington
1885 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (242;140)
01 May 1885-01 Aug 1889 Prebleton Templeton pro tempore diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1889-1902 in charge as chaplain to public institutions; while HOLLAND J in charge at Papanui (3)
1890-Apr 1893 principal Upper department Christ’s College (26), now College House (29)
1894-1902 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (80)
06 Apr 1896 license locum (vice KAY on sick leave) Hawera diocese Wellington (140)
1901 locum tenens Mornington diocese Dunedin (9)
24 Jun 1902-priest-in-charge Sumner and Heathcote valley diocese Christchurch (91)
1902-1912 vicar Heathcote (80)
17 Jun 1914 officiating minister (91)
Other
18 Nov 1889, 1892 author sermons for Lay Readers
25 Oct 1920 obituary (41) (13;85)
TOSSWILL, ARTHUR ROBERT DAVIS
born 02 Sep 1847 Brixham Devon died 21 May 1902 aged 55 East Gore of heart disease buried Gore cemetery
brother to Robert GD TOSSWILL farmer of Kirwee
son of Robert TOSSWILL gentleman, residing (1851) South Town Totnes Devonshire
   born 1793 Exeter Devon died late 1852 Devon
and Marian Elizabeth DAVIS a lady
   born 1804 Clapham Surrey died c1858;
married c1872-1875,
Charlotte Anne DAVIS
born c1849 Willingale Doe Essex died 1927 Huinga Taranaki buried Gore cemetery
(124;300;249;295;41;21;13;56)
Education
1877 Chichester Theological College (founded 1839)
1879 Diploma from Chichester Theological College
1879 deacon Chichester
04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)
Positions
lieutenant 75th regiment (41)
27 Apr 1875 licensed lay-reader Prebbleton diocese Christchurch (3)
   1878 worked on TOSSWILL WB brother sheep farm in North Canterbury; returned England (41)
1879-1881 curate Coldwaltham and Hardham Sussex diocese Chichester
   31 Mar 1881 residing Church House Cold Waltham co Sussex; the eldest child is John aged 5 born in
   Canterbury New Zealand (249)
05 Dec 1881 assistant to bishop, pastoral district Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1882 cure Waikari (3)
Apr 1886-Apr 1888 cure Lincoln (3)
May 1888 officiating minister (3)
20 Nov 1888-31 Mar 1889 priest-in-charge Burnham
   chaplain Burnham Industrial school (established 1874) (3)
1889 incumbent Lincoln (14)
   03 May 1897 left diocese Christchurch (96)
Jun 1897-Oct 1900 vicar Gore with Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)
Oct 1900-Apr 1901 vicar Tapanui only (326)
Other
n d home ‘Allandale’
Freemason
23 May 1902 obituary (41) (13)
TUBMAN, FRANCIS (FRANK) DE MOAG
born 1877 Gabriels Otago New Zealand
son of Francis TUBMAN farmer at Beaumont Balclutha
    died 23 Apr 1913 Dunedin
    married 06 Dec 1867 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin
son of Robert TUBMAN farmer Moa Flat Otago and Dunedin
    born 1834 Kilmerie co Cavan Northern Ireland
    died 02 Nov 1886 aged 52 buried Southern cemetery
    married 1875 Lawrence Otago,
    and Margaret KENNEDY
    born c1852 died 07 Jun 1934 aged 82 of Dumbarton buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
    daughter of J KENNEDY of co Cavan Ireland
    and Sarah DICK
    born c1849 (183;121;124)

Education
1901 BA 1st cl Science honours New Zealand
1904 MA 1st cl Philosophy honours New Zealand
1905 B Sc New Zealand
1902 Selwyn College Dunedin (181)
1902 1st class Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1902 deacon Dunedin (at S Matthew Dunedin)
20 Dec 1903 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions
Jul 1902 licensed lay-reader parish S Matthew Dunedin
21 Sep 1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
22 Jun 1905-Mar 1908 curate S James cathedral Townsville North Queensland diocese North Queensland
1908-Dec 1911 rector Mackay
    -26 Jul 1910 rural dean Mackay
1912-1913 headmaster All Saints grammar school East St Kilda Victoria
23 May 1913 locum tenens S Columb Clayfield diocese Brisbane
19 Jun 1914-30 May 1915 rector S Columb Clayfield
leave of absence 12 month: appointed chaplain 2nd contingent of Queensland Australian forces for World War I
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces
25 Dec 1919 war service terminated in England (111)
1920 last appearance in Crockford
n d analytical chemist

Other
Oct 1882 father owner land worth (Tuapeka £1120, and Roxburgh £60) total £1180 (36)
TURNBULL, ROBERT MONTAGU(E)
born 24 Oct 1861 Midlothian Scotland died 1928 aged 67 Bayswater
son of William Montagu (sic) TURNBULL born c1834 Edinburgh St Cuthberts Scotland
and Benjamina Grace GLASS born c1844 Edinburgh St Marys Scotland;
moved 14 Feb 1899,
Constance Helena Lee ARCHER
born 1872 died 18 Nov 1951
daughter of Joseph Lee ARCHER of Ballarat Victoria (249; 111)

Education
13 Nov 1898 deacon Ballarat
11 Mar 1900 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and sister, two servants 30 Mayfield Terrace Edinburgh St Cuthberts Scotland (249)
01 Mar 1899 curate Dunolly diocese Ballarat
24 Mar 1900-23 Feb 1901 cure Dunolly
31 Mar 1901 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
26 Apr 1901 license issued (151)
18 Nov 1901-1902 curate S Saviour Goulburn (111)
1902-1903, 1904-1906 incumbent Comma NSW (8)
1903-1904 rector Blakiston South Australia diocese Adelaide
04 Mar 1904 locum tenens Cooma diocese Goulburn
1906-31 Mar 1907 incumbent Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn: presented but never licensed or instituted
30 Oct 1907 general licence one year diocese Melbourne
28 Mar 1908 caveat issued against him diocese Melbourne (111)

UPHILL, WILLIAM
born 10 Dec 1881 Salisbury baptized Fisherton Salisbury Wiltshire
died 17 May 1974 West Harnham Wiltshire
son of George Henry UPHILL carpenter and joiner
born late 1837 (registered Alderbury) Milford Wiltshire
and Emily dressmaker
born c1838 Laverstoke Wiltshire;
moved, Edith (266;249;96;111;180)

Education
1905-1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Salisbury for Canterbury for colonies
21 Dec 1908 priest Brisbane for Rockhampton (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 printer’s compositor residing Warrington (345)
Church Army evangelist S Michael Bristol (111;180)
13 May 1908-16 Apr 1910 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton (111)
01 Jun 1910 vicar Waimea Plains (Lumsden, Riversdale, Balfour and Waikaia) diocese Dunedin (26;151)
01 Nov 1912 temporary license priest-in-charge Wakatipu
24 Sep 1913-Jun 1916 vicar Wakatipu (222)
23 Jul 1916-01 Feb 1920 vicar Tuapeka and Waitahuna
Nov 1917 applied to SPG for missionary work in Rockhampton (180)
10 Jun 1920-Apr 1923 vicar Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
Apr 1923 ‘departed the diocese for the Commonwealth [of Australia] today’ (151)
21 May 1923 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (111)
18 Mar 1924-Jun 1927 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch (91)
Jun 1927 departed New Zealand for England (69)
20 Jan 1928 rector Stower Preaux, otherwise Stower Provost with Todber Dorset diocese Salisbury
10 Nov 1956 general license diocese Salisbury (111)

Other
24 May 1974 obituary Church Times (166)
WALKE, HERBERT ALBERT
born c1876 died 24 May 1950 ‘aged 74’ New Plymouth Taranaki buried Eltham cemetery; married (1), Alice died 12 May 1941 after long illness Eltham buried Eltham cemetery married (2) 1942 New Zealand, Mary Maude MADDEN died 12 May 1965 (124;121)
Education
1903 Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
21 Dec 1906 deacon Worcester
21 Dec 1907 priest Worcester (308)
Positions
1906-1910 curate Blackheath Staffordshire and Worcestershire diocese Worcester
11 Mar 1910-1917 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington
09 Oct 1914 license to officiate (during absence of RUSSELL J D) Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1917-1918 Opunake
07 Aug 1918 vicar Shannon
1919-1922 vicar Petone Hutt Valley
10 Jan 1923-1925 vicar Bulls with Sandon Rangitikei
14 Jun 1925-1935 vicar Johnsonville
1935-1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
24 Dec 1937-1938 curate Hawera
19 Apr 1938-c1946 vicar Eltham (308)
May 1950 residing 54 Waiwaka Terrace New Plymouth
Other
01 Sep 1950 p4 obituary Church and People

WARD, BENJAMIN HORACE
born 1857 Coseley Staffordshire died 17 Aug 1928 aged 72 Wellington buried Karori cemetery; married after 31 Mar 1881, Elizabeth Margaret (249;345;341)
Education
1897 BA London
1896 deacon Worcester
1898 priest Worcester (308)
Positions
1881 curate of Trinity Reformed church Southend Essex
residing as boarder unmarried in lodging house, 2 Albion Tce Queens Rd Prittlewell Essex (249)
1896-1900 curate S Thomas Stourbridge diocese Worcester (Clergy list)
1900-1904 Ripple Worcester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England residing Ripple (345)
1904 from England in poor health arrived Lyttelton New Zealand
01 Dec 1904-Jan 1905 vicar Tapanui and Clinton parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
1906 briefly: Lowcliffie diocese Christchurch; too cold so he moved north:
Aug 1906-1908 Picton diocese Nelson (33); too cold so he moved north:
21 Mar 1905-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Jul 1910 temporary appointment later made permanent, librarian Victoria University College Wellington
residing 46 Kelburn Parade Wellington (338)
-1920- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
Other
severely asthmatic, who always wore a large zucchetto or skullcap
photograph page XX (338)
character sketch (‘he should have been in the eighteenth century’) in Victoria University College an essay towards a history, BEAGLEHOLE JC (338)
WARD, EDGAR
born c1865 died Jul 1935 aged 70 Mt Albert Auckland
youngest son of John WARD of ‘Thornhill’ Groper’s Bush near Riverton Southland, sheepfarmer;
married 1894 New Zealand,
May or Mary CARROW extant Jul 1935
only daughter of Richard CARROW of New Zealand Railway department
niece to Commander WG CARROW (121;6;ADA)

Education
privately Auckland
'University of New Zealand but did not graduate’ and not in roll of graduates (181)
06 Jan 1900 deacon Dunedin
28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch for Dunedin (211)

Positions
studied law
1889 admitted as a solicitor at Timaru (Justice DENNISTON)
1897 solicitor Riverton
13 Oct 1899 licensed lay reader Riverton diocese Dunedin
c1892-1897 mayor Riverton
11 Feb 1900-1901 assistant curate pro-cathedral St Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Jul 1901-1907 vicar Andersons Bay and of the Peninsula cum Green Island (6)
-1906 joint editor New Zealand Guardian
08 Jan 1907-31 Jul 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
temporary duties Wanganui (324)
1909-1919 vicar Waerenga-a-Hika diocese Waipau (8)
1925 residing Matawai Gisborne (8)
1929 vicar parochial district Kaitaia
-Oct 1931 vicar Point Chevalier diocese Auckland (69)
1931 retired (ADA)

Other
1882 his father owned land Riverton worth £160 (360
1893 Freemason of Lodge Aparima (Southland)
interest in preparation and distribution of remedies for illnesses
1935 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
WATSON, FRANCIS EDWARD
born c1851 Surrey England
brother to (the Revd) Henry Airay WATSON born Sussex
brother to John L[ucas] WATSON born 1847 NSW
son of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON
and Annabella GRYLLS born c1825 Hull Yorkshire;
married 01 Feb 1888 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by KING the Revd BM,
Fanny Martha GILLES aged 22
born c1866 Melbourne Victoria
daughter of Edmund Fletcher GILLES bank manager
and Mrs Sarah Fanny TRUMAN formerly GILLES née WAYMOUTH (249;121)
Education
for six months studied under the Revd Bryan KING
29 Sep 1886 deacon Dunedin
S Paul’s day 1888 priest Dunedin (151)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1885 introduction to Bishop NEVILL from PORRELL the Revd FGM and
brought letters of commendation from BINGLEY the Revd JG MA rector of Snodland Rochester
01 Oct 1886-1888 assistant curate S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
Feb 1888 curate S Peter Caversham
residing Hill St Mornington
late 1892 vicar Lumsden
Jun 1893 suspended from the ministry diocese Dunedin (151)
03 Nov 1896 letter of apology for non-attendance at the diocesan synod
1896 Crockford has him residing Caversham Dunedin, and curate from 1888
1900-1905 Crockford has him residing Christchurch, and notes he was vicar of Lumsden 1893-1897
1906 not in Crockford (8)
WATTS, EDWIN
born 24 Mar 1854 Braintree Essex baptised 26 Apr 1854 Budbrooke Warwickshire
died 28 Nov 1934 London buried Kensal Green cemetery
son of the Revd Henry WATTS of Titchborne Hampshire
   born c1819 Stoke-by-Nayland Leaversheath Suffolk,
   residing (31 Mar 1881) Hemington Suffolk, residing (31 Mar 1901) Faversham Within, Kent
   and Emma, born c1829 Stoke ?U/Apington Suffolk, of (1901) Faversham Kent;
   married, Florence HOLMES
daughter of Colonel HOLMES of Nenagh co Tipperary (249;2;56)
Education
grammar school at Great Ealing, and at Leatherhead
04 Oct 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1877 BA Cambridge
1880 MA Cambridge
28 Dec 1877 deacon Bath and Wells
08 Jun 1879 priest Bath and Wells (2)
Positions
1877-1879 curate Crewkerne Somerset diocese Bath and Wells
1879-1880 chaplain at Ghazipore and Buxar diocese Calcutta
   1881-1883 chaplain at Allahabad diocese Lucknow
   [31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)]
   1883-1884 assistant chaplain Neuilly France under bishop of Northern and Central Europe diocese London (2;8)
   05 Feb 1884-25 May 1884 incumbent Governor’s Bay and Little River, diocese Christchurch; resigned
   Feb 1884 – Jul 1884 chaplain Mission to Seamen Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
   Jul 1884 sailed for England (70)
1886-1889 rector Bepton diocese Chichester
1889-1911 rector Scorborough, with Leconfield and Arram, Beverley county and diocese York (8)
   05 Apr 1892 added to government list of licensed clergy (51)
   early 1892 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin (9)
   WATTS the incumbent lit candles on the altar, the churchwarden blew them out, and the incumbent resigned
   (parish history)
   1900-1902 acting chaplain to British forces South African war, awarded medal and clasps (2)
   [31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns; but his parents with WATTS Emily aged 44 born Warwick
   Warwickshire, and daughter WATTS Rosetta aged 41 born Titchmarsh Northamptonshire are extant at Faversham
   Within, Kent (345)]
1905-1906 chaplain at Cyprus
1908-1909 chaplain at Bremen
1911-1932 rector Leven near Hull diocese York (8)
   1917-1918 with Church Army in Egypt and Palestine
Note His Crockford entries are contradictory and variable, and the pattern of his ministry makes it possible to
think he might well have sailed to Otago and spent a couple of months as incumbent of Clyde and Dunstan
(MWB)
WAYNE, EDWARD SALMON
born 04 Jun 1870 registered Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
baptised 1870 Waikouaiti S John
third son among four and two daughters of Frederick WAYNE, of a county family
(1861) to New Zealand, lay-reader and JP
runholder Shag Valley, and then Glenhidi Milton Otago New Zealand,
(1863-1866) MHR for Hampden, (1881) sheep farmer Akatore,
born 01 Apr 1834 Much Wenlock Shropshire or: born 1834 Derbyshire
baptised 13 May 1834 Parwick Derbyshire
died 10 Apr 1901 aged 67 commission agent, residence Spencer St Milton
second son of the Revd William Henry WAYNE of Quorndon House Derby,
and Aberartro co Merioneth Wales
vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire, he died 20 Dec 1872 at Much Wenlock
married 10 Feb 1829 S Nicholas Brighton,
and Jane MILFORD daughter of Samuel Frederick MILFORD JP and DL, she died 07 Feb 1875;
marrried 27 Aug 1863 New Zealand,
and Agatha Elizabeth BARBER born 22 Jun 1836 died 30 Jul 1907 buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
doughter of the Revd George BARBER MA of Queens’ College Cambridge
and Elizabeth Ann Christmas;
marrried 1902 New Zealand,
Maria Alice Betts RONALDSON (1893) gentlewoman of Norman St Parnell Auckland
born 1870 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand,
buried 20 Nov 1962 aged 92 of 17 Herbert St Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of the Revd William RONALDSON
born 11 Dec 1823 London died 20 Aug 1917 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of RONALDSON a wine merchant;
marrried Jun ½ 1855 Newark,
and Arabella RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire
died 15 Sep 1898 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
Note at his death his widow presented his books to the Selwyn College library Dunedin
(Otago Witness;266;343;6;92;287;124;ADA)
Education
state schools
Milton high school
1887 confirmed Milton (ADA)
1894-1898 Selwyn College Dunedin
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin for Melanesia
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (92;151)
Positions
trained farmer
1898-1899 missionary on Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1900-1901 assistant curate All Saints city diocese Dunedin (9)
c1901-1906 staff Melanesian Mission diocese Melanesia
in charge farm on Norfolk island
1907-1909 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapu (no dates given in diocesan sources)
19 Aug 1909 assistant curate Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
24 Mar 1910 Home mission priest
26 Nov 1910 vicar Te Kuiti
05 Jul 1914-1919 vicar Te Waimate (Waimate North)
30 May 1919 resigned the parish Te Waimate (ADA)
1919-1920 on leave
1920-1921 curate Whangarei
1921-1923 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1923-1926 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927-1929 canon of cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato bishop’s appointment for missionary work
27 Dec 1926-1931 vicar parochial district Waihi
resigned to go to Paparoa Auckland (352)
1931-1933 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland

Other
n d author Sundry Published Sermons
1928 Sermons for layreaders reprinted from Waihi Telegraph
1933 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland
1933 his will was probated, but as the attesting witnesses were dead and nobody was found with memory of the will made in 1908, samples of his handwriting were produced to verify the signature on the will; with the application of the principle, ‘Omnia praesumuntur rite esse acto’, the estate of less than £1 800 was administered.
27 Mar 1933 p12 obituary New Zealand Herald (ADA)

WEBB, CYPRIAN EDMUND PARKER
born 1884 Dunedin died 1964 aged 79 Dunedin
son of WEBB Cyprian Charles of Roslyn Dunedin accountant
and - Clara;
married 1918 New Zealand, COCKBURN Mary (92;124;121;9)

Education
Fort St high school Sydney Australia
S Barnabas school Norfolk Island
1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
20 Dec 1908 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions
21 Dec 1908 assistant (to JONES HB) curate parochial districts Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
26 Jan 1911 vicar Winton Dighton and Otatau parochial district
02 Jul 1920-1922 vicar district Lumsden cum Waikaia and Balfour
01 Nov 1922-1932 vicar Riverton parochial district (151)
01 Feb 1932-1936 vicar Gore
30 Apr 1936-1951 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda city Dunedin (324)
1942-1952 honorary canon Dunedin (9)
1952 retired Dunedin
1953 preacher jubilee sermon Selwyn College (92)

Other
1966 p12 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin
WEST, GEORGE HENRY
born 1890 Waitahuna Tuapeka Otago
died 19 Jan 1937 aged 45 drowned from a whaleboat off Utupua Reef islands Melanesia
brother to Ellen WEST who married the Revd WAH HAMBLETT
only son (of four children) of WEST Joseph of Dunedin a policeman Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
born c1858 co Cavan
   son of George WEST farmer
   and Maria McFADDEN
and married (1) Elizabeth Frances FAIR
   born c1860 co Cavan Ireland died 28 Jun 1901 aged 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery
Note: Joseph WEST married (2) S John Roslyn 30 Jan 1913 by FITCHETT WAR,
   Emily Louise BRICKELL born c1877 London (124;152;324)

Education
Roslyn Dunedin
College of S John Evangelist Auckland (324)
1925 deacon Melanesia
1926 priest Melanesia (8)

Positions
carpenter
1913 accepted as mission carpenter diocese Melanesia
1925-death missionary in charge Santa Cruz and Reef islands diocese Melanesia (8)

Other
benefactor Otago University Museum especially material from Santa Cruz and Reef islands (324)
01 Apr 1937 p36 obituary Church Envoy

WETHEY, EDWARD BREWER
born c1853 London
died 25 Nov 1928 aged 75 Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery
married,
Clara
also ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery (183;266;124)

Education
not in Selwyn College list
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
c1875 came to New Zealand, from Bristol to Bank of New Zealand Auckland
c1900-1907- manager Bank of New Zealand Tapanui Southland
03 Aug 1900-1914 licensed lay-reader Tapanui diocese Dunedin
on his retirement, ordained:
24 Feb 1915-1916 curate district Portobello parish S Michael Andersons Bay
20 Apr 1916-1926 in charge Warrington cum Seacliff and Waitati parochial district diocese Dunedin
Sep 1926 retired
01 Oct 1926 license to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
Jan 1928 appointed locum tenens to SMALL JC
1928 after 53 years in the country, residing 84 Forbury Crescent Mornington Dunedin (324)

Other
memorial in S Barnabas Warrington church
01 Dec 1928 obituary Church Envoy
WHITEHEAD, LOUIS GRENVILLE (ALGY)
born 12 Feb 1885 Kaiapoi
died 20 May 1961 at 7 Brodie Street Riccarton Christchurch buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin;
son of James WHITEHEAD bookseller and stationer
born mid 1853 Manchester died June 1907 Kaiapoi
son of Samuel WHITEHEAD spinner
and Sarah SHAW;
made Kaiapoi
and Maria TAYLOR died 1928 Dunedin
daughter of Richard TAYLOR spinner
and Ann SHAW;
died unmarried (21)

Education
Kaiapoi state school
1899 pupil teacher Kaiapoi
district high school Kaiapoi
1904 Christchurch Teachers training college
Feb 1904 Christchurch normal school student teacher, residing with HOGGINS AC, vicar of Woolston
1905 assistant master Ashburton main school
1908 assistant master Sydenham public school
1910-May 1919 master Christchurch Boys high school
1915-1916 College House
BA University of New Zealand
1915 MA 1 cl honours University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
grade III Board Theological Studies
1916 Exhibitioner in Hebrew
21 Dec 1916 deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1917 priest Christchurch

Positions
21 Dec 1916-1919 assistant curate Christchurch cathedral
Jun 1919 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
11 Jan 1919-31 Mar 1950 warden Selwyn College Dunedin (28)
01 May 1919-1929 vicar Ravensbourne diocese Dunedin (151)
1920 priest-in-charge (vice MORTIMER J dying) S Peter Caversham (9)
1922 University examiner in Philosophy (28:92)
Aug 1923 departed BALLARAT for one year furlough Oxford England (151:69)
May 1926 warden Fellowship of Anglo-Catholics (for men only)
07 Jun 1926-1934 archdeacon Central Otago (151)
1929-1935 vicar College district
1934 examining chaplain bishop of Dunedin
01 Jul 1934 archdeacon Dunedin (324)
03 Jul 1935-1948 vicar All Saints Dunedin
19 Jan 1945 vicar general (151)
1948-1950 vicar Ravensbourne with Middlemarch (28:92)
retired finally to Riccarton Christchurch (91)

Other
disciple of GORE Charles the liberal Anglo-Catholic theologian, and TYRRELL George the liberal Roman Catholic theologian
main building at Selwyn College named in his honour
oil painting by Mrs LOMAS, wife of a former student
22 May 1961 p12 obituary (41)
WHITEHOUSE, EDWIN
born 20 Dec 1846 Dudley Staffordshire died 23 Aug 1934 Ashburton Canterbury
married, Elizabeth WILLIAMS

Education
1871 1 cl (Gospeller) Lichfield Theological College (founded 1857)
21 Dec 1873 deacon Lichfield (SELWYN)
20 Dec 1874 priest Lichfield (299:8)

Positions
Dec 1873-1878 curate Dawley Magna, Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1878 vicar Oakengates Shropshire diocese Lichfield (8)
1878-1884 chaplain Sibsagar and Nazira Upper Assam, North India diocese Calcutta (8;26;47)
03 Mar 1884-31 Dec 1886 licensed cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
06 Feb 1887-1895 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (3;80)
22 Ap 1895-1902 vicar Kumara with Waimea
25 Apr 1902-1912 vicar Ashburton
09 Oct 1912-1916 licensed priest especially duties for invalided priests (91)
Mar 1913 assisting Timaru (66)
01 Nov 1914 retired on pension (96)

Other
author
Curiosities of Liberation Literature
Lectures on Freethought (80)
24 Aug 1934 p20 photograph (41)
WILKS, GEORGE
born 1846 Jarrow Durham England
died 15 Nov 1920 Makirikiri Wanganui buried 17 Nov 1920 Heads Road cemetery;
moved (1) c1871 [1871 not in England or Wales (295)];
moved (2)
Elizabeth born c1855 died 11 Apr 1928 aged 73 103 Somme Parade Wanganui relict of George WILKS of Upokongaro buried 12 Apr 1928 Heads Road cemetery Wanganui (183;63;6;70)

Education
proprietary school near Leeds Yorkshire
'graduate of a foreign University but I do not use the degree now [in 1878]'  
'undergraduate Cambridge' (70);
Lent 1876 matriculated, non-collegiate, Cambridge (2)
09 Sep 1876 deacon Dunedin (151)
not priested

Positions
n d teacher or headmaster Tower College Saffron Waldon Essex (6)
28 Sep 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPES under instructions received from the Hon and Revd Latimer NEVIL[LE]'; rector of Haydon, Royston, Master of Magdalen College Cambridge, a canon of Rochester - but no connection of Bishop NEVILL of Dunedin (6)
1876-1883 officiating ministers list New Zealand (51)
09 Sep 1876-31 May 1878 curate Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151;140;8)
Sep 1877 in charge parochial district Kaikorai Roslyn (DUHO;69)
Apr 1878 resigned tutorship at the theological college (69)
30 Sep 1878 deacon officiating minister six months license in Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3;145)
1879-1881 teacher Main school Lower Heathcote Christchurch (35)
1881 clerk residing Ashbourne electorate Heathcote (266)
bee-keeper (13)
23 April 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island Kaiapoi (Clarkville service register)
04 Aug 1882 Lyttelton Times: unfavourable report by Dr GILES on Main school Lower Heathcote
1882-c1889 in charge Manaia public school
1882 residing Manaia, Taranaki
1882 owner land worth (£14 Ashburton, £180 Hawera, and £60 Selwyn counties) in total £254 (36)
Aug 1882 at Hawera, sought of bishop HADFIELD voluntary clerical work diocese Wellington
Mar 1883 preached at Hawera (140)
and clerical duties Opunake, Otekaho, Hawera, Manaia (6)
1890-c1892 headmaster Feilding school
and then also farming, including orchard
c1900 residing 'Clare Lea' farm Feilding (6)
Dec 1901 went to Auckland:
25 Mar 1902 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (277)
1902-death farmer residing Makirikiri near Wanganui (183;Wises directory)
WILLIAMS, EDWARD
born c1823 Shropshire England
died 29 Sep 1899 York Western Australia in a buggy accident buried York;
married 07 Apr 1853 NSW,
Selina Marian GRAHAM
died 04 Feb 1909 aged 90 buried York
memorial plaque S George cathedral Perth (111)

Education
24 Sep 1848 deacon Newcastle
16 Mar 1851 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions
Jan 1848 arrived Newcastle with TYRRELL George 1st bishop of Newcastle (111)
1851-1861 curate Tamworth NSW
17 Oct 1862 curate Upton-on-Severn [possibly the clerk entered the wrong place:] diocese Worcester
27 Jan 1864-1865 curate Shipston on Stour diocese Worcester
1865-1867 curate S Matthew Birmingham
15 Mar 1869-1870 curate S Stephen Spitalfields diocese London (111)
1870-1873 London Diocesan Home Missionary S George in the East
19 Oct 1873 -incumbent Naseby and S Bathans Maniototo diocese Dunedin
12 Aug 1875 left diocese Dunedin (151;9)
23 May 1875-1882 appointed incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapu
1881 clergyman residing Gisborne (266)
Dec 1881 seeks job from HARPER: that he was ill, and had resigned curacy S George in the East, where
he had been evening lecturer; at this date he had three living offspring (70)
24 Jul 1882 locum tenens S Jude city and diocese Melbourne
21 Aug 1882-1884 incumbent Mooroopna and Tatura Victoria
1884-1885 incumbent Rushworth Victoria
12 Aug 1885 exhibited letters of orders from Bp Melbourne dated 17 Jun 1885 to Bp Perth
13 Sept 1885-1899 rector York West Australia diocese Perth
22 Dec 1891 rural dean York
14 Mar 1894 honorary chaplain in defence forces of Western Australia (111)
WILLIAMS, LLOYD COSMO
born 14 Nov 1835 London baptized 20 Dec 1836 Old Church S Pancras London
died 03 Mar 1878 of small pox Culmington Shropshire
son of WILLIAMS the Revd Alfred W rector (1856-1878) Culmington Shropshire
born 14 Feb 1799 Notting Hill died 12 Oct 1878 Llandudno Wales
youngest son of WILLIAMS Thomas bookseller of London
and LAMBERT Rosetta;
marrried 21 Oct 1868 Tasmania,
SHOOBRIDGE Hannah
third daughter of SHOOBRIDGE Richard of Providence valley Hobart Town Tasmania (206;111)

Education
09 Oct 1848-1855 S Paul School London
1855 Campden Exhibitioner S Paul School London (206)
24 May 1855 adm pens Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
03 June 1860 deacon Hereford
26 May 1861 priest Hereford (111)

Positions
03 Jun 1860 assistant (to his father) curate Strefton Culmington Broomfield Shropshire diocese Hereford
03 Apr 1862 already arrived in New Zealand (70)
17 Mar 1862 cure pastoral district Molyneux, Popotunoa and Metaura [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch 01 Apr 1862 licensed by HARPER in person, cure of pastoral district Popotunoa between the Rivers Molyneux and Mataura (3; 9)
21 Sep 1863 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch having resigned cure of district of Popotunoa, to which licensed on 01 Apr 1862 (111)
    maybe: Aug 1865 from Melbourne arrived Tasmania DERWENT:
24 Jan 1867 chaplain O’Brien Bridge diocese Tasmania which he resigned on next appointment
14 Jul 1868 chaplain S Mary Green Ponds (111)
    13 Aug 1868 appointed surrogate for marriages (178)
1869-1872 of Greenponds Tasmania
1874-1876 Ipswich Queensland Australia (8; 179)
before death worked in diocese London, but no official position (111)

WILLIS, WALLACE VICTOR
born before 1893 not in New Zealand;
marrried 1910 New Zealand,
Annie CAIN (266)

Education
1916 grade III Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Dunedin
29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
21 Dec 1916-1918 deacon in charge then vicar Pembroke Upper Clutha (Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
29 Sep 1917 licensed vicar Pembroke
15 Mar 1919-1922 vicar parochial district Waitaki
    1919 with his wife, Annie (266)
    07 Feb 1922 leaving Dunedin for Wellington to catch RIMUTAKA sailing 10 Feb 1922 to England (151)
1922-1923 curate Luton dioceese St Albans
1923-1928 curate Whitechapel with Scholes Cleckheaton dioceese Wakefield
    1925 residing Scholes parsonage Cleckheaton
1928-1929 curate-in-charge Scholes conventional district
1929-1934 vicar Scholes
1934-1940 vicar Hemingford Grey dioceese Ely
1940-1941- vicar Ramsey S Mary with Pondsbridge near Huntingdon (8)
WILSON, JAMES CHARLES MONTGOMERY

born 05 Mar 1848 Newbridge Ireland baptized there 12 Mar 1848 Ireland
died 23 Nov 1931 S Barnabas Home for the Clergy Dormans Surrey [maybe buried Streatham cemetery Tooting]
eldest child of James Charles M WILSON, sergeant 6th Inniskillin Dragoons, 45th Regiment of Foot
born Dublin,
married 02 Dec 1845 church of S David in the parish of S Peter Carmarthen Wales
and Mary THOMAS;
mariedd 13 Jan 1887 S Sepulchre Auckland,
Selina Mary BENNETT
born 1856 Richmond Victoria Australia
daughter of John Frederick O BENNETT
and Ellen BINKS (AVR;129;111)

Education
1876-1878 College of S Augustine Canterbury, warden’s testimonials:
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1881 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
before 1876 worked for 12 years at the Royal Clothing Establishment, Pimlico
district visitor S Stephen Westminister
Dec 1879-Jan 1880 relieving HOBBs J at Naseby Diocese Dunedin
cia Feb 1880-ca Nov 1880 curate-in-charge Duntroon district
01 Mar 1881 assistant (to FITCHETT AR) curate-in-charge mission district Ravensbourne West Harbour (69;151)
21 Sep 1881 deacon Portobello ‘etc’
1881 clergyman residing Rothesay electorate Port Chalmers (266)
May 1882-Oct 1883 cure Roxburgh and Tapanui (69;326)
1884 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
10 Mar 1884 exhibited letters of orders to Bishop Tasmania
10 Mar 1884 temporary general license diocese Tasmania
1885-1885 Tasman Peninsula
26 Mar 1885 letters testimonial from Tasmania to Auckland (111):
but
Apr 1885 arrived uninvited diocese Auckland
Oct 1886 appointed temporarily to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district
Nov 1887 licensed to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district (ADA)
1888 returned to England on medical advice and with agreement of the bishop of Auckland
01 Aug 1888-1890 cure S Matthew City Rd diocese London
1890-1893 cure S Peter Page Green Tottenham
1893-1894 cure S Mary Edmonton
11 Mar 1895-1896 cure All Saints Banstead Surrey diocese Winchester
1896-1898 cure S James Clapton co Middlesex diocese London
12 Aug 1898-1905 cure S Leonard Streatham diocese Rochester (8;345)
05 Apr 1905-1906 cure S Michael and All Angels Bedford Park Chiswick diocese London
29 May 1906-1907 cure S John Evangelist Hammersmith
11 Nov 1907-1918 cure S Clement Fulham
26 Jul 1918-1924 incumbent S Andrew Foxton co Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
1930 in S Barnabas clergy homes Dormans Sussex (111; and 164)

Other
Anglo-Catholic
obituary
10 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury
Mar 1932 S Augustine Occasional Papers
WINGFIELD, ALBERT
born 11 Feb 1870 Acton London died 09 Jan 1941 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to (the Revd) Henry Barnard WINGFIELD
born c1865 died 26 Nov 1953 aged 88 leaving his property to the Melanesian mission (328)
son of (the Revd) William WINGFIELD
born 1841 Maidenerleigh Berkshire died 23 Nov 1918 Dunedin
and (1) Martha BARNARD died 1886 Invercargill Southland;
marrried 1902 S Matthias Owaka Otago by DODD Canon,
Rose Louie WALTON
born 1880 Dunedin
daughter of William Laws WALTON clerk
and Louisa Jane HUBBARD (56;124;6;121;324;111)

Education
England
and the colonies
20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (6;111)

Positions
1896-1898 curate S Paul pro-cathedral Hay NSW diocese Riverina
acted as precentor (6)
1898-1899 organising secretary Riverina and chaplain bishop
Dec 1898 left for New Zealand (111)
1899 licensed clergyman on government list (51)
16 Feb 1900-1904 vicar Wyndham Fortrose and Otara diocese Dunedin (151;9)
30 Jun 1904 vicar Gore Mataura and Mandeville parochial districts
note: 14 Feb 1906 license issued,
01 Jul 1906 licensed dated
09 Sep 1917 licensed 1st vicar S Kilda Dunedin (324)
01 Jul 1918 instituted to parish of S Kilda (151)
23 Feb 1936 retired from Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin
1936-1941 residing Pinnacle Street Seatoun, Wellington New Zealand (8)

Other
singer in oratorio, music lover (6)
executor of will of his step-mother Louisa Jane (183)
Feb 1941 p5 obituary Church Envoy
07 Mar 1941 Church Standard (111)
WINGFIELD, WILLIAM
born 1841 Sunning Maidenerleigh Berkshire England died 23 Nov 1918 aged 84 Dunedin
son of William WINGFIELD farmer
and Margaret BORE;
married (1),
Emma (or Martha?) BARNARD died 1886 Invercargill;
married (2) 02 Nov 1891 All Saints Dunedin by NEVILL Bishop ST,
Mrs Louisa Jane WALTON né HUBBARD aged 42, postmistress (1897) Owaka
born 1889 Deal Kent
daughter of James Liddell HUBBARD pilot
and Louisa BROCKMAN (183;121;124;151)
Education
[06 Mar 1898 he may be the un-named third deacon ordained on this date]
29 Sep 1898 deacon Dunedin [no record of this ordination on this date]
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin (151)
Positions
1881 warehouseman residing Kirkland Hill electorate Roslyn (266)
1882 a warehouseman in Sargood Son & Ewen Roslyn, owner land locally worth £385 (36)
21 May 1887 licensed evangelist for evening service in S John Roslyn and then Catlins River diocese Dunedin
1898-1909 assistant curate (S Matthias Owaka) Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1899 residing Catlins River, a settler, and no wife with him
1902 residing Catlins River, now a priest, but no wife living with him (266)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Middlemarch
31 Mar 1914 resigned cure Middlemarch
22 May 1914 license to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1918 retired, residing Lower Kew Dunedin (8)
Other
1918 owner freehold property in Arden (183)
15 Dec 1918 p258 obituary Church Envoy
WITHEY, CHARLES FREDERICK
born c1849 Stroud Gloucestershire England
died 30 May 1924 Mosman NSW buried Sandgate cemetery Newcastle
son of James Edwin WITHEY, income tax collector of (1881) Shelton Stoke-on-Trent
   born 1818 Stroud co Gloucester
   married 1848 Stroud
and Elizabeth HOGG
   born c1821 Stroud co Gloucester;
   married 11 Feb 1888 S Paul West Maitland NSW,
Mrs Isabel ENGLAND née WILLIS
born 1854 Sydney Australia died 8 Feb 1933
widow of Amos ENGLAND
daughter of Matthew WILLIS (249;111)

Education
Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)
S Chad’s Theological College [Durham]
six months instruction at Bishopscourt:
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin
04 Oct 1874 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (including LEESON W, SMITH TJ, PENNY EG) of
Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
   11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
06 Jul 1873-1874 assistant curate Cromwell with Clyde diocese Dunedin
Oct 1874-1875 incumbent Balclutha Clinton
Apr 1876-01 Nov 1877 cure Tapanui with Clinton (326;151)
05 Mar 1877-1878 Ravenswood North Queensland
10 Dec 1878-13 Jun 1881 curate Wollongong
22 Jul 1881-1885 curate Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
01 Jul 1882-1887 incumbent Hamilton
1887-1895 incumbent Mt Vincent
11 Jun 1893-1903 incumbent Wollombi
05 Jul 1903-1919 incumbent Lochinvar diocese Newcastle
   01 Oct 1911-1919 honorary canon cathedral church of Christ (111)

Other
obituary
06 Jun 1924 Church Standard
02 Jun 1924 Newcastle Morning Herald (111)
WOOD, WILLIAM CHARLES  
born 15 Jul 1869 Christchurch  
died 02 Aug 1954 aged 85 at 11 Hallam St Auckland buried Papakura cemetery  
married 1895, Frances HAWKE died 15 May 1921  
daughter (among twelve children) of William HAWKE farmer of ‘Lingodells’ Geraldine South Canterbury  

taken 1839 Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire (272;6;124;121;96)  

Education  
1900 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies  
31 May 1896 deacon Christchurch  
28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (91)  

Position  
31 May 1896-1901 assistant curate Hokitika (84)  
10 Apr 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)  
04 Apr 1901 licensed as curate-in-charge for Winton Lumsden parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)  
1902-1909 vicar Winton diocese Dunedin (9)  
12 Feb 1910-1936 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland (278)  
01 Nov 1936 officiating minister  
1936-1938 chair Auckland hospital board  
01 Jan 1937-13 Dec 1937 permission to officiate  
06 Mar 1940 assistant curate S Peter Takapuna Auckland (127)  
03 Dec 1942 temporary priest-in-charge S John Te Awa Mutu diocese Waikato  
30 Nov 1945 temporary priest-in-charge S Aidan Claudelands  
10 Jun 1947 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (126)  
01 Jan 1947-31 Dec 1951 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)  
1950 licensed to officiate diocese Waiapu (117)  

Other  
after criticism for not visiting the parishioners, he used (1915) a motor cycle and then a model T Ford which needed wheel chains to reach Auckland (ADA)  
served wider Papakura district on town board, chair (25 years) Papakura school committee, 1st president Papakura  
Progressive league, life member Papakura orphans’ club  
see also, ‘The Anglican Church in the Papakura District 1862-1962’ by the Revd MJ MILLS (ADA)  
c1903 photograph (6)  
Sep 1954 p2 obituary (125)  
03 Aug 1954 p10 New Zealand Herald (ADA)
WOODHOUSE, EDWARD LIVESEY
born 03 Sep 1876 Blackburn Lancashire
died 19 Jun 1914 by accidental drowning aged 38 Balclutha Otago buried Balclutha cemetery
brother to the Revd Arthur James WOODHOUSE born 1870 Blackburn
brother to the Revd Charles Joseph WOODHOUSE born 1866 Blackburn
son of Canon the Revd Charles Wright WOODHOUSE rector (1874-1903) Ancoats Blackburn
    born c1817 in parish S Mary Nottingham died 10 Apr 1906 Dawley Shropshire
and Annie LIVESEY
    born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire;
died unmarried (349:345:249:2)

Education
Manchester grammar school
03 Oct 1899 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
1899 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin

Positions
31 Mar 1881 aged 4 living with his family: parents, and further seven children, with governess and four more
servants (249)
1899-1901 assistant (to BURROWS SH) curate Christ Church Ashton-under-Lyne co Lancashire diocese
Manchester (8)
    31 Mar 1901 with his parents and three sisters, residing South Manchester
1902 with friend and colleague FITCHETT WAR came to New Zealand on holiday
20 Jun 1902 assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
May 1909 departed Dunedin for England
29 Mar 1910 returned to diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1910 vicar Balclutha parochial district
30 Aug 1913-death vicar Mornington (151)
01 Jan 1914 founder editor *The Church Envoy*

Other
01 Jul 1914 p167 obituary *Church Envoy*
01 Sep 1914 p217 in memoriam *Church Envoy*
WOODTHORPE, ROBERT AUGUSTUS
born 14 May 1861 Boston Lincolnshire
died 27 Nov 1931 aged 70 Waverley NSW buried South Head cemetery Sydney Australia
son of William WOODTHORPE of Chester gentleman
and - CHESTER;
marrried 1891 Glebe Sydney NSW,
Alice MEARES
born 05 Jan 1861 died 27 Jun 1937 Waverley Sydney NSW
daughter of Richard Thomas MEARES of Sydney NSW
and Mary Anne (5;111;112;92)

Education
Cooper Company grammar school London (92)
1879, 1883-1884 Moore Theological College Liverpool NSW
Dip Theol 1st cl (362)
Divinity Prize and Hodgson Greek Test Prize
1886 BA University of Sydney
1890 MA 1st cl honours in Logic, and Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy) Sydney
1893 MA from Sydney ad eundem University of New Zealand (69)
1896-1897 at Harvard University, no degree
21 Dec 1884 deacon Sydney (BARRY)
19 Dec 1886 priest Sydney (362;111)

Positions
22 Dec 1884-31 Oct 1885 curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1886-31 Dec 1889 Christ Church St Leonards Sydney (111)
1890-1892 vice-warden and tutor, lecturer Classics, S Paul’s College University of Sydney (362;26)
30 Aug 1890 locum tenens twelve months Enmore Sydney
01 Jun 1891-27 Sep 1892 curate Christ Church St Leonards (111)
17 Oct 1892-1894 assistant curate Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch
26 Oct 1894-Dec 1896 chaplain Maori mission and Chatham Islands (91)
22 Jan 1895-05 Feb 1897 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)
1897-1898 leave of absence: to visit parents in England and study overseas, Germany, United States
research student at Oxford under Dr Edward CAIRD Master of Balliol College, and Dr JS STEWART
professor of Moral Philosophy (362;112)
24 Sep 1898 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch
14 Mar 1899-1902 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1902-1905 vicar Christchurch S John Baptist (91)
21 Sep 1905 departed diocese Christchurch on invitation of Bishop NEVILL: (362;96)
1905-1917 warden Selwyn College diocese Dunedin
1905-1916 priest-in-charge S Barnabas Warrington (9)
rector of the Collegiate school
Sep 1907 canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
01 Dec 1913 archdeacon Oamaru
01 May 1916 archdeacon Queenstown (151;92)
14 Sep 1916 temporary cure S Martin North East Valley (151)
1916 lecturer WEA tutorial classes
1917 temporary lecturer in Latin
1918 lecturer Economics and History Otago University College
1920 acting professor of Economics Otago University College
1923-1926 professor of Economics and Economic History
and director of Tutorial classes WEA, Otago University College
1922-1926 archdeacon Central Otago (92)
residing 776 Cumberland St Dunedin (362)
05 Aug 1927 general license diocese Sydney (111)

Other
1911 Fellow Royal Economics Society
1922 Fellow Royal Statistical Society (111)
11 Oct 1923 Fellow Royal Historical Society
12 Nov 1931 resigned (362)

Publications
The Rise, Progress and Present Prospects of the Christian Church,
The Philosophical Basis of Economics
Moral and Social Evolution (26)

Obituary
17 Dec 1931 Australian Church Record
04 Dec 1931 Church Standard
30 Nov 1931 Sydney Morning Herald (111)

**WYATT, ARTHUR HAUTE**
born 05 Jun 1831 Horstead Keynes baptized 22 Aug 1833 Horstead Keynes Sussex
died 18 Jul 1871 Moss Vale NSW buried Church of England cemetery Berrima
(‘headstone says 40 years 6 months (111))
elder brother to Augustus Ayliffe WYATT
son of the Revd George John WYATT vicar (1850-1856) Chalk Kent
born c1792 Brighton died 12 Oct 1856 aged 63 Chalk Kent
and Sarah COLQUHER;
marrried 10 Mar 1864 Christ Church Berrima,
Isabella MORRICE
daughter of John MORRICE
She married (2) 1878, John CONSTABLE (272;276;111;56)

**Education**
1844-1847 Tonbridge school under Dr WELLDON (272;276)
30 Sep 1848 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
1853 BA Cambridge
1856 MA Cambridge
1854-1855 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (111)
not ordained priest

**Positions**
23 Dec 1855 curate Crowell and Shorburn county and diocese Oxford (111)
  17 Jan 1857 testimonials from the Revd WW LANGFORD of Warblington, the Revd CR
CONYBEARE vicar of Pyrton, the Revd Alfred POTT vicar of Cuddesdon, and signed by the bishop of
Oxford
  Mar 1857 left England
  Jul 1857 arrived New Zealand
09 Nov 1857 cure Waikouaiti Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
  nine months Waikouaiti Otakou (Otago)
  ten months Dunedin Otakou (Otago)
  06 Jun 1859 testimonial from bishop of Christchurch
  05 Aug 1859 arrived Auckland (272)
  05 Sep 1859 exhibited deacon’s orders to bishop of Sydney Australia on arrival from New Zealand
15 Feb 1860 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney (‘a few months only’ (111))
19 Nov 1860 deacon assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
  1861 taught briefly at a Sydney school
05 Jun 1861-17 Dec 1861 general license diocese Sydney
15 Mar 1862 minister Fryerstown and Elphingstone diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1865 general license (assisting Christ Church South Yarra) diocese Melbourne (111)
  1867 residing Balmain Sydney, not licensed
  1868-1869 residing Marulan not licensed
  1867-1869 carried on controversy with registrar-general of NSW to be registered as a marriage celebrant,
  though not licensed by the bishop of Sydney
1870 appealed finally to NSW parliament, without success (111)
YORK, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 1858 Nelson New Zealand
died 11 Oct 1944 aged 85 Stoke Nelson buried 13 Oct 1944 aged 86 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to the Revd Herbert Thomas YORK
brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 who married FENDALL the Revd Frederick Philip
son of Thomas YORK dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson
born Northamptonshire died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson aged 76 buried Wakapuaka
and – Emma died 01 Jun 1919 aged 83 buried Wakapuaka cemetery;
mother to

Lillian PETRIE died 25 Jul 1923 Blenheim Marlborough buried aged 47 27 Jul 1923 Omaka cemetery
daughter of Joseph PETRIE mayor (1889-1890) Greymouth and MHR (1882-1884) for Greymouth
born 1848 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 04 May 1908 Wellington
married c1874
and [possibly: Elizabeth] GREER (121;69;33)

Education
1883-1884 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (with HERMON Reginald)
1887 ?priest Nelson: listed at Wallsend Greymouth, but no information of priesting (177)

Positions
clerk (33)
1886-1887 curate The Lyell diocese Nelson
1887-1890 curate-in-charge Wallsend Brunnerton Greymouth
01 Nov 1890-1892 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
08 Apr 1893 letters testimonial in his favour countersigned Bishop MULES of Nelson (177)
09 Oct 1894 instituted vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson
1903-1919 archdeacon Mawhera
07 Feb 1919 resigned parish Greymouth (177)
12 Jul 1918-1919 acting vicar Blenheim
1916-1930 canon Nelson
12 Aug 1919-30 Nov 1929 vicar Blenheim
01 Oct 1919 collated archdeacon Marlborough
23 Apr 1930-1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1930 authority to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
02 Apr 1933-1939 honorary curate (to his brother YORK Herbert) S Peter Riccarton (91)
-1941- residing Nelson (209)

Other
1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson
YORKE, ALEXANDER CAMPBELL
born 12 Jan 1852 Aspenden near Buntingford Hertfordshire
died 07 Jun 1925 in church Fowlmere Cambridgeshire
fifth son of the Honourable and Venerable Henry Reginald YORKE
archdeacon of Ely, rector (1831-1871) of Wimpole, and of Aspeden Hertfordshire
born 30 Oct 1803 Bursledon Hampshire died 26 Sep 1871
brother to Charles Philip YORKE 4th Earl of HARDWICKE
and Flora Elizabeth CAMPBELL
died 12 Jan 1852
third daughter of General Sir Alexander CAMPBELL;
mARRIED 16 Apr 1885,
Cecil Charlotte RUSSELL
died 17 Mar 1931
daughter of Henry Stuart RUSSELL
(287;111;2)

Education
Cheam
1866-1870 Rugby school
09 Jul 1870 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
21 Oct 1883 deacon Brisbane
21 Sep 1884 priest Brisbane (2;111)

Positions
1873 went to Australia, bought land Queensland
1883-1885 curate S Lawrence and North Rockhampton diocese Brisbane
12 Dec 1885-1886 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn (111)
04 Jan 1887 assistant curate and teacher S Mark Fitzroy Victoria (111;6)
20 Nov 1887-1890 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
Dec 1890-Nov 1893 incumbent Queenstown with Arrowtown (222)
Apr 1894 licensed assistant (to HOBBS J) curate cathedral parish S John diocese Waiapu: but no stipend available: (221)
30 Sep 1894-Aug 1897 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (242)
29 Nov 1897-07 Jun 1925 rector Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely (2;140)
23 Nov 1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

Other
Conservative party supporter
obituary
Jul 1925 (140)
10 Jun 1925 The Times
12 Jun 1925 Church Standard (Sydney)
Bibliography

Location

The following symbols identify the location of manuscripts and unpublished material used by the compiler.

ADA Auckland Diocesan Archives
APL Auckland Public Library
CARC National Archives Christchurch
CDA Christchurch Diocesan Archives
CMU Canterbury Museum Library Christchurch
CPL Canterbury Public Library Christchurch
DARC National Archives Dunedin
DUHO Hocken Library University of Otago Dunedin
NDA Nelson Diocesan Archives
WARC National Archives Wellington
WNL National Library Wellington
WTU Alexander Turnbull Library Wellington
Sources code

1 Canterbury Association records CMU
2 Venn Alumni Cantabrigienses
3 Christchurch Bishop’s register volume I CDA
4 Foster Alumni Oxonienses
5 Scholefield Dictionary
6 New Zealand Cyclopedia
7 List of Clergy
8 Crockford Clerical Directory
9 Evans Southern See
10 Griffiths Do Nought
11 Ault Akaroa Parish
12 Tunnicliff Mary Hobhouse
13 Macdonald Index CMU
14 Parr Canterbury Pilgrimage
15 Peters Christchurch-S Michael’s
16 McIntyre Henry Sewell
17 Methodist Conference
18 Ward
19 Flower Christ’s College register
20 Passengers to Canterbury CP
21 Church register transcripts CP
22 Oliver Orange Dictionary Voll 1 & 2
23 Gardner University of Canterbury
24 Pearce Seeking a See
25 Hewland Freemasons
26 Christchurch Diocesan yearbook
27 Campbell Christchurch Boys’ High..
28 Weston College House List
29 Knight ‘College House History’
30 Purchas HT A History
31 Porter Born
32 Hart Michael USPG
33 Ault Nelson
34 Monaghan From Age
35 Canterbury School teachers CMU
36 Return of the Freeholders ...
37 Jacobs Colonial Church
38 Purchas Bishop Harper ...
39 Lyttelton Times
40 Canterbury Times
41 Christchurch Press
42 Hamilton Smith Jackson...
43 Godley Letters
44 Burke’s Reminiscences CP
45 Phillips A History of Canterbury
46 wills, Christchurch CMU
47 Pascoe SPG
48 Who’s Who in New Zealand
49 Cox Men of Mark
50 Barry Register of CMS
51 Houltam ‘Officiating ministers …’
52 Anderson PC Reminiscences WTU
53 Sotham FJ journals WTU
54 Rosevear Waitapu
Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

55 New Zealand parish registers WNL
56 International Genealogical Index
57 General synod clergy list 1889
58 Courage Lights & Shadows
59 Maling Torlesse Papers 1848-1851
60 Miller The Church of S Mary...
61 Butt The Cross and the Stars
62 Canterbury death duty register CMU
63 wills, WARC
64 Scholefield Parliamentary
65 Cartridge Waimate
66 Lawrence Strangers
67 Davidson Selwyn’s Legacy
68 Christ’s College Oxford archives
69 New Zealand Church News
70 Bishop Harper’s letters CDA
71 General synod clergy list 1892
72 General synod clergy list 1895
73 Passenger lists 1900
74 Canterbury Museum library archives CMU
75 General synod clergy list 1898
76 Christchurch, Sunnyside lunatic asylum CARC
77 anon: Phillipstown
78 Christ’s College History
79 Fry Community of the Sacred Name
80 Porter Frances (1983)
81 Baker Harper family tree
82 Tucker Edward Feild
83 Simkin College of St John ...
84 Crockford 1924
85 Mueller Letters
86 Williams Family Book
87 Crockford 1905
88 Clerical list 1899
89 Glen Mission and Moko
90 Penney The Estuary
91 Bishop’s register volumes II,III CDA
92 Selwyn College list
93 Newton Organa
94 Cocks A Friend in Need
95 Crockford 1939
96 Christchurch, Clergy Widows’ CDA
97 Crockford 1947
98 Crockford 1929
99 Wood St Michael’s Kelburn
100 Hilliard Godliness
101 Averill First Generation
102 Averill Fifty Years
103 Monaghan A Joy For Ever
104 Clemens Timaru
105 Averill St George’s Hospital
106 Wilford Southern Cross
107 Wilford Faith Moves
108 Commem committee
109 Reed Anglican Clergymen
110 Renfrey S Barnabas College
111 Cable Biographical register
112 Scholefield *Who’s Who 1925*
113 Elworthy *A Power...*
114 Jacobson *Tales*
115 Christ’s College, photograph archive
116 Crockford 1949
117 Crockford 1951
118 *Crockford 1955*
119 Christchurch, Proceedings CDA
120 Harper *Letters*
121 New Zealand Registrar General’s indices
122 All Saints’ Nelson
123 *Leaves from the life*
124 New Zealand cemetery
125 *Church and People*
126 Bishop’s register Waikato
127 Bishop’s register Auckland ADA
128 *Church Gazette*
129 Nominal index, Auckland ADA
130 CSN archives
131 General synod 1868 CDA
132 Evans *Southern Cross*
133 *Episcopacy*
134 Lamb *From the Banks of the Avon*
135 *Akaroa Mail*
136 Charles Mackie
137 *Church Chronicle*
138 Haigh *Men of Faith...*
139 Acland *Early Canterbury Runs*
140 Hawkins *Beyond*
141 *Dictionary of National Biography*
142 Christ Church cathedral CDA
143 Williams CA CDA
144 Timaru Herald
145 *Church Gazette*
146 Ross ML
147 *Otago Daily Times*
148 Julius: *My Story..*
149 diocesan register Dunedin diocese DUHO
150 parish registers birth marriage death DUHO
151 *Who’s Who 1941*
152 *Otago Witness*
153 Crockford 1860
154 Crockford 1895
155 Crockford 1903
156 Crockford 1926
157 Crockford 1896
158 Crockford 1914
159 Crockford 1888
160 Wellington diocesan WTU
161 Hilliard *God’s Gentlemen*
162 Canterbury England College of S Augustine
163 Pinney *North Otago*
164 *Church Times*
165 Bowron H
166 *Orange Dictionary vol 3*
167 Judd Sydney
168 Beasley *Light accepted*
169 *New Zealand Free Lance*
172 Guardian
173 Dublin, Trinity College library
174 Crockford 1876
175 Wairarapa Daily Times
176 Nova Scotia, University King’s College
177 Nelson diocesan archives
178 Tasmania registry
179 Brisbane diocesan archives
180 SPG archives WTU
181 New Zealand University roll
182 anon All Saints
183 wills, DARC
184 Evening Star
185 Christchurch, clergy service CDA
186 Nevill ST
187 Evans Churchman Militant
188 gravestone
189 New Zealand Herald
190 McKay JG
191 Wallace JM
192 Williamson E
193 Raven GE
194 Paine S
195 anon [Oldham]
196 Stanford RL
197 Chapple LJB
198 Mulgan A
199 Carman AH
200 Sprott
201 New Zealand church
202 Morrell
203 Andersen
204 Cole’s diary
205 Williams William
206 Admission Register
207 Heberden
208 Gregory
209 Scholesfield Who’s Who 1932
210 Wellington standing committee
211 Wellington synod
212 Stringer
212 Tucker Memoir
213 Doull For God’s Sake
214 Butt (Lr Hutt)
215 Drummond Alison
216 Smallfield WM
217 Pirani MR
218 Alington Goodly Stones
219 Evans, Enid A
220 Neale EJ
221 Nga Mahi
222 De La Mare
223 Waiapu Church Gazette
224 Somerville RH
225 Macmorran
226 New Zealand Mail
227 New Zealand Spectator
228 New Zealand Gazette
229 Hampton Denis
230 McLintock
231 Church Messenger
232 Church Recorder
233 McKenzie GM
234 Walsh
235 Who's Who 1934
236 War office list
237 Who's Who Cornwall
238 Lowndes
239 Alington High Point
240 Wellington Thornndon school
241 Wellington archdeaconry board
242 Bishop’s Register Wellington
243 Wellington S Paul’s vestry minutes
244 Catalogue
245 New Zealand parish registers
246 1843-1968 S Michael’s
247 will
248 Jackson Delving
249 Britain, census 1881
250 McMillin Wene
251 Anglican Historical Society 11
252 Dunn Michael, John Kinder
253 New Zealand Church Almanac 1843-1869
254 Williams, Russell PS
255 Bagnall A
256 Corser M
257 Orange Dictionary vol 4
258 Quill and Wax
259 Bohan Blest Madman
260 Coleman
261 Southern Cross Log
262 School list
263 Matthews of Kaitaia
264 Wederell Denis
265 Roche EH
266 New Zealand electoral roll WNL
267 Elliott
268 Naval list WNL
269 Armstrong ES
270 Medical list WNL
271 Newcombe Haileybury APL
272 New Zealand Diocese of, ADA
273 New Zealand shipping lists APL
274 Smith, Finch Manchester APL
275 CMS files WTU
276 Steed, HE; Tonbridge
277 Auckland, Ordinations 1870 ADA
278 Auckland, Register of clergy ADA
279 Auckland, Ordinations 1903 ADA
280 Frappell Ruth
281 Boase
282 High and Candy
283 Canterbury Papers
284 Murray
285 Alington Frederick Thatcher
286 Walford
287 Burke’s
288 Welch
289 Centre for Kentish Studies
290 Durham University library
291 Toronto diocesan archives
292 Spurgeon’s College archives
293 Newfoundland diocesan archives
294 Manual of the Baptist
295 British General Register Office
296 Dublin Trinity College
297 Wiltshire registers
298 Gloucestershire registers
299 Lichfield registers
300 Britain, census 1851
301 Oxford registers
302 Canterbury registers
303 Chester registers
304 Methodist archives
305 London Guildhall
306 Church of Ireland
307 Huggett
308 Wellington diocesan yearbooks
309 Hart
310 Yates
311 Bertie
312 Webster
313 The Witness
315 Pension board
316 Blain Canterbury
317 Derbyshire, Noel
318 Petersen, GC, Who’s Who 7th edition
319 Schollar, K
320 Orange Dictionary volume five
321 Hurstpierpoint archives
322 McCoskery Margaret
323 Venn Gonville & Caius
324 The Church Envoy
325 Thomson, Jane Southern People
326 Redditt, Shepherding
327 The Southland Times
328 Kinder library archives
329 Pearce, TD Southland
330 Pearce, TD Otago
331 Wallace, JM Wanganui
332 King’s College register
333 Presbyterian archives Knox College Dunedin
334 Doncaster, the Revd EW
335 Tasmanian Pioneers Index 1993
336 Bruce Herald
337 Episcopal church USA
338 Beaglehole
339 Daily Telegraph Napier
340 Gisborne Times
341 ‘intention to marry’
342 Keating, JL
343 Maxwell, Val
344 standing committee Dunedin
345 Britain, 1901 census
346 Gorman
347 synod minutes Dunedin
348 Canada, 1881 census
349 USA, 1880 census
350 Hart, EP
351 Burtchaell and Sadleir

**Newspapers, periodicals**

- Akaroa Mail: Akaroa Museum (138)
- Anglican Historical Society: Number 11 September 1998 (251)
- Bruce Herald: National Library Wellington (336)
- Canterbury Times: Canterbury Public Library (40)
- Christchurch Diocesan year book: Christchurch. Diocese of Christchurch (26)
- Christchurch Press: Canterbury Public Library (41)
- Church and People: archives, diocese of Christchurch (125)
- Church Chronicle: Alexander Turnbull Library Wellington (140)
- Church Envoy: Hocken Library Dunedin (324)
- Church Gazette: archives, diocese of Auckland (128)
- Church Messenger Nelson: Alexander Turnbull Library Wellington (231)
- Church Recorder Nelson: Alexander Turnbull Library Wellington (232)
- Church Times: bound volumes from 1960 London N1 6PN (166)
- Daily Telegraph, Napier: National library Wellington (339)
- Dominion: National library Wellington (341)
- Evening Star: Dunedin Public library (184)
- Gisborne Times: National library Wellington (340)
- Guardian: British Library Euston Road London NW1. (172)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lyttelton Times</td>
<td>Canterbury Public Library</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Church Almanack</td>
<td>Alexander Turnbull Library</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Church News</td>
<td>archives, diocese of Christchurch</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Free Lance</td>
<td>National Library Wellington</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Gazette</td>
<td>National Library Wellington</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Herald</td>
<td>National Library Wellington</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Mail</td>
<td>National Library Wellington</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Spectator</td>
<td>National Library Wellington</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otago Daily Times</td>
<td>Dunedin Public Library</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otago Witness</td>
<td>Dunedin Public Library</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Cross</td>
<td>archives, diocese of Auckland</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Cross Log</td>
<td>WTU</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southland Times</td>
<td>Invercargill Public library</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timaru Herald</td>
<td>archive, Timaru Herald office Timberu</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiapu Church Gazette</td>
<td>Archives, diocese of Waiapu</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wairarapa Daily Times</td>
<td>microfilm, Alexander Turnbull library Wellington</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witness</td>
<td>Archives, diocese of Nelson</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Unpublished sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andersen, Aileen M</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>‘Annals of the Cathedral Parish of S John the Evangelist, Napier’ privately printed (203)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, PC</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>‘Reminiscences of many years in a long life 1865-1919’ WU (52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auckland diocesan archives</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registers, biographical files, and other resources, Parnell, Auckland (272)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auckland, Ordinations 1870</td>
<td>1870-1902</td>
<td>ADA (277)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auckland, Ordinations 1903</td>
<td>1903 - 1917</td>
<td>ADA (279)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auckland, Register of Clergy</td>
<td>1903 - 1945</td>
<td>ADA (278)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane diocesan archives</td>
<td>per comm Aug 1994</td>
<td>archivist, diocesan archives, Cathedral precinct Brisbane (179)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britain, census returns 1851</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Microfiche WNL (300)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britain, census returns 1881</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Microfiche index WNL (249)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britain, census returns 1901</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Microfiche index WNL (345)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British General Register Office</td>
<td>From 1830s</td>
<td>Microfiche, indices of births, death, marriages WNL (295)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke (WE?)</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>‘Reminiscences’ ms CP (44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable, KJ; Cable LF, and Pollard NS</td>
<td>Pers comm July 1994-</td>
<td>Biographical Register of Australian Anglican Clergy (111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Association, records</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Records CARC, CMU (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Death Duty Register</td>
<td>1867-1914</td>
<td>CMU (62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Museum library archives</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>CMU (74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury School Teachers</td>
<td>1878-</td>
<td>CMU (35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury, bishop’s register</td>
<td>Pers comm</td>
<td>Cressida Annesley, senior research archivist, Canterbury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WRL (341), ADA (272), CARC, CMU (1), CMU (62), CMU (74), CMU (35)*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cathedral archives, The Precincts, Canterbury CT1 2EH</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>England, particularly Catalogue compiled by Anne Oakley (164)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Kentish Studies, Maidstone Kent</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Michael Carter, Centre for Kentish Studies (289)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Church cathedral archives, The Precincts, Canterbury CT1 2EH</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Paul Newman, Cheshire Record Office (303)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ’s College, Photograph archive</td>
<td>08 Feb 1994</td>
<td>Christ’s College Rolleston avenue Christchurch (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christchurch, Bishop’s Register, Volume I</td>
<td>1856 - 1890</td>
<td>Volume I: Bishop Harper CDA (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christchurch, Bishop’s Register, Volume II</td>
<td>1890 - 1950</td>
<td>Volume II: Bishop Julius and Bishop West-Watson CDA (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christchurch, Bishop’s Register, Volume III</td>
<td>1950 - 1990</td>
<td>Volume III: Bishop Warren and Bishop Goodall CDA (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christchurch, Clergy service records</td>
<td></td>
<td>CDA (185)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christchurch, Clergy Widows’ and Orphans fund</td>
<td>Jan 1878 -</td>
<td>CDA (96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christchurch, Proceedings against clergy</td>
<td>1865 – 1917</td>
<td>CDA (119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christchurch, Sunnyside lunatic asylum files</td>
<td></td>
<td>CARC (76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church of Ireland</td>
<td>Pers comm</td>
<td>Representative Church Body Library of the Church of Ireland, Dr Susan Hood assistant library and archivist (306)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMS files</td>
<td></td>
<td>Microfiche WTU (275)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>diary WTU (204)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corser, Marie (editor)</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>New Zealand probates an index to pre-1900 records NZSG (256)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derbyshire, Noel</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>‘Diocese of Auckland, Ordinations of Bishops, Priests and Deacons 1839 to 2001’ on disk, diocesan office Auckland (317)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocesan Register Dunedin</td>
<td>c1890-</td>
<td>DUHO diocese of Dunedin (151)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doncaster, The Revd EW</td>
<td>Pers comm</td>
<td>3 Eldon St, Dianella, WA 6059 (334)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)
Dublin, Trinity College Library  Pers comm  Aisling Lockhart
Library Assistant
Manuscripts Department (296)

Dublin, Trinity College Library  Pers comm  Jane Maxwell, assistant librarian (College Archives)
Manuscripts department, Trinity College Library,
College Street Dublin 2 Ireland. (173)

Dunedin, Parish registers  Various  DUHO; and North Otago Registers in S Luke’s church
Oamaru (152)

Durham University Library, Hudleston Papers: Clergy
biographical index  Pers comm.  Margaret S McCollum, Assistant Keeper, Archives &
Special Collections, Durham University Library (290)

Episcopal church USA  Pers comm.  Jennifer Peters 2002 archivist for research and public
service (337)

Hampton, Denis  1881-1940  ‘An index to bankruptcies in New Zealand 1881-1940’
microfiche WTU (229)

Houltham, Garth (compiler)  1848-1900  ‘Officiating Ministers in New Zealand’
1848-1900 (microfiche) (51)

Hurstpierpoint school archives  Pers comm.  Martin Williams, archivist (321)
Jan 2002

International Genealogical Index (IGI)  Various  Church of Jesus Christ
of the Latter Day Saints (56)

Julius, Churchill  [1937?]  ‘My Story by Archbishop Julius’
typescript in cathedral archives CDA (150)

Keating, John Lloyd  1900  Brief notes on his own life, held in the archives
Maperton church (342)

Knight, ME  n d  ‘A History of College House, The Collegiate Department
of Christ’s College Christchurch Canterbury New
Zealand’, MA thesis University of New Zealand (29)

Lichfield Record Office  Pers comm  Martin Sanders
Nov 2000  Archivist-in-Charge
Lichfield Record Office (299)

London, Guildhall  Pers comm  Simon White, researcher (305)
2000

MacDonald Dictionary of Canterbury Biographies  various  CMU Christchurch (13)

Maxwell, Val  1989  ‘Settlers to Otago pre-1861’ microfiche WNL (343)

Methodist Conference, church archives Christchurch  Pers comm  Baker, The Rev’d Marcia archivist Methodist Church,
1994  Morley House, Latimer Square Christchurch (17)

Methodist Conference, church archives Christchurch  Pers comm  Frank Paine, archives Methodist Church, Morley House,
2000;2002  Latimer Square Christchurch (304)

New Zealand cemetery records  Various  Many records have been transcribed and published on
microfiche; where available these have been used. In a
Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Electoral rolls</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>copies on microfiche, National Library of New Zealand in Wellington (266)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand, Diocese of, Subscription Book for ordination and licenses</td>
<td>1842 - Sep 1868</td>
<td>This book has biographical information for clergy ordained and licensed in the period; there are errors, and confusions, but it is most valuable. ADA (272)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand, Parish Register transcripts</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>WNL (55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand, Parish Register: baptism or marriage or funeral</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>(These parish registers are not amongst those held in WNL or DUHO) (245)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand, Registrar General’s Indices of births, deaths, and marriages</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Microfiche, copies in public libraries (121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand, Shipping lists</td>
<td>n d</td>
<td>Index held in Auckland public library (273)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland, diocesan archives</td>
<td>Pers comm</td>
<td>Mathieson, Julia diocesan archivist Newfoundland (293)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia, University of King’s College</td>
<td>Pers comm</td>
<td>Janet Hathaway, assistant archivist, University of King’s College Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 2A1 (176)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford, bishop’s register</td>
<td>Pers comm</td>
<td>Lucy Scott, archivist Oxford (301)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine, Selwyn</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>‘Chronological Collection of information about Bishop Selwyn’ typescript. WTU (194)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passengers to Canterbury, Index of</td>
<td>1850 - 1888</td>
<td>CP and CMU (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Board lists</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Anglican Church Pension Board (315)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian church archives</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knox College Dn (333)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raven GE and Boulton A</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>‘A Raven Family History’ Privately printed; typescript in WTU (193)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soatham, FJ</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>ship-board journals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPG files</td>
<td></td>
<td>Microfilm WTU (180)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurgeon’s College archives, London</td>
<td>pers comm, Oct 2000</td>
<td>Judy Powles, Librarian, Spurgeon’s College London SE25 6DJ (292)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasmania, diocesan archives</td>
<td>per comm, Aug 1994</td>
<td>Registrar, diocesan office, Hobart Tasmania (178)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasmanian Pioneers Index</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Microfiche in WNL (335)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto, diocesan archives</td>
<td>Pers comm</td>
<td>Mary-Anne Nicholls, Archivist/Records Officer Anglican Diocese of Toronto (291)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source Type</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date Ranges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington archdeaconry board minutes</td>
<td>1849 - 1859</td>
<td>WTU (241)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington diocesan standing committee minutes</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>WTU (162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington S Paul's vestry minutes</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>WTU (243)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington synod reports</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Copies held in Anglican Church House, Wellington (211)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington, Standing committee minutes, diocese of Wellington</td>
<td>1859-</td>
<td>Microfilm WTU (210)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington, Thorndon school and general church meetings</td>
<td>1853 - 1858</td>
<td>Minutes WTU (240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will (or other testamentary documents)</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>CARC (46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiltshire County office</td>
<td>Pers comm Nov 2000</td>
<td>Wiltshire and Swindon Record Office, Trowbridge Wiltshire BA14 8BS (297)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Published sources

various  ‘Nga Mahi a te Hinota Tuarua o te Pihopatanga o Waiapu’
Synod reports, diocese of Waiapu; first three synod reports are in
Maori, all subsequent reports are in English (221)
1884  Admission Registers of S Paul’s School 1748-1876
London. George Bell & Sons (206)
various  Burke’s including Peerage, Baronetage, Colonial Gentry, Landed
Gentry (287)
1850-  Canterbury Papers
1851  issued by the Canterbury Association,
John W Parker. London. 1850-1851
1861  Catalogue of All Graduates October 10 1659 - 31 December 1850
Oxford (244)
1914-  Church Envoy, Dunedin Diocesan Monthly
diocese Dunedin (324)
1856,  Clergy List
1869  London. George Cox (7;8)
1899  Clergy List
London. Kelly’s Directories Ltd (8)
1897-  Cyclopedia of New Zealand
1908  Christchurch/Wellington. Cyclopedia Company (6)
various  Dictionary of National Biography London. Smith, Elder and
Company (144)
1845-  Manual of the Baptist Denomination 1845. a list of Evangelical
Baptist Churches in Great Britain and Ireland,
Houlston and Stoneman London (microfiche WNL) (294)
various  Medical lists London (270)
1849  Naval biographical dictionary
London (268)
1868  New Zealand Church Almanac 1868
Auckland. Cathedral press (201)
1951  New Zealand University Alphabetical Roll of Graduates
Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs (181)
1900  Passenger Lists
Canterbury Jubilee Association (73)
1882  Return of the Freeholders of New Zealand, October 1882
Wellington. The Government Printers (36)
1897  School list of Auckland college and grammar school from 1869 to
1897
Auckland. Star and Graphic (262)
1863 -  War Office list
1940  London. HMSO (236)
various  Wellington diocesan yearbook
Published by the diocese of Wellington through much of the
twentieth century. (308)

1941  *Who’s Who in New Zealand* 1941
      Wellington. LT Watkins (153)

1908  *Who’s Who in New Zealand and the Western Pacific*
      Wellington. Gordon and Gotch (48)

1935  *Who’s Who in Cornwall*
      Hereford (237)

1934  *Who’s Who in Gloucestershire*
      Hereford (235)

Acland, LGD  1951  *Early Canterbury Runs* (complete edition)
            Christchurch. Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd (142)

Alington, Margaret H  1988  *Goodly Stones and Timbers: A History of St Mary's Church New*
                            Plymouth
            St Mary's Church New Plymouth (218)

Alington, Margaret H  1998  *High point, St Mary's church Karori Wellington 1866 - 1991*
            Wellington. Parish of St Mary and The Karori Historical Society
                            (239)

Alington, Margaret, with
        drawings and an appendix
by William H Alington  1965  *Frederick Thatcher and St Paul’s An Ecclesiological Study*
            Wellington. Government Printer, and New Zealand Historic Places
                            Trust (285)

Anon  1968  c1843-1968 St. Michael's Anglican Church Waimea West, Nelson
           New Zealand (246)

Anon  1915  c1865 - 1915 Dunedin. Evening Star Co (182)

Anon  1928  *Short History of the Church of the Good Shepherd Christchurch*
            New Zealand being the Parish Church of the Parochial District of
            Phillipstown from 1876
            Christchurch. Willis & Aiken (77)

Anon [FitzGerald, Otho]  1943  *Leaves from the Life of a Colonial Parson*
            Christchurch. Simpson and Williams Ltd (123)

Anon [Oldham, WF]  1867  *Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand*
            Invercargill. Reynolds (195)

Armstrong, ES  1900  *History of the Melanesian Mission*,
            Isbister and Company Ltd, London (269)

Ault, HF  1951  *First Hundred Years: History of the Akaroa Parish 1851-1951*
            Akaroa Mail Co Ltd (11)

Ault, HF  1958  *Nelson Narrative, The Story of the Church of England*
            in the diocese of Nelson New Zealand 1858-1958
            Standing Committee of the diocese of Nelson (33)

Austen-Leigh, R  1927  *Eton school register* (351)

Averill, AW  1945  *Fifty Years in New Zealand* 1894 - 1944
            Whitcombe and Tombs (102)

Averill, LCL  1981  *First Generation New Zealander*
            Christchurch. Privately printed (101)

Averill, LCL  1978  *St. George's Hospital The First Fifty Years*
            Christchurch. St George’s Hospital Executive (105)

Bagnall AG and Petersen
            GC  1948  *William Colenso printer missionary botanist explorer politician,*
            his life and journeys
            Wellington. AH and AW Reed (254)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Ed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Harper Family Tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Christchurch. Privately printed (81)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Register of Missionaries and Native Clergy 1804-1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London. CMS (50)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Victoria University College, an essay towards a history</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington New Zealand University Press (338)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Light Accepted: 125 Years of Wellington College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington. Wellington College (65a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Scottish Episcopal Clergy 1689-2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T&amp;T Clark Edinburgh (311)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Canterbury Association: a study of its members’ connections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christchurch: Diocese of Christchurch (316)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Modern English Biographies (2nd impression)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London. Frank Cass and Co Ltd. (281)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>'Blest Madman’ FitzGerald of Canterbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christchurch. (259)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Alumni Dublinenses 1593-1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dublin (351)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Cross and the Stars an historical record of the Anglican Diocese of Wellington Diocese of Wellington (61)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Years Between, Christchurch Boys’ High School 1881-1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christchurch Boys’ High School Old Boys’ Association (Inc) (27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Tawa Flat and the Old Porirua Road 1840 - 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington. Arthur H Carman (199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Anglican Church in Waimate 1844-1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(65)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>History of Wanganui</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hawera. Star Publishing Company (197)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c1969</td>
<td>Timaru Old Boys’ Rugby Football club</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Jubilee History 1919 - 1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Timaru Herald Company Ltd (104)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Friend in Need: Nurse Maude her Life and Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christchurch. Nurse Maude District Nursing Association (94)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Memoir of the Rev Richard Davis for thirty nine years a missionary in New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London. James Nisbet and Co (260)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Jubilee Record 1877 - 1927 Girl’s High School Christchurch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christchurch. The Press Co Ltd (108)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Lights and Shadows of Colonial Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christchurch. Whitcoulls Publishers (58)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Men of Mark in New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs (49)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Crockford’s Clerical Directory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>(157)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>(87)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>(160)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>(84)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>(158)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>(98)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>(97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crockford’s Clerical Directory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Davidson, Allan K 1993 Selwyn’s Legacy The College of St John the Evangelist Te Waimate and Auckland

De La Mare, AJ nd History of the Anglican Church in the Wakatipu 1863 - 1982

Doull, Kelvin 1975 For God’s Sake: Centennial History of St Mark’s Anglican Church Carterton.

Drummond, Alison editor 1971 Auckland Journals of Vicesimus Lush 1850 - 1863

Dunn, Michael 1985 John Kinder: paintings and photographs

Elliott, Ivo 1934 Balliol College Register 1833-1933

Evans, Enid A editor 1971 Power in the Land, Churchill Julius 1847 - 1938

Evans, JH 1964 Churchman Militant: George Augustus Selwyn bishop of New Zealand and Lichfield

Evans, JH 1968 Southern See. The Anglican Diocese of Dunedin

Flower, AE (et al) 1950 School List of Christ’s College From 1850 to 1950

Foster, J (compiler) 1887 Alumni Oxonienses 1715-1876

Fry, Ruth 1993 Community of the Sacred Name A Centennial History


General synod clergy list 1895 Proceedings of the XIIIth General Synod
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Proceedings of the XIIth General Synod</td>
<td>Wellington. JLM Kirkbride Lamton Quay (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Proceedings of the Xlth General Synod</td>
<td>Dunedin. J Horsburgh (57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Proceedings of the XIVth General Synod</td>
<td>Christchurch. Christchurch Press Co Ltd (75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Mission and Moko, Aspects of the work of the Church Missionary Society in New Zealand 1814 - 1882</td>
<td>Christchurch. Latimer Fellowship of New Zealand (89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Letters from Early New Zealand 1850-1853</td>
<td>Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs (43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Converts to Rome, a biographical list of the more notable converts to the [Roman] Catholic church in the United Kingdom during the last sixty years</td>
<td>London. Sands and Co. (346)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Do Nought Without a Bishop</td>
<td>Timaru. The Timaru Herald Company Ltd (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>History of Christ’s College</td>
<td>Christchurch (78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Selwyn College’s First Century, a history and list of residents 1893 to 1992</td>
<td>Dunedin. Selwyn College Board of Governors (92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Letters from New Zealand 1857 - 1911, being some account of life and work in the province of Canterbury South island</td>
<td>London. Hugh Rees Ltd (120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Canon William Henry Cooper founder of St Luke’s Hospital London and The College of St Barnabas Lingfield surrey, a memoir, The Further Education Unit, Lingfield Hospital School, Lingfield surrey</td>
<td>(309)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Beyond the Waimakariri A Regional History</td>
<td>Christchurch. Whitcombe &amp; Tombs Ltd (143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Brasenose College Register 1509-1909</td>
<td>Oxford. BH Blackwell (207)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Godliness and Good Order, A history of the Anglican Church in South Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huggett, Joyce</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Under the Caring Eye of God, Finding God in hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Elizabeth T</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Delving into the past of Auckland’s eastern suburbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, H</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Colonial Church Histories: Dioceses of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson HC (et al)</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Tales of Banks Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, R</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>From the Banks of the Avon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Averille</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Strangers and Pilgrims, a hundred years at St Mary’s Timaru NZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowndes, Frederic Sawrey</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Bishops of the Day a biographical dictionary of the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England and of all churches in communion therewith throughout the world</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackie, Charles</td>
<td>nd</td>
<td>Charles Mackie Christchurch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macmorran, George</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Some Schools and Schoolmaster of Early Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maling, PB (editor)</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>The Torlesse Papers 1848-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews SC and LJ</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Matthews of Kaitaia, the story of Joseph Matthews and the Kaitaia mission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoskery Margaret, and Helen Ross</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>St Peter’s Waipawa a parish and its people 1859-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay JG &amp; Allan HF (edd)</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Nelson College Old Boys’ Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie, GM</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>History of Christchurch Cathedral New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLintock, AH</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>An Encyclopedia of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMillin, Wene Margaret</td>
<td>nd</td>
<td>Four Generations at Oreti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Harold</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Church of St Mary the Virgin Karori 1866-1966 Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaghan, HW</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>From Age to Age, The Story of the Church of England in the diocese of Wellington 1858-1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaghan, HW</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Joy for Ever St Mary’s Parish Church Timaru Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrell, WP</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Anglican Church in New Zealand, a history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mueller, ED (editor)</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>My Dear Bannie; Gerhard Mueller’s Letters from the West Coast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulgan, Alan</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td><em>The City of the Strait</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, the Revd Thomas Boyle</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td><em>Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor,</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neale EJ, and Knight GW</td>
<td>nd</td>
<td><em>S John's Church Waikouaiti Centennial Record 1858 - 1958</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevill, ST</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td><em>Bishop’s Diary: Samuel Tarrant Nevill</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcombe WFL, editor</td>
<td>nd</td>
<td><em>Haileybury Register 1862 - 1942</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Ronald G</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td><em>Organa Cantuariensis: Organs in Canterbury, New Zealand,</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, WH (general editor)</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td><em>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol 1 1769-1869</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange, Claudia (general editor)</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td><em>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol 2 1870-1900</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange, Claudia (general editor)</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td><em>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol 3 1901-1920</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange, Claudia (general editor)</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td><em>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol 4 1921 - 1940</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parr, S</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td><em>Canterbury Pilgrimage, The First Hundred Years</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pascoe, CF</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td><em>Two Hundred Years of the SPG</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, J (editor)</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td><em>Seeking a See; A Journal of the Right Reverend Henry Lascelles Jenner DD</em> of his visit to Dunedin, New Zealand in 1868-1869 Dunedin. The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Dunedin (24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, TD</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td><em>Southland Boys high school register</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, TD &amp; Fulton, R editors</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td><em>Otago Boys high school Old Boys register</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, GC, editor</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td><em>Who’s who in New Zealand</em> seventh edition*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinney, Robert</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td><em>Early North Otago Runs</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirani, MR</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Short History of the Cathedral of Saint Paul The Apostle Wellington New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchas, HT</td>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchas, HT</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>History of the English Church in New Zealand Christchurch. Simpson and Williams Ltd (30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redditt, Mrs LJ</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Shepherding in West Otago a history of All Saints Anglican Church Tapanui 1878-1978 (326)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, TT</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Anglican Clergymen in South Australia in the nineteenth century Gumeracha. Gould Books (109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renfrey, LEW</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Short History of St Barnabas’ Theological College Adelaide South Australia 1880 - 1965 Adelaide. R.M.Osborne Pty Ltd (110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roche, Edward H, edited Beattie Ian</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Ever Ready a life of Arthur Guyon Purchas Peterprint Onehunga (265)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosevear, Watson</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Waiapu, the Story of a Diocese Hamilton and Auckland. Paul’s Book Arcade (54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross ML (editor)</td>
<td>n d</td>
<td>History of the Wilson-Ross Family copy in the Canterbury Public library (148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholefield, GH</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>New Zealand Parliamentary Record 1840 - 1949 Wellington. Government Printer (64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholefield, GH (editor)</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Wellington. Department of Internal Affairs (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholefield, GH (editor)</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Who’s Who in New Zealand and the Western Pacific Masterton. GW Venables and Co Ltd (112)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schollar, Kenneth</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>One Man in his time Christchurch. P.A.Drury (319)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simkin, WJ</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>College of St John the Evangelist Auckland New Zealand Wellington. (83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallfield, WM</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Our First Hundred Years: the Parish of Trentham Wellington (216)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Finch, editor</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Manchester School Register printed Chetham society (274) APL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerville, Robert H</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>History of the Parish of Havelock North, Hawkes Bay 1874 - 1974 Herald Tribune Print Ltd (224)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprott, TH</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Redeeming the Time Wellington. AH and AW Reed (200)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford, RL</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Bishop Jenner and Ritualism: is he bishop of Dunedin? Tokomairiro. Bruce Herald (196)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steed, HE;</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>Tonbridge School register 1826-1910 Rivingtons London (276)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stringer, Marion J</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>St John's Anglican Church Wakefield 150th anniversary history Nelson. S John's church Wakefield (212)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Jane</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Southern People, a dictionary of Otago Southland biography Longacre Press with Dunedin City Council (325)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, HW</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn DD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author (editor)</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunnicliff, S (editor)</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td><em>Letters of Mary Hobhouse</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venn, JA (compiler)</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td><em>Alumni Cantabrigienses, Part II 1752-1900</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venn, John (compiler)</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td><em>Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College Cambridge 1349-1897,</em> Cambridge (323)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walford, E</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td><em>County Families of the United Kingdom,</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, JM (editor)</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td><em>Wanganui Collegiate School Register</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster Christopher, and</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>‘A Church as it should be’ <em>The Cambridge Camden Society and its influence</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott John editors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, R Courtenay et alii</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td><em>Harrow School Register 1800-1911</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, GC (editor)</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td><em>College House List</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilford, JR</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td><em>Faith Moves Mountains</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Bridget (editor)</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td><em>Williams Family Book</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Carol Anne</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td><em>Bishop Harper’s Journeys, including his Visitations, Consecrations, and Confirmations 1857 - 1890</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Russell PS</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td><em>Arthur Guion Purchas 1821-1906</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>editor Porter, Frances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, E</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td><em>Hearts Hands &amp; Voices</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Joan</td>
<td>c1988</td>
<td><em>St Michael &amp; All Angels Kelburn the story of a parish</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)
239
Index of personal names

ABIGAIL Elise Lille
ADDISON Cecilia Maria
ALABASTER Annie O'Connor
ALABASTER the Revd Charles
ALDRED Mary Jane
ALDRED the Revd John
ALEXANDER Jessie
ALLEN Colonel the Honourable Sir James
ALLEN Edna Mary
ALLEN James
ALLEN, Charles Richards
ANDERSON David
ANDERSON Jane
ANDREW the Revd James
ANDREW the Revd JC
ANDREW, John Chapman
ANSLEY Mary Adelaide
APPLETON, William
ARCHER Constance Helena Lee
ARCHER Joseph Lee
ASH John Hatton
ASH, Thomas Edward
ATCHLEY Charlotte Julia
AUDSLEY Elizabeth
AWDRY Mary
AWDRY the Revd Charles
BACH Florence
BACON, Quartus
BAGLEY Lilian Ethel
BAGLEY T
BANNARD Florence Annie
BANNARD John
BARNARD Emma (or Martha?)
BARNARD Captain Edward King
BARNARD Marion Augusta
BARNARD Martha/Emma
BARTLETT, John Geoffrey Sherry
BARTON Mary
BARTON PARKES Amy Harriet Dorothy
BARTON PARKES, Frederick James
BATE Emma
BATES Noah
BATES, Daniel Cross
BAUMGARTNER Helen Philippa
BEARD John
BEARD Katherine Emily
BEAUMONT Henry
BEAUMONT, George Price
BEAVAN Henry
BEAVAN John Griffiths
BEAVAN, Arthur Dowrick
BECK Susan
BEDBOROUGH Elizabeth
BEDFORD Bernard Samuel
BEDFORD, Hubert Henry
BELCHER John Dr
BELCHER, Robert Henry
BELL Florence Gertrude
BELL John Charles
BELL Sir Francis Dillon
BENNETT JFO
BENNEDT Selina Mary
BERESFORD HOPE AJ
BERREY George
BERREY Mary De Terotte
BEVAN Mary
BICKERSTETH the Revd HL
BIDDLE Arthur C
BIDDLE, Cyrille Gordon
BINGLEY the Revd JG
BIRT Ann
BIRT Peter
BISHOP Edward
BISHOP, Heinrich/Henry Sholto
BLACKBURN the Revd John
BLACKBURN(E) the Revd Samuel
BLACKBURNE, Harry Gordon
BLAND Mary Atkinson
BLANDFORD Lilian
BLATHWAYT the Revd Hubert Cornelius Rhamn Couzins
BLATHWAYT the Revd John Calvert
BLATHWAYT the Revd John Calvert George
BLATHWAYT, Henry (Harry) Arthur Wynter
BLATHWAYT, Hubert Cornelius Rhamn Couzens
BLATHWAYT, John Calvert George Duncan
BLATHWAYT, Wynter
BLIGH the Honourable Emma Bess
BODDINGTON Elizabeth
BODDINGTON Joseph
BOEHME Cecilie Elizabeth
BORE Margaret
BOWDEN Herbert George
BOWDEN, Charles Stuart
BRADDOCK John
BRADDOCK, Henry
BRADY Charlotte Elizabeth
BRADY the Revd Francis Tempest
BRANFILL Colonel Benjamin Aylet
BRANFILL Helen Hammond
BRAY George Edmund
BRAY, Ralph
BRENT Florence Emma
BRENT Mabel Iris
BRICKELL Emily Louise
BRIGSTOCKE Beatrice Mary
BRIGSTOCKE Richard Whish M.D.
BROCKMAN Louisa
BROOK Annie
BROOKE John
BROOKE, Harold John
BROWN Edith Fanny Sarah
BROWN Elizabeth
BROWN William
BROWNE Janet
BROWNE, William Henry
BROWNLOW 1st Baron
BRUCE Helen Sarah
BRUNTON Louisa Jane
BURGESS Francis
BURGESS, Thomas Coney
BURLEY Lydia
BURNETT Mary
BURNS the Rev Thomas
BURROWS the Revd SH
BURTON Helen Ida
BURTON the Revd Harry Darwin
BUSH-KING Thomas Edmund
BUSH-KING, Charles John
BUTLER Frances Elizabeth
BUTLER William
BUTTERFIELD Robert
BUTTERFIELD, Matthew William
BUTTON Alfred
BUTTON Alfred Sampson
BUTTON, Alfred Cleave Hammond
BYNG General John Edward
BYNG, Charles James
CACHEMAILLE the Revd James Louis Victor
CACHEMAILLE, Ernest Peter
CAIN Annie
CAMPBELL Andrew
CAMPBELL Flora Elizabeth
CAMPBELL General Sir Alexander
CAMPBELL, Thomas Andrew Moore
CANE Margaret Lucy
CANE Thomas
CANTER George William
CANTER, Alfred Laurie
CANTRELL Richard Seaward
CANTRELL Sarah Harriet
CARNARVON Lord
CARR Ruth Glanfield
CARR William Henry
CARROW May
CARROW Commander WG
CARROW Richard
CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY Agnes Catherine Vierville
CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY Sir Claude William
CHAPMAN Jane
CHAPMAN John
CHAPMAN Margaret
CHESTER Harriett
CHISHOLM Isabella
CHISHOLM R
CHITTERN Ada Leah
CHITTY Elizabeth
CHITTY Sir Thomas
CHOLMONDELEY Marquess of
CHRISTIAN Captain John
CHRISTIAN, George William
CHRISTIE Margaret Scott
CHRISTIE Robert
CHURTON the Revd Frederick
CLARK Thomas Fraser
CLARK, Thomas Humphrey
CLARKE Edward
CLARKE Mary Tuthill
CLAUGHTON Piers Calveley
CLEAVER Louisa
CLIVE Viscount
COAT(E)S, Robert George
COATES Mary Jane
COATES Robert
COCKBURN Eleanor Sarah
COCKBURN Mary
COFFEY Michael
COFFEY, Richard
COLQUHIER Sarah
CONGDON Elizabeth
CONGDON George
CONNELL Eleanor
CONSTABLE John
CONYBEARE the Revd CR
COOK Margaret Walton
COOPER Elizabeth
COOPER, Samuel James
COOTE Sir Charles
CORNISH Isabella
CORNISH James
CORRICK Bertha Speers
CORRIE Edgar
CORRIE Margaret Anne
COTES Charles
COTES, William Charles
COUSENS Clara
COWIE Margaret Helen
COWX, Howard Percival
COX Sarah Huff
COX Stephen
CRAWFORD Jane
CREED John
CREED Mary Sange
CROASDILL Frances Elizabeth
CROASDILL William
CRUDEN William
CRUDEN, William C
CRUMP Sarah Jane
CRYER Fanny
CRYER Moses
CURWEN-CAMPBELL TR
CURZON-SIGGERS, William
CUST the Honourable William
CUST the Very Revd Arthur Perceval Purey
CUST, William Arthur Purey
DARNLEY the 5th Earl of
DASENT John Bury
DASENT John Roche
DASENT Sir George Webbe
DASENT the Revd Charles Underwood
DASENT, Alexander Colquhoun
PERRY the Honourable John
DAVEY Elizabeth (Bessie)
DAVIDSON Robert Ernest
DAVIDSON William Hussey
DAVIDSON, Gerard Walkinshaw
DAVIS Charlotte Anne
DAVIS Emily
DAVIS John Nathaniel
DAVIS Marian Elizabeth
DAVIS Mary
DAVIS, Henry (earlier: Harry) John
DE CAUX
De LAMBERT Josias John
De LAMBERT, Richard
DE RENZY Dr Thomas
DE RENZY Emma
De TERROTTE Millicent
DELVES Anthony
DENNISTON Justice
DERBY Anne D
DEWE the Revd James [Byam]
DEWE, John
DEWSBURY the Revd FC
DICK Sarah
DICKSON Frances Ann
DIGGENS William
DIGGENS, William Alfred
DOBBY Grace Maud
DODD Ambrose Thomas Sturges
DODD, Thomas Francis (Frank)
DOORLY, Wiltshire Stokely
DOUBLEDAY William
DOUBLEDAY, William Henry
DOUGLAS Janet
DOUGLAS MITCHELL George
DRAKE Elias
DRAKE, William Tasman
DUNSTAN Emily
DUNSTAN Henry
DUPUIS M
DUTTON Eliza
DUTTON Martha
DYMOCK Laura
EAKINS Jane
EAST Ann
EDGELL James
EDGELL, William Henry
EDWARDS Henry
EDWARDS John
EDWARDS Katherine
EDWARDS Robert
EDWARDS Vincent
EDWARDS, Albert
EDWARDS, Edward George
EDWARDS, Henry John
EGGLETON Jeremiah
EGGLETON, Albert Sydney
ELTON Annie Jane
ELTON the Revd WH
ELTON Thomas
ELTON, George
ENGLAND Amos
ENGLAND Isabel
ERRINGTON Frances
ERRINGTON Samuel
ESPIE Sarah
EVANGELINIDIS Archbishop T
EVANS Mabel Susan
EVANS Paul
EVANS Samuel
EVANS Sarah Anne
EVANS, Edward Dering
EVANS, Jonathan
EWART, William Wilson
EYRE John Charles
EYRE Laura Maria
EYRE the Revd GH
FAIR Elizabeth Frances
FAIR Elizabeth Frances
FALLOWES Richard
FALLOWES, John Prince
FALWASSER Henry
FALWASSER John Frederick
FALWASSER John Frederick
FALWASSER the Revd John F
FALWASSER, Edmund Grant
FANCOURT Jessie E
FENDALL Charles
FENDALL Emma
FENDALL the Revd Frederick Philip
FENDALL the Revd Frederick Philip
FENDALL the Revd Henry
FENDALL Walpole Chesshyre
FENDALL William
FENDALL William
FENDALL, Henry
FENTON HO
FENTON the Revd John Albert
FENTON, George Herbert Roebuck Oceola
FENTON, John Albert
FEY Eleanor Mary
FINLAISON Mary Isabel
FINLAISON William
FISHER Grace Mary
FISHER Rowland
FISHER the Revd Thomas Richard
FISHER Thomas Richard
FISHER, Francis Vivian
FITCHETT Alfred R.,
FITCHETT Frederick
FITCHETT William
FITCHETT, Alfred Robertson
FITCHETT, William Alfred Robertson
FITZGERALD family
FLEETWOOD John
FLEETWOOD Margaret Watt
FLEETWOOD-JONES Percival
FLETCHER Caroline
FORBES the Right Revd Alexander Penrose
FORD HUTCHINSON George Higgenson
FORD HUTCHINSON William
FORD, William Lewis
FORD-HUTCHINSON, William
FORTUNE John
FORTUNE, Peter Thomas
FRAER Michael
FRAER, Charles Anderson
FRANCIS Edith Marie
FRANCIS Robert
FRANCIS Sister Frances CSN
FRANCIS Sister Teresa CSN
FRANCIS the Very Revd Henry
FREELAND John
FREELAND, Henry John
FREELING James Edward
FRERE George
FRERE George
FRERE, Hugh Corrie
FRIBERG Bror Erick
FRIBERG, Nils Arnold
FRIDLINGTON Ellen
FRIDLINGTON JE
FULTON Enid Fanny Hertslet
FULTON James
FULTON Robert Valpy
FYNES CLINTON Charles John
FYNES CLINTON Rosalind (Linda) Margaret
FYNES CLINTON, Geoffrey
FYNES CLINTON, the Revd Geoffrey
GAFFNEY Bessie
GALE the Revd J
GALE, Elizabeth Christiana
GARLAND Edward
GARLAND Louisa
GARROWAY Mary Sampson
GASCOIGNE Jane
GASCOIGNE Thomas
GEANOR Jeanne
GHENT Thomas
GHENT, Thomas
GIBSON Alice Mary Coates
GIBSON Samuel Clarke
GIBSON William Middleton
GIBSON, M(a)cKenzie
GIFFORD Edward
Gifford, Algernon
Gilbert Hannibal Lyne
Gilbert, Hannibal John Congdon
Gilder Isabella
Gilder Sarah
Gillard Mary Ann
Gilles Edmund Fletcher
Gilles Fanny Martha
Glass Benjamina Grace
Goertz Frederick Louis Aldous
Goertz, Herbert Louis Barton
Goldthorpe Joseph Stanley
Goldthorpe, Harry Joseph
Gore Charles
Gosset Isaac
Gould George
Gould Jessie
Gould, Henry George
Graham Selina Marian
Granger Frederick
Granger the Revd Edward Hadden
Granger, Edward Hadden
Grant Caroline Mayer
Grant the Honourable George Colquhoun
Gray Florence
Gray Jane
Gray the Most Revd Robert
Green Job
Green, Samuel Dutton
Greer [possibly: Elizabeth]
Gregory Ada
Gregory the Very Revd Robert
Grey, Vivian Talbot
Grime Major James
Grime, Sydney Calvert
Grubb John
Grubb Mary Agnes
Grut Margaret
Grylls Annabella
Gueritz José
Gueritz Mary Louisa
Gueritz Mary Louisa
Gueritz the Revd José Fortescue Lawrence
Gueritz the Revd Mamerto
Guise-Foxwell Clara Jane
Hadfield Frances Anne
Hagell Frances
Hagell William
Hales Caroline Julia
Hales Edward
Hamblett Henry
Hamblett the Revd WAH
Hamblett, William Alexander Harry
Hamilton A
Hammond Elizabeth
Hampton, David Orr
Hannah Dr the Revd John Julius
HARDING Henry
HARDING Thomas Gibson Rice
HARDING, George William Henry
HARDWICKE 4th Earl of
HAREWOOD 1st Earl of
HARMAN Eveleen Jane
HARMAN Richard James Strachan
HARMAN RJS
HARPER Dr Tristram
HARPER Edmund
HARPER Edmund
HARPER Philip
HARPER the Revd George
HARPER, Henry John Chitty
HATTEN Mary
HAWKE Frances
HAWKE William
HAWTHORNE James
HAWTHORNE, Sydney
HAYWARD Charles Edward
HAYWARD Charles Henry
HAYWARD Ruth Agnes
HEATHCOTE Fanny
HEBERDEN Frederick
HEMSLEY Ann Sutton
HEMSLEY James
HENDERSON Harriet Mary
HERBERT Edward
HERBERT Edward James
HERBERT John Francis
HERBERT the Honourable George
HERTSLET
HERTSLET Edyth
HERTSLET Edyth Maude
HERTSLET Fanny Eveline
HERTSLET Henry (Harry) Charles
HERTSLET Henry (Harry) Charles
HERTSLET Henry (Harry) Charles
HERTSLET Lilias
HEWLAND John
HEWLAND, John Reid
HEYWOOD JM
HIBBS Florence Ellen
HICKEY Anne
HICKEY the Revd Dr Ambrose
HICKS-BEACH Michael
HICKSON JS
HICKSON Rosalie Miriam Brooke
HOBBS the Venerable Stephen
HOBBS, John
HODGSON Charlotte
HODGSON Charlotte
HODGSON, Thomas
HOOG Elizabeth
HOLMES Fanny Raphael
HOLMES Isabel(la)
HOLMES James
HOLMES Lizzie
HOLMES Matthew
HOOD William Cumber Hooper
HOOD, Edwin Peter
HOPE James Somervile
HOPE Mary Findlay
HORNBY JF
HOWELL Charles Tucker
HOWELL Sarah Louisa
HOWELL, Edward Tucker
HUBBARD Hannah
HUBBARD James Liddell
HUBBARD Louisa Jane
HUDSON Harriett
Hudson Sir Charles Grave
HUGGINS Emma
HUGGINS James
HUGHES Frances Elizabeth
HUTCHINSON Annie Louise
ILIFFE Joanna
INGLE, Samuel
IRWIN Captain Alexander Burroughs
IRWIN Charlotte Martha
JACKSON-SMITH, Thomas
JACOBS Helen Charlotte
JACOBS the Very Revd Henry
JACOBS William Hearne
JAMES Edith Emily
JAMES Sydney
JAMIESON, David
JAOUEN Auguste
JAOUEN Emilie
JENKINS Margaret
JEFFREYS (Archdeacon) Henry
JEFFREYS Caroline
JEFFREYS the Revd Richard
JEFFREYS the Revd Richard
JEFFREYS, Charles
JELLIICOE Adam
JELLIICOE Mary
JENNER Emma V
JENNER Henry Lascelles
JENNER Mary Beatrice
JENNER Robert
JENNER the Right Hon’ble Sir Herbert
JENNER, Henry Lascelles
JERVOIS General William
JERVOIS Lucy Caroline
JERVOIS Major General William Francis
JERVOIS the Revd WHH
JERVOIS William Francis Drummond
JERVOIS, William Henry Hammond
JOHNSON Anne Catherine
JOHNSON Anne Catherine
JOHNSON the Revd John
JOHNSON the Revd John
JOHNSTON Dr Benjamin
JOHNSTON, Henry Graydon
JOHNSTON, Thomas
JOHNSTONE Janet
JONES Edgar Chichester
JONES Fanny Longueville
JONES Frederick
JONES John
JONES John Probart
JONES Joshua
JONES Louisa Jane
JONES, Hubert Blandford
JONES, Joshua
JONES, Percy Takapuna
JULIUS Dr George Charles
JULIUS the Most Revd Churchill
KAY, Thomas George Brierley
KAYLL William
KAYLL, James Leslie Allan
KEATE Dr John
KEATING Dr William Forbes
KEATING William Henry
KEATING, John Lloyd
KELLY Frances Mary
KENNARD Sarah Ann
KENNEDY J
KENNEDY Margaret
KERRHAM, Richard Algernon
KEWELEY John
KEWELEY the Revd Thomas Rigby
KEWELEY, Thomas Wilson
KING George
KING the Revd Bryan
KING the Revd Bryan
KING the Revd Bryan Meyrick
KING the Revd Vincent Bryan
KING, Bryan Meyrick
KING, Vincent George Bryan
KITSON the Revd John Francis
KLEE Alice
KLEE W
KNIFE George Frederick
KNIFE, James Doelman
KNOWLES Canon Edward Hadarezer
KNOWLES Canon Edward Hadarezer
KNOWLES Frances
KNOWLES Henderson Charles Hadarezer
KNOWLES the Revd Francis
KNOWLES William Barnard
KNOWLES William West
KNOWLES, Francis
KNOWLES, Walter Frank
KYNASTON Laetitia Frances
KYNASTON Thomas
LAMBERT Rosetta
LANGFORD the Revd WW
LANPHIER Dr Richard
LANPHIER Gertrude Eleanor
LASCELLES Elizabeth
LASCELLES Lieutenant General Francis
LAWRY Mary Australia
LAWRY the Revd Walter
LEACH Hiram
LEACH, Hugh Stanley
LEES Agnes Weir
LEESON John
LEESON, Wilfrid Nevill
LEITH Elizabeth
LEWIS Hannah
LIDDON Canon Henry
LINGARD the Venerable Edward Atherton
LINGARD, Arthur Proctor
LINTON Mary Louise
LINTORN Frances
LISTER Mary
LISTER Mary
LISTER W
LIVESEY Annie
LLOYD Alice Ann Esmeade
LLOYD Frances Rose
LLOYD George
LLOYD Martha
LOGIE Annie
LONGLEY CT
LUCAS WS
LUCAS, William Stanley
LUXMOORE Philip Bouvierie
LUXTON Elizabeth Baird
LYNE Sarah
MacGILLIVRAY the Revd Lachlan
MacGILLIVRAY the Revd Lauchlan
MADDEN Mary Maude
MAITLAND Elizabeth
MANDER Marion
MANDER William
MARTIN John
MARTIN John
MARTIN Margaret
MARTIN Sir William
MARTIN, Charles John
MARTIN, Francis White
MARTIN, Matthew Henry
MATHEWS Hannah
MATHEWS Rosabella
MATHEWS, Richard Twitchell
MATTHEWS Jessie
MATTHEWS Mary
MATURIN Emma
MAYCOCK Jane Anne
MAYNE Charles Wilton Dowa
MAYNE, FRANK
McCOLL Duncan
McCOLL Duncan
McCOLL Mary
McCOLL Mary
McCOLL Mary
McCOLL Mary
McCRACKEN Jessie Russell
McFADDEN Maria
McGILLIVRAY Mary Jane
McGILLIVRAY Mary Jane
McHARG Rosetta
McIVOR Kenneth
McIVOR Susannah Ann Margaret
McLEAN Ann
McLEAN Annie Isabel
McLEAN James
McLEAN Sir George
McNICOL the Revd John
MEARES Alice
MEARES Richard
MELLSOP Dorothy Speedy Jenner
MELLSOP James
MELVILLE, John William Alexander
MENZIES Constance Gardiner
MENZIES John Henry
MERRIN Alice
MERRIN J
MIDDLETON James
MIDDLETON Louise Wingate
MIDDLETON Mary
MIDDLETON Thomas
MILES Grosvenor
MILLER the Honourable Henry John
MILLER the Honourable Henry John
MILLER the Honourable Henry John
MITCHELL Adam
MITCHELL Mary
MITCHELL, Alfred Douglas
MOFFATT William
MOFFATT, Arthur Stanley
MONTGOMERY William H
MOORE Dorcas
MOORE George Ogle
MOORE, Lorenzo
MORE-MOLYNEUX Anne
MORETON, George Edgar
MORGAN Ada
MORGAN Emily Sarah
MORGAN Henry B
MORGAN John
MORLAND Thomas Clement
MORLAND, James
MORRICE Isabella
MORRICE John
MORTIMER the Revd Reginald Arthur
MORTIMER, John Lawrence
MOWAT Mary
MURPHY Jane
MURRAY, Johnstone
NANSON John
NANSON, Gerald Boucher
NEALE J
NEALE John Bernard
NEALE the Revd JM
NEALE, Eliot James
NEILD, Alfred
NEVILL Henry Guy
NEVILL JB
NEVILL Jonathan
NEVILL Samuel T
NEVILL, Edmund
NEVILL, Edmund Berrey
NEVILL, Edmund Robert
NEVILL, Samuel Tarratt
NEWMAN Eliza Caroline
NEWNHAM Sophia
NEWNHAM Thomas
NEWPORT Augusta
NEWPORT Charles
NORMAN Charlotte Alice
NORMAN Frances
NORMAN Frances
NORSWORTHY Lucy
NORSWORTHY William
NORTON Emily Pope
NORTON Frederick
O’CALLAGHAN, Thaddeus Mellicent
OLD Minnie Florence H
OLDHAM Searles Wood
OLDHAM Searles Wood
OLDHAM the Revd William Falcon
OLDHAM, Charles Collingwood
OLDHAM, William Falcon
ORBELL Fanny
ORBELL Fanny
ORBELL Fanny
ORBELL Jessie
ORBELL Jessie who married
ORBELL John
ORBELL John
ORBELL John
ORBELL John
OVENDEN Amelia
OXLAND Dr Robert
OXLAND Gertrude
PACKE Henry
PACKE the Revd Henry Vere
PACKE, Horace
PAGE George Alfred
PAGE, Arthur Thomas Bristed
PALMER Caroline
PALMER Catherine Susan
PALMER Henry
PALMER Sarah
PARATA Teone (John)
PARATA the Honourable Taame Haereroa
PARATA, Hoani
PARK Lily
PARK William
PARKES Benjamin James
PARKINSON Gladys Muriel
PARKINSON Robert
PARROTT Ernest Joseph
PARROTT Ethel Maud
PATERSON Fanny Raphael
PATERSON William
PATTESON JC
PATTISON Mark
PENNY Charles
PENNY James Burton
PENNY James Parker
PENNY Mary Susannah
PENNY Mary Susannah Cook
PENNY the Revd Edward Gorton
PENNY, Edward Gorton
PERKINS William
PERKINS, John
PERRY Adelaide Agnes
PERRY Joshua
PERRY Mary
PETRIE (the Venerable) Alan Julian
PETRIE James Andrew
PETRIE Joseph
PETRIE Joseph
PETRIE Lilian
PETRIE, Alan Julian
PILLER Lucy Bovey
PILLER Thomas Lowe
PLATTS Sergeant Robert
PLATTS, Frederick Charles
POND Annie Sophia
PONTIN Mary
POOLE Emma Mary
PORRELL the Revd FGM
POTT the Revd Alfred
POTTS Eliza
POWELL Arthur Wentworth
POWELL the Revd John Welstead Sharp
POWELL, Frederick Glyn Montagu
POWIS 2nd Earl of
PROCTOR Jane
PURCHAS the Revd John
PURCHAS the Revd John
PUSEY Dr Edward Bouverie
PUSEY Dr Edward Bouverie
PUSEY Dr Edward Bouverie
RANKIN Peter
RANKIN, Duncan
RAWNSLEY Edward John
RAWNSLEY, Henry Thomas
RICE Abraham
RICE Fanny
RICE Mary Ann
RICE Thomas
RICHARD Rebecca Elizabeth
RICHARDS Caroline Martha
RICHARDS Isaac
RICHARDS John
RICHARDS Mary Jane Hill
RICHARDS the Revd Charles
RICHARDS, Isaac
RICHARDSON Eliza Mary Ann
RICHARDSON Anthony
RICHARDSON George
RICHARDSON Sarah Harriet
RICHARDSON Sir John
RICHARDSON, Charles James Ruddiman
RIDGE Arabella
RIDGE Charles
RIDLEY the Revd MR
ROBERTS, William Henry
ROBINSON Alfred Gerard
ROBINSON, Christopher Gerard
RONALDSON Maria Alice Betts
RONALDSON, William
ROSS, Angus
RUSSELL Captain T
RUSSELL Cecil Charlotte
RUSSELL Henry Stuart
RUSSELL Thomas
RUSSELL, John Delacourt
RUSSELL, Thomas
RYE Henrietta
SAGE Emma Elizabeth
SAGE Joseph Clarke
SAWYER Lucy Hannah
SCOTT Gilbert
SCRUTTON Fannie Eliza
SCRUTTON Joseph H
SCUTCHER Eliza
SEARLE Fanny
SEARLE Richard
SEARLE, Thomas Cooper
SELWYN William KC
SELWYN, George Augustus
SHAW Ann
SHAW Sarah
SHEARS, Edward
SHEPPARD Caroline Calthrop
SHEPPARD Hanser
SHEPPARD Harriet Amy
SHEPPARD Thomas
SHOOBRIDGE Hannah
SHOOBRIDGE Richard
SHORE, Edward Harry
SIGGERS Samuel
SIGGERS William
SIME Fanny Evaline
SIME Ramsey Black
SIMMONS Captain Thomas
SIMMONS Captain Thomas Frederick
SIMMONS, Frank Walter Churchill
SIMPSON Mary
SIMPSON the Rev Dr Robert
SLOANE Catherine Anne
SLOANE Catherine Anne
SMALL William Captain
SMALL, John Charles
SMITH Elizabeth
SMITH James Chapman
SMITH Margaret Martin
SMITH Mary Ann
SMYTH the Revd John Richard
SMYTH, Thomas Jasper
SNOW Thomas
SNOW Thomas Froston
SNOW, Harry Woodforde Longueville
SOTHAM Frederick
SOTHAM Walter
SOTHAM, Frederick John
SPEDDING Donald Mackenzie
SPEDDING Winifred Clare
STACK Annie Neta
STAINSBY Penelope
STANFORD Bedell
STANFORD, Robert Loftus
STANLEY Arthur
STANLEY Joseph Litchfield
STANLEY, Thomas Litchfield
STATHAM William
STATHAM, Charles Hadfield
STEPHENS, Sampson
STEWARD bishop of Melanesia
STEWART Annie
STEWART Caroline Letitia
STEWART Jane Perrie
STIRLING Clara Frances
STOCKER, Harry
STONE Emma
STRACHEY Susannah
STREETE Charles
STREETE Harry
STREETE, Ernest
STRONG Ellen Winifred
STRONG Howard James Nash
STUBBS Florence Julia
STUBBS John
STUBBS, George
SUGDEN the Honourable the Revd Arthur
SWINBURN, William
TANNER Edward
TANNER Joseph
TANNER Mary Anne
TANNER Thomas
TANNER, William Pontin
TARBELL Alice C
TAYLOR Emily
TAYLOR Maria
TAYLOR Phoebe Sara
TAYLOR Ratcliffe
TAYLOR Richard
TE NGARA, Eruera Hurutara
TE WHARERIMA
TELFORD Margaret
THOMAS Mary
THOMAS Mary
THOMPSON Annie Scott
THOMPSON Emily Rose
THOMPSON Frederick
THOMPSON Jessy
THOMSON Veda Gladys
THORPE the Revd Richard Hall
THORPE the Revd Richard Hall
THORPE, Francis Harvey
THORPE, Richard Joshua
THORPE, the Revd Richard Joshua
THURSTON Fanny
TOMPKINS John
TOMPKINS Matilda
TORLESSE Miss P
TOSSWILL Robert
TOSSWILL Robert GD
TOSSWILL, Arthur Robert Davis
TRAILL Brenda Marian
TRAILL John
TRUMAN Sarah Fanny
TUBMAN Francis
TUBMAN Robert
TUBMAN, Francis (Frank) de Moag
TURNBULL William Montagu
TURNBULL, Robert Montague
TURNER Joseph
TYRELL Mary
TYRELL Sir John Tyssen
TYRRELL George
TYRRELL the Right Revd George
UPHILL George Henry
UPHILL, William
VALPY Catherine Henrietta Elliott
VALPY Dr Richard
VALPY William Henry
WALKE, Herbert Albert
WALKER L J
WALKER the Revd SE
WALKER Violet Leslie
WALTON Elizabeth
WALTON Emma
WALTON Louisa Jane
WALTON Rose Louie
WALTON William
WALTON William
WARD Albert Edward
WARD Hilda Mary
WARD John
WARD Mary
WARD, Benjamin Horace
WARD, Edgar
WARNER Robert
WATSON Sophia
WATSON the Revd Benjamin Lucas
WATSON, Francis Edward
WATT Grace Marion
WATTS, E
WAYNE Frederick
WAYNE, Edward Salmon
WEBB Annie Frances Russell
WEBB Cyprian Charles
WEBB, Cyprian Edmund Parker
WEDDELL Keziah
WELHAM Lucy Edwards
WELLESLEY the Honourable the Very Revd Gerald
WEST Ellen
WEST Ellen
WEST George
WEST Joseph
WEST Joseph
WEST Joseph
WEST the Revd George
WEST, George Henry
WETHEY, Edward Brewer
WHARTON-MYDDELTON Robert
WHARTON-MYDDELTON Sophia
WHITEHEAD James
WHITEHEAD Samuel
WHITEHEAD, Louis Grenville (Algy)
WHITEHOUSE, Edwin
WIGHTMAN Elizabeth
WILES Charlotte
WILES Charlotte
WILKS, George
WILLIAMS Elizabeth
WILLIAMS Ida Maud
WILLIAMS the Revd Alfred W
WILLIAMS the Revd Henry
WILLIAMS Thomas
WILLIAMS, Edward
WILLIAMS, Lloyd Cosmo
WILLIAMSON Theresa Martin
WILLIAMSON Theresa Martin
WILLIS Matthew
WILLIS, Wallace Victor
WILLSON George
WILLSON Mary Anne
WILSON James Charles M
WILSON, James Charles Montgomery
WILY Emma Lascelles
WILY Major
WINGFIELD the Revd Henry Barnard
WINGFIELD the Revd William
WINGFIELD William farmer
WINGFIELD, Albert
WINGFIELD, William
WISHAW Canon
WITHEY James Edwin
WITHEY, Charles Frederick
WOOD, William Charles
WOODFORD the Revd Dr B
WOODHEAD Abraham
WOODHEAD Eliza Matilda
WOODHOUSE the Revd Arthur James
WOODHOUSE the Revd Charles Joseph
WOODHOUSE the Revd Charles Wright
WOODHOUSE, Edward Livesey
WOODTHORPE William
WOODTHORPE, Robert Augustus
WOODWARD Elizabeth
WOOLDRIDGE Charles
WOOLDRIDGE Emily Weddell
WYATT Augustus Ayliffe
WYATT the Revd George John
WYATT, Arthur Haute
YORK Emma Florence
YORK the Revd Herbert Thomas
YORK Thomas
YORK, George William
YORKE the Honourable and Venerable Henry Reginald
YORKE, Alexander Campbell
YOUNG Anna Maud
YOUNG Eliza Isabella
ZOHrab Clara